# Billliboard 

# Web Rate Cuts May Cue FCC Move to Split Radio \& TV 

## Disk Reps Shy At Music Meet Due to Snatu

NEW YORK. Aug, 2-LRecor nanufacturers were not strongl empresented at last week's con vention of the Natonal Aswheta tion of Music Merrhants-a para duxical point stemming from situntion that bad tis inception months ago. When the Record In
dustry Association of America dustry Assoctation of America
was founded, the NAsMM tendered the disk orr an invite ta participate. The disk Industry. however, was froing in solve wave of price-eutting. RIAA foll thut partieipation in the NAMM might couse somme endzartissmen of dealens pmyed obstrepcroup RliAA decitned the NAMM lorithtion.
Subscquently, the passage of national Fair Trade law changed the atmospheie, and made pus sible a better relation between the musk deplefs and तisk many pato bir the asked to partie pale. and adequate participation coild not be arranged.
Miss Philly '51
Sues to Get 10G in Prizes
Mariarey Ranisdale, who has 2 horkint as njerry singer. ent promised when she wiun the Mies Greater Philatojphia crown at the Eacle Theatet This Frek. Whilte singing at the CelebFity Room, Miss Ramsdale filed sust in the local Common Pleas क! Commerer, which sponsonted the befuty cunleat, seeking \$10,000 for prizes she allegedly
was promused but never rect She cinimed that received. get allece scholarahip. did ont werk allexpense trip to Florida. COMthued ond ant in!

## INTERESTED IN SILVER?





## BRIGHT PROSPECTS <br> Season Looks OK For Auds, Arenas

 and bigaies the U. S. and Janada. And biggies in the field will pared totake off ter their sespec"ithin the next lwo weeks to niap were onllumatis. most of them cir 1932 artivities. far the 19.22-19i3 srason. Auds-
Members 1 the Arena Man. Manday and continue their ses. City. Building managers in the Intrmations Aswaciation of Audi-
luriuin Manacers will

Hope, Garland Eyed by Jello


## Prep Film on Glenn Miller

Serond Innual Suditorinula-Irena Revipw Bpgias on Piage 47, This Issup

## NEK YORK. Aus. 2-

 -iston, wias minsidering then Di, sponsarsinjp of eisher of twin top or Judy Garland. Promram would be a late afternoon strip to beaired uver flue Nntinnal bioud aired uvir tha Nntinnal Bioud
castitug Company's radio web Iello wants thes personalivies Po be identifind with its prudurl
sileswise. The prugram would fealure chatter should Hope wifn Garland win out young \& Fubi frnse work see statep-up in de-

## NBC-TV Shows Olympics Film; Finns Yell, Lenser Scrams

HELSLNK1, Aug 2-Alleqed! unauthorized shuwinge af TV filin b) the National Broadcusting Company last week resulted in NBC and the othe. webs had de. - linitd to shell out the $\$ 300,000$ asked by the Finns for TV riphts,
10 the games, cameraman J, Oexle. working for NBC, took a and managed to lens severa avents belore he was spotted by officials.

## Ginger Again Set for TV

NEW YORK, Aug 2-The Columbla Rroadcasting System this weck was submitting a ore-hour one-shot TV holiday show to agencies built around the talents of Ginger Rogers. The program wuld cost betwern $\$ 50,000$ and $\$ 00,000$. Miss Rogers was to do a
program for CBS-TV this bast spring. but the deal fell thru.

was only follencithg the old "if inru the weindow" schexil of jet it nalism firmula.
Just to show there are nu hard feelings, the International Olym ple Commitlec. this same week, Bill Ifenry its Olympic Diplome in honmr of Henry's officia! his. tory of the Olympic games. writ ten in 194. making Henry the inst American to win this once in-fuur -vears honor. itenry is currently working on revision of the briok
Lewis Here As "Auf" Wows
NEW YORK, Aus. 2-In the wake of Iondon's high-riding hit "Auf Wiederseh'n. Swectheart,"
E. H. (Ted) Lewis. president of Decen Reconds. Lid., will arrive Elzabeth in Monday (4). The Londnn Gramophone Cummany is the Americian subatcliary of Br
ish Decia. Lewis is expected to
main here for several weeks.

## Officials Fear Adverse Effect <br> On Pubservice

## Mood Growing for Open Competition Between 2 Media

WASHINGTON, Aug. 2. - The long. hurd batle put up by the
affilialled radin stations of the Cul tumbia Broadeastine System and the National Rrobdeasting Com. Pans against persistent effurts of
the iwo major webs to rut radio rates hus attracted the attention if at least iwn key members if the Federat Communieations Commission to the desrce that the FCC mav eventually attempt to move against ownership by and trlevision opa of juint riudio FCC cumm ope rat.ons.
FCC commesioners have been sidsable linteruest crisis with con. Wialker, indecd, mindia a enmment ce the inadvisability of down grading radio in his talk before the National Axsociation of Radio and Televisinn Brnadcasters in Cimplimuly on parme least

## TV Barred to

 Quebec Clubs On B'cast EveQUbiHEC. Alg, 2.- Up to the nresent, the showing of televi-
sion on premise halding a ligunr sion on premises halding a liqunr
lirense from the Qurber Liquor Commission is banned Chez Paree. Top Hat, and masyy Chez clubs had therr sets Insiniled and wriking on test palterns being ast manth from CBC during the fast manth
However, un the eve of the first clevision bruadeast of a test pretors notified all permit in. ers to "yank fut all permit hotdwither nolice." Thie beinning of relevisinn in bars is covered unner their regulations.
"reconsidered" thit this may be hilt in th meantime no birs ate. entunins, or rivel leerping a $T V$ ret on the piemises

## Index



## Billboard Backstage

No more than a couple of years /ahow his first nervousness gone /music publisher Reg Connelly. have gone by since Ifrst met a he ikipped nonehalantly, round Reg writes that Guy packed the
kid named At Grant. A big-
musceled, big-hearted, happy-go. muscled, big-hearted, happy-go ally starving to death making an occasional demonstration record
for music publishers. Right this for music publishers. Right this British newspapers (The London
Daily Graphic. London Dally Herald, London Chronicle. London
Daily Mirror London Slar, London Daly Mail. London Times) of and stories about this same youngster. it will come as no news to readers longer starving to death. His pop.
ularity in the $U$. $S$. has fong since been established, but when he flew to England a couple of weeks ago to play the Palladjum,
he had some concern over how he would be necreived.
Here (in a couple of typical how he did:
The Chronicle: "Guy Mitchell got some crashing rounds of applause from his British record $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dispatch," you'dl find further con } \\ & \text { firmation. And, too, comes a let }\end{aligned}$ Jans last night. At the end of the ter from my good Enelish friend.

## Legit Line-Up



Latest potential entrant in the
Stern season's sweepatakes is a
melo thriller by Edwn Justus Melo thriller by Edonn Justus Mayer., "A Night at Mme. Tus-
saud's." Ben Krans. vet Stem but manager, is making his deMuriam Hopkins and Peter Lorre chiller.* Incidentally, Lorre will be making his Braddway leplt de-
but also. The melo goes into rebut also. The melo goes into regust at Norwich (Conn) Summer Theater. No date is set yet for a Stem arrival.
George Howo. Clive Revill and Nigel Grmen will be the only imported British players in "The
Trial of Mr. Pickwiek whlch the Playwrights Company puts into rehearsal August 25 . The remanning ${ }^{22}$ roles will be filled by
Fquity pinyers here. Tentative plans call for Stem prevlew performances substituted for a road break-in.... Robert C. Schnitzes has been appointed general manings In the Berlin Festival 1952 Participation in the festival is sponsored by the State Depart-
ment's Office of Cultural Excharke, with the American National Theater and Acadeny act-
ing as its professlonal representaing as its professlonal representa-
(Continued on poge 67 the mike singing the favourite
tune. "There's a Pawnshop Round
the Corner," and was presented the Corner," and was presented of orange and white flowers. He luas an easy, mellow voice. He looks sturdy and Jolly. He sings The Tim.
whese prowess as a popular vo calist has in the short spree of 18 best seller, has come to this country from America to stand the lest of an appearance in the he stood it well. The secret was na doubt in part ba also of his marked disinclination also of his marked disinclinatiop this onder must, of course, five
fair measure all around but this young man is no epicene, the excruciating palsies of the crooner
were but sparingly demonstrated." This is Thames talk for "sensa tional," which is exactly what
young Guy did in London. It
you'lt just you'll just look across the aisle a Dispateh," you'll find further con-
irmation. And, too, eomes a let-
er from my aood English friend.

## Picture Business

| HOLL, YWOOD, Aug. 2. - It <br> that dally rock holly wood, Look <br> the Justice Department's unti- trust action lled against the major theatrical film producers and distributors aimed at foreing them to release feature film productions to TV. If you talk to some of the TV boys. they'll tell you it's about time someone did something about the moviemakers trying to snulf out free enterprise by doggedly refusing to relcase product for the benefit of the new me- diumn. You leave such discussions wondering what would be the story if and inside of you you're pretty sure it would pinch them fust as hard and that they'd scream in pain just as loud. <br> And just to prove to you that you're right, in walks the answer. A guy comes into your office with a problem. His name is Irving Leeds. He telle you he's been a roadshowman for 17 years dating baek to the Civilian Conservation Camp days when he packed 35 mm . varlous CCC camps to stage mavies for the boys. During the awn, he worked for Walter O. 1 Gmm . distribution for RKO and Universal, and later went with Filons, Inc., the firm which handles |
| :---: |

## b, lee zhito-



Palladium, and in stifling weath er. The big London variety house
is not air-conditioned, and a peris not air-eonditioned, and a per-
cormer has got to have it plenty to bring them in, at the peak of hot, humid Lapdon summer.
All of which again denon
All of which again denonstrates
several facts: (1) That Guy Mitch ell is areat singer and perform London a mudiences as well as
Yank fans; (2) that records are the nost amazing device yet in vented for lifting a lad clear from
ohscurity to stardom... and not ohscurity to stardom. .band not
only here at thome, but right Ritht the world.
Right around the world and in. he purple. One night after the Paltadium show Guy wis invited to the brawl Douglas Fairbanks Jr. and his missus tossed to celeOrate the enkagement of Lord Ogivy and heiress Virginia Ryan. The room was thick with titles.
And the Duchts of Kent one of And the Duchss of Kent, one of
the gueste, told the kid who was
stoically starving to death just a couple of years ago: "Froni now
on I am ane of your bobbyon I am
oxcrs."


## Parties Ready To Spend 2 Mil For Radio, IV

WASHINGTON, Aug. 2.-Im pressed by the polltical impact from the roles played by TV and radio at the recent Chieago national conventions, both majo parijes revealed plans here to go all-out in the use of the two

media in the conving campalgn. Leaders of the Republican Na quitting this city for a Denve week-end huddle with the nartv' presidential and vice-presidential candidates, strongly indieated that the committec is ready to buy
more than $\$ 1$ million in TV-radio time in the 1952 election cam the 194R nitinn, miprotion bigwigs, figuring on , bif TV and radio build-up lo help tamiliarize the public with their lop candldates, contemplate spending an Gompl at least equal to th 7750.000 soent for the mardia in
1948. A preater portion of the Demoeratic money will go to ra-
dio, but TV will profit by a tremendous increase in its allotment. Four years ago the Demoerath $\$ 15,000$ for TV, which is now due to receive many
from the source.
Contracting for TV time for
Democratic presidential nomuns Adlai Stevenson and his running mate, Sen. John Sparkman of Ala-
(Comutued on poge ti

## Olympiad Sets

 Marks, But Not At Box OfficesHELSINKI, Aus. 2. - in seneral, amusement enterprises in the red (no pun intended) at the cluse of the Olympie Games to-
morrow. While the elty has been morrow. While the elty has been
jammed with visitors, the per capita spending on amusements
has been surprisingly low. officials claim.
Altho some Junspots have
noted a piek-up in revenue since the Games began, many have suffered, two closing down entirely. Weather eond it iona having
been anything but pleasant been anything but pleasant, an
important reason for the poor
business done the large number of visitors coming in on "all.inelusive" ing little in the way of entertain-
ment. Several large steamships ment. Several large steamships
in port serve as floating hotels in port serve as tloating hotels
during the Games and their pas-
sengers don't spend mueh ashore, sengers don't spend mueh ashore,
except for the usual souvenirs

## Dispatch

## —By LEIGH vavCE-_

LONDON. Aue. 2.-The British are traditionally cagey about
coming across with figures. But one thing is rertain-Cuy Mitchell is doing fabulous business
at the Palladium. He was plainly rervous on the first night. when most of the critics raurht him. But 1 stepped in again on the ent man, easy, relaxed. obviously n complete control of his audience. And what an audiencel
Rumor says. Mitchell is the biggest draw after Danny Kaye, who comes into a special category at the Palladium. When I caught
the show again. Rritain was swel. the show again. Britain was swellty enough to keep crowds away rom the un-cnoled Palladium. But on that nught I counted only six unsecupied seats in the stalls.
Even the boxes were filled. With cven the bokes were filled. With
he crowds standing alnng the The crowds standing aling the
walls I estimate there were $2.8 n 0$ people there. And that has been a typleal reaction in Mitchel, Which startied even the Palig-
dium staff. Who had not r alized his disk refutation carricd such weight here. Val Pamel] signed
him up for a second Ecason within him up for a second season within
$\Rightarrow$ fow favs of the opanin. And ut winners.
SCHISM THREATENS
The Mins UNION . . . . The Musielan's Union here got
tough this week with at least
seven of tit members who plaved seven of its members who plaved Festival Hall a while are. The charge read. "for conduct prejuWho played at the concert have has had difficulty in finding out exactly who was there. Put
leader Ron Simpson led his comleader Ron Simpson led his com-
plete band of union members, not This brings have beer charged. This brings up a pretty problem. been expelled. By MU rules, no
member is allowed to play with a non-member. Question is now,
will the hand split. or lenve the union? Already o ber members have mel to discuss forming a
breakaway unlon. These have nothing to do with the case listed above. They are mainy name piayers who will call their union
the Dance Musicians' Union Asked if the mew group would favor the entry of American playreplied: "The membership will decide our policy. But I think
that so far most are in favor of controlled entry.
APPROVE $\$ 22.40$
LEGIT MINIMUM
The Council of British Actors Equity this week approved the
new London Stralght Play (legit) Contract which puts the mini-
(Continued on pege 67)

## Satchmo Tour

 Breaks RecordsCHICACO. Aug. 2-Louig Arm-
strong. playine his irst fun towr of one-nighters in this territory after racking up threc record
weeks at the Blue Note bere, left a string of broken house recorda in his wake during the first week
of the tour. In effect Armstrong. of the tour. In effect, Armstrong.
who has never played more than Who has never played more than
five one-night stops in any year
in this area, is aecomplishing the in this area, is aecomplishing the here asain. Closing the Blue Note or July 24, the fronter playcd a private and on Saturday (26) he apperred at the Spring Valley, Il., Ballords by chalking up 1,652 admis
sions at $\$ 1.75$ and $\$ 2$ in sions af $\$ 1.75$ and $\$ 2$ for a net
gross of $\$ 2.900$. aking out as the
band's share $\$ 1.340$. On Sunday (27), City, Wis., and
gross of the ye
pays.
apacity 0.75 to hear the bapad. paca, Wis, on July 29 , Armstrong

## Washington Once-Over

 can look for a sudden aput in
job-hunters. Office of Price Stis-Job-hunters. Office o! Price Sta
bilization is chopping off hall it
staff sending bilazation sending horde of editor
stal,
widters, scriptcrs and others into Writers, scriptcrs and others into
the streets. Most of the exited
staffers face small chance of con staffers face small chance of con-
necting elsewhere in government
immediately because of lopped immediately because of lopped
budgets. OPS Director Ellis Arnall, who's beating the buskes for job openings for the doomed stalfers
is reportud to be quietly eyeing
the Democratie National C mmi:-
the Democratie National C memmit.
tee. which is readying to expand tee, which is readying to expand coming emmpaign. Counterpart
deparmment of $0^{\text {P }}$ National Committe faces expansion too but not for
lion emigres.
 tion to pull out of a TV applica tion. Commissioners aren't saying it publucly but they'rc immensely
pleased by the Democratic presl. pleased by the Democratic presivenson is withdrawing his inter-
cst in a proposed TV station in Springficle. Ill. because he be party to any
doesn't wunt to be pat transaction pending in a federal that would put him in charge of marked contrast to that attlude,
several congressmen and other publle offielals along the Potomae such inhibition -bout applying for those cases has been the FCC
alaerity in aeting on the bids
abacrity in aeting on the bids

## Tokyo Mushi Mushi

have been st deliberntions migh half a wear. l're-h up oy at exchange required by law might have clarithat untesolved in formalitie mount case. It mifhe ever have elaninated somm of $\mathrm{L}^{\text {a }}$ veximg of the formal hearings before
Examiner Leo Resnick

First substantial thaw of amusement construction frecze is finally latest report on construction outlays reveals that private spending struction in July amounted to $\$ 11$
millions, compared with $\$ 10 \mathrm{mil}$ lions the previous month. That's the first sizable gain since the Korean emergency. It brings the to-
tal for the fin at seven months al for the fi, at seven months
his year to 666 muluns. which $s$ s
till 40 per cent beh'nd the fig ure for the corresponding period



#### Abstract

WASHINGTON, Aug. 2.- Story of the week about Potomae bureaucracy in action is supplied by lady-member of our Wash. ington Bureau who phoned the public relations olfice of Veterans Administration $r$ couple of morn ings ago to eheck some Informa. tion. She got this reply: "Call bac tomotrow, the office is Rcttin


Maybe: ou've been hearing the currenl rumor that the newly encerious borging-down in heating it. May be there'll be some stalling but it won't be because of the
Mefarland Act. Delay rumor got
started when started when folks began reading
provition in the new MeFartaind Act prohibiting the Federal Com scheduling hearing eases before of the ageney's intention to stage
hearing. Formerly the FCC could set cases for hearing with pants. Hereafter the comnission might be consumed in each case by these new preliminaries. How-
ever, a lot of testimony whicly awnit formal hiarine can be pu Some 'op FCC lefalists believ a time-saver Thes forsee proves naries. it will be determined tha would turn out to be in economy for the government as well us ap-
plicants. Oue FCC legnlist specu-
ates that if the Mas arland law lates that if the Mac arland law
had been operative when the American Broadcasting CompanyUnited Paramount Theaters. Inc. merger had been proposed, the

## TOKYO. Aug 2 -Antilat Ster-

 ling, young television star arrived in Japan paying her own irnvel- Also arriving for a three bey
series of one-night stands is the Russell Jones Trio with Al Mit
chell on Rutar. Bill McRae piano, ehell on Ruitar. Bill McRae piano,
and Russell Jones doing the vocals. This is the first time that the
Japanese public has had an op
port gro trio perform, and their recep
ion has ben tion has been very zood. The trio expects to play commercially to
the Japanese public for forec troops in Korea
For entertainers anticipating mercial basis, I would recommend that they firsi get a con get assurance of payment in $U$. very suitable for these countries.
All traveling should be done by air in order to cover the great

## THE BARE FACTS ON STRIPTESUSES

Japanese men (and plenty of women, toos fre hocking to the
hupe burlesque houses in Japan's big cities to Wateh in deadpa
fascination 8 , the gals take, i
olf." The stripteac hit to pea
if 1948 , and then started faling
off rapidiy as it raached its $\log \mathrm{I}$
cal conclusion and lost the power
to shock. Then came the, rise of was a Japanese development and tial spirit. But when Japan be diences suddenly losi interest.
Only three months ago Iive
theaters in Asakusa - Tokyo's
combination Ceney Island
Broadway and Harlem -were
showing swordsmen pletures To ahowing swordsmen pletures. To
day every afngle one of them has

## Review Index

Reeord Reviews
Legit Revlews.
Radlo Reviews
Televidion Reviews

Ry ROD FHANCIS
NEW YORK Aug. 2.-It is
obviously carly to obviously carly to prohesy with ture will be like on the Stem. A
record-breaking heat wave has record-breaking heat wave has such as hasn't been suffered in memory. However. from a survey lacking in receat seasons, except of things to come. except for the
fact that the season winl be
slower getting starled, the oure practically at a
sland Ange Angel money isn't
look stack 5 up la break about look stacks up ta break about even quantitatively with that of
last year. As far as can be currently ascertained there are likely to be no the month of September. The Playwrights Company will spon-
sor "he London impurtation. "The Trial of Mr. Pickwiek. Irving
Jacubs sets the opening of Mary Chacubs sets the opening of Mary dine," for late in the month, and Poter Glenn and John York aim
to offer Arthur Treicher in an other comedy, Treacher in an-
Run. How They
Over the same period last year six productions made a Stem
bow, but two of them were pres*

## Poor Business and Hyped TV Activity Hit Talent Agencies <br> Morris Overhead Doubles in Year; Agencies Forced to Cut Personnel

NEW YORK. Aug. 2. - Lag.
ging busincss and over-expan.
sion of trlevision King busthess, and over-expan.
sion of television activities, has Solared talent arenencies in a a posio
plon where they were forced to prune down the where forced to wikh aceom-
panying prexsure on all personpanying prexsure on all person-
nel. in nn effort to get expenses
down to an down to an income level.
Probably the hardest hit was
he William Morris Agency which the William Morris Agency which
had tnereased lts overhead almost 100 per cent in the past year to
keep pace wlith its increased ac-
tivity in the television field.
When the Morris olfiecs big When the Morris olfiecs big
shows were on TV, the income tho satisfactory, was not as large ns had been anticipated. With
the summer lul] and most of its
big show's off the air, income dropped drastically, foreing the
office to trim its salls. Yarious office to trim ita sabls. Yarious bination of reasons of which econ-
omy was one; the hardest hit
were various omy was one; the hardest hit
were various experimental de.
partments assoriated with TV which had become a drag on in The same situation, tho to a sic Corporation of America. All salesmen were, and are, still be-
ing called sharply to acount for
daily booking reports. The pres. ng called sharply to account for
daily booking reports. The pres-


General Artists Corporation
General Artists Corporation, than in live show, has probably
been hit Jess than either of its swo competitors In addition, GAC is stable of record names who are
in demand and are willing to

## DOG DAYS HIATUS

 ON HIGHLIGHTS
## Renecthy the tack of top

## grade activity in all phases of show production in these peak dos days is the fact that

 peay dog days is the fact thatno ahows of any kind caught
by The Billboard this week wer considered whis week
the "Highilght Reviews" des. ignation. be resumed Reviews" will this page as soon as enough unusually interesting, or
otherwise noteworthy shows once again come around. Rein their respective depart.

ent for a week or less, and might
better have stood in bed.
The reluctance of producers to chance reluctance of producers to legit sweepstakes, as usual is at Backers to a variety of reasons. Backers have taken a line shelKramm's "The Gypsies Wore What if was, But the situntion Ap because particular players hetd ap eccause particular players are roles, and at the moment thesc are not available. A spokesman that early campagning will have TV TV and dog days heat wave can return However, no matter what the reasons are for holding baek en. rants, on paper, October bal year with a potential of 10 pro
uctions. Scheduled are: 150
ation of several Sent Fitzgerald hort storjes; "In Any Language. Tigh Hats"- a Hagen: Jomepl Zang will's "Melting Pot of Israc ical, "Buttrio Square," about G. I.'s in Italy; "Sec the Jaguar." Laurents Athur Kennedy; Arthur Time of The Cuckoo." The Thea nge's "Pienie" in bring Katherine Hepburn and her current British troupe ove Shaw's "The Millionaress." Mis chael Myerberg hopes to have his or a bowind Person. prepped ing and financing.
If all goes as currently sked ceason. November heralded tu:o musicals and six straight plays.
This year, the month calls for hree musicals and a revue. plus live plays to add up to nine. The The Deep Blue Sea": The Bette the Franz Spencer comedy. "The
Happy Anthill"; "Jollianna." the Happy Anthill"; "Jollianna." the
musical that was once called "Flahooly"; a song-and-dancer
with a western flavor, "Saddle with a Western flavor, "Saddle
and Go": Edwin Justus Mayer's dratma, "Children of Darkness":
Robert Joseph's musicomedy-ised version of the Verdi opera, "My
Dartin" Aida." and Moss Hart's yet untitled play, based on Ed-
ward Mittleholer's book. "ShadWard Mittleholer's book. "Shadmin Capote has not yet finished! but Arnold Salnt Subber expeets ring-up by the end of the month. Of course, there can be no ule will be followed. Allowances must always be made for legit
production hitches. However, by the same token. new entranls may dive Into the fall swim, to
wit: Peter Cookson's production of Shaw's "Heartbreak House." currently testing out in the silog,
and $S$. Chartock's Glibert and Sullivan rep troupe which may make in October dea line. As far
as quality is concemed. the fall as quality is concerned. the fall
season fare is anybody's gucss at this date, but quantity-wise it record.

## Coast Huddles By ASCAP, SPA <br> HOLLYWOOJ, A1g. 2--Both tive Association held meelimgs here, with the host ores reporting went oft wressexcluded meethes

 ASCAP spiree, which discussed theAdams-David payment plan, w'as Adams-David payment plan, was
hlghlighted by $\quad$ discussjon by
Judge Ferdimana P cora, who, like Chairman L. Wolfe Gilbert stressed that members seek reat-
er unity by ceasing inter-organizaional skirmishes.
day (31), heard John Schulmangeneral counsel for the tune coinners, explate. various questions meeting bere two years ago Miriam Stern, exeeutive secretary
of SPA is remaining here tnother of SPA, is remaining here mother
week to personally confer with meeting drew 200 members.

## Court Kayos

Pollack Suit
HOLLYWOOD Aut ${ }^{2}$.-The
$\$ 200,000$ damaze suit filed by Ben Pollack agains! Walt Disney Mustc Weston, chason Howard and Paul rom his uncomyrighted dilty, "My Cajun Sons," was rulpd out of weck. Judge Pelisson Hall ruled dictlon because all warties in the auir were California-based, where
predously Pollack had eharged Disney Minsic was a Deleware
Corporatiot.

# Web Rate Cuts May Cue FCC to Split AM-TV 

Radio Downgrading Seen Effecting<br>Programing in Best Public Interest

- Comainuted sram page 1
two members of the Commission
are becoming increasingly
spoken in their opinion that: (1) If radio rates are slashed any further, radio programing,
public service efforts and other punclions in the public interest
will suffer and will suffer, and
(2) The single greatest reason CBS to bend toward advertiser pressure for lower rates is that dekree for business for both tele. group of major advertisers.
Thus. the reasoning is. if the radio networks and teleristion ent firms. The people running the radio networks only would put
up a much stroner fight against advertiser pressure for lower
rates, and would take far more rates, and would take far mare
aggressive steps to program radio
so that it competition more effectively. outside the FCC. indicate that the networks are aware of this think.
ing on the FCC's part. They point ing on the FCC"s part. They point to the sudden decision on the part
of NBC to re.integrate radio and TV operatons under single de mored move in the same direc
mon on the part of CBS (se sep Hon on the part of CBS (see sep
arate story). They claim that this reversal of operational procedure
back to integratlon ta dictated, back to integration is dictated, at
least io part by the wbst rali.
zation that the FCC agninst single ownership of move possibility that the webs may es tablish a single rate for radio and
television combined is also attributed in part to the web's re their "dow ingrade radio" efforts. These trade observers reason
that if the webs are able to achieve total re-integrallon of
operations, and set up structure wherein radia and TV
are sold are sold in combination for
single ratc, they (the webs) future FCC effort to force the


## ABC Settles

Time Slot for
"Ozie, Harriel"
NEW YORK. Aug. 2. - The American Broadcasting Company
this week finally settied the time筑保 for and Harriet," a filmed TV show, when both sponsors agrecd on Friday nights. The sadio version will be aired that sa
from 9-9:30 p.m., EDT. Alternating the sponsorship of both the radio and video shows Companies. Boin versions of the
program will bow in October.

## Bristol-Myers

Leaves Y\&R
NEW YORK, Aug. 2,-For the
first time in more than 10 years first the in more than 10 years,
Young \& Rubicam is likely to
find itgell without a Bristol. find itself without a BristolMyers program to represent dur
ing the season of 1952 - 53. Bristol ing the season of 1952 - 53 . Bristol
Myers recently canceled "Mr
District Attorney." both on radio District Attorney. both on radio
and TV. The programs were in
the Y. \& fold during the past season. has been unable to find another video or radio property for the new season. Its broadcasting effort will be built around
"Break the Bank, both on radio
and on "V Doherty, Clifford and Sherfield has this property.
 The Joseph D. Katz afsency. Faet for the national tieket has greatly of mapping and signivg contracts mittee spokernan said. The Remittee vefore leaders knew what

## WBS Readies

 Football SeriesNEW YORK, Aug. 2. - The
World Broadeasting System this week started shipping fis tran-


13 -week, 15 -minute seriea high The national commituees of both ights great moments in sports, major parties are planning to vastincidents, in addition to local ments. Edward T. Inglye will stay locally. $\quad$ National Committee, while KenAccording to World general of that departmen at the Demo
manager Robert W. Friedheim. the same series last season was will continur to he national head-
sold to local and reglonal adver-
quarters for both parties durins tisers by 462 stations. Member atations will receive promotional strong chance that Chicago will
material including mats. tune-in develup into somethiny more than ads, photos, features. spot an- outpost eampaign heas quarters of nouncements, and other promo- the cival national tickets, since the advibed to start programing the are tentatively operating from
NEWS CAPSULES-COAST-TO-COAST

## Lorillard May Drop Suit Against CBS, With Slotting of "The Web"

NEW YORK. Aug. 2, - With Lop dig in Birmingham broad. the slotting of "The Web" in the Sunday night 10-10:30 time on
the Columbia Broadcasting Sys.
 that the P. J. Lorillard Company
would drop its suit for damages
in the New York Supreme Court against the network The pro.
gram had been bumped trom the
Wednesday $9: 30$. 10 pam slot on Wednesday 9:30-10 pam slot on Embassy
RIGGSNAMED TO
BIFMINGHAM, Ala-Tommy
RIRES moves into an executive Riges moves into an executive
post shortly in the programing
ond production department of the and production deparment of the Of radio stations WAPI and Inmediate assignment is
Thamy Rigus and Betty Lou" half-hour afternoon strip on
WAPl, and producing and star-
ring in "Breakfast in Birmingham" on WArM-TV. Rigas 2 also expected to be available for
WMBR, WMBR-FM and WMBR also owned by Edward Norton


## 271/2 Million Cars Have Radios Now

PEORIA, IIt. Aug. 2.-Radio's lond edituon of BAB's "Listemers automobile audience has been un- on Wheels," further reveals that stated by about $4,000,000$, Kevin an average of more than one-
Sweeney. Broadcast Advertising Bureau veepre, fold the Illinois lhruout the day (7 am to 8 p.m.
Broadcasters Association here During most of these hours, the


## NYC to Hire

Assistant for

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { War automobiles a re radio- } \\
& \text { equipped. "It should be only } \\
& \text { ew years brfore radio's stura }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ew years brfore radio's sat } \\
& \text { tion of the home, he said. }
\end{aligned}
$$

The Puse survey, which will

## Radio Prom'n

## Bill Goodwin

Talks '53 Pact
NEW YORK, Aug 2. Bill
Condwin this week was necotiat ing a new contract with the Ns tional Broadcasting Company for
the $1952-53$ season. The contract the 1952-53 season. The contract would guarantee him a minimum he will be given a daytime video
slot as he was last season on the network.

## 3 TV Outlets Get CP's; FCC Speeds Hearings

## WASHINGTON, Auk. 2.-Three more TV staton applicants were <br> mits went to the Roderick Broard-

 granted construction permits this week as the Federal Commundica-ions Commission rushed furthe action on TV applientions which have now pushed past 725. The
For one El Paso, Trx $n$ and two
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ casting Corporation. El Paso, for Pubushing Company Fort the Core date. for operation on Channel 23 and the operation on Channel 23 and the Gcrico Investment Comoperation on Channel 17 lor
Three groups of TV applicants sent hearing notifteations. They
sent are the South Centrad Broadcasting Corporation. Evansvilie Televksion, Inc., and On the Air lne, all ap-
plicants for operation on Channel
7 at Evansville Ind. Tel-A-Ray Enterprises, Ine,., and Ohio Veliey Television Company, of Henderson,
Ky., plus W. R. Tuliey, Evansville, Ind... applicants for channel s; and Tri-State Trlecasting Corporatuon. WDEF Broadcastion Cornpany, and
Southern Television. Inc., appllcants for operation on Channel 12
at Chattancoga. Two-why TV station disputants notified for hearings are Giddens \& Rester and the
Mobule Television Corporation, apMobile Television Corporation, ap-
plicanls for Channel 5 at Moblle. Corporation. and Premier Televisinn, Ine. requesting operation on
Channel 62 in Evansvilie. Ind Channel 62 in Evansville, Ind.:
WDOD Broadeasting Corporation WDOD Broadeasting Corporation,
and Mountaln Clity Television, Incm and Mountain city Television, anc.. Channel 3 in Chattanooga. and
Louts Wasmer and Television Spokane. Inc., seeking to operate
on Channel 2 at Spokanc. Wash on Channel 2 at Spokanc. Wash noora, is being advised that a hearcation for Channel 49 unjess financial guestions are resolved while
WKST, Inc., New Castle, Ra, ham been asked to furnish addluonal
financial information on tis application for operation on Chambel 45 . "A Temple, Tex., request for the
addition of Channel of fed the commission to announce the tojlowing proposed changes in its table of TV channel asslynments: Channel
Angelo,
leted. Chex., and Channel 8 deTemple, Tex; Channel 2 was added to Baton Rouge, Lan, and Channel
10 deleted; Eduentional Channel a was added to New Oricans, and Ahanned and Channel 8 deleted; and
Channel 10 was addec to Lalay- ette, Le

## EDITORIAL

## Rate Cut D-Day

As is detailed in the adjoinding story, it seems that there may be a new network rate cut shortly hfter Augusi 12. The
full extent of that cul (if there is one) whil not be know'h unill August t2 th the cut, on matter how camouthaged in wreater Auscounts, is a severe one radio will take quite a beating. For it is a forezone conclusion that the National Broadcasting
it
Company and other networks will have to follow the Columbia Company and other networks will have
Rroadeasting System to meet the slash,

The CBS affiliates' committee (George Storer. Vic Sholis, John Path. John Fetzer Ike Lounsberry KCn Brown, Ray
Herndon Soul Haas, Bill Quarton and Hul Taft ia to be merndondeaul Haas, Bins tha kind of a battle they did against the wet' e efforts to slash the nimhtime rates. It is no seerret
that some of the nelwork's top executives wese insistent upon that some of the nelwork's top executives were insistent upon
cuis as deep as 40 to 50 per cent. It appears that the eut (tif there is one) is unlikely to be as meeting of all CRSS affiliates in Chicaso on August 12 miay reject even ihe recommendation of rate cut at all.
that the atiliates fo along with any rime.
If the CBS affiliates can withstand this cui at this time It is our belief that there may bithstand this cut at this time not be 3 rate cut. This issuc of The Billboard carries two more
of the many recent stories showing: 11 ) radio's great continued sireng th and (2) the manner ing which radio has for yenrs undersold itself. The trst yarn detalls the Advertising Resuarch Bureau. Ine, study, spearheaded by WSYR' Curly
Vadebonceur, which shows radio again out-resulting newspa. pers In geting customers init department stores and persuad. ing them to buy. And the serond slory is a
tising Bureau report on auto radlo listening. Federal Comano a report in this issue to the effect that the effects of rate cuts on radvo's ability to perfurm its public service functions.
As we see it, the whole atmosphere toward the rate crisis is changing. We even know one high-placed network execu-
Live who agrees with us that it's ridiculous to eut rates in Live who agrees with us that it's ridiculous to eut rates in
web radto.
we believe that if the CRS affiliates are abic to fight off a cut for another 60 days, the webs thenselves-indeed the
advertisers and agencies-may agree that radio is not overpriced that cuts and deals in a provably healthy medjum

## NBC-TV and Affiliates To Confer on Formula



## Gruen Buys WW

 For Radio \& IV NEW YORK, Aug 2-Gmen wecks of Walter Winchell on ra-dio and televtsion over the Amer ican Broadcasting Company. The gent upon delivery of another gram is to be on ABC-TV Sunda nram is to be on ABC-I Sundav time period of 9-9:15. Drew Pearson is to be bumped trom the AM
slot and will relurn to his old slot and will retur
$6-6: 15$ time period.
Another factor which may terfere with Winehell's TV airer is the report that he has asked ABr of top video stations. Should ABC-TV find itself unable to de-
liver these outlets, winchell may change his mind about going on

Maitland Jones Moves to L\&M Jones, veepee and copy chief of
the Hutehins azency, will move over to Lennen \& Mitchell shortly in the same capucity, Jones is one try, having been veepee and copy supervisor at J. Walter Thompson for years.
change it name to Lennen \& Newell on September 1 when the

OK Rural Net
FM Operations
WAS*IDGTON, Aug 2-Rural
Radio Netuork. Inc.i of Upptate New Yort, got the Federal Cors
munications Commiston's okay FM web operatons via a $\$ 1,00 \mathrm{n}$ a-year rental of extri faclities. ter of the lisense to operate Sta for Nhe sia-FM in. Poughkeepsie went so Rural Netwo:k from

CBS Sells Affil Committee On Revamp of Discounts

CHICAGO, Aug. 2 . Altho completely hush-hush attitude, it
was learned that the meeting be

## NBC Offers

27G to Lynch For IV Option

NEW YORK. Aug. 2 - The
National Broadcasting Company National Broadcasting Company
thls wcek sgreed to pay Peg
Lunch the preator of Ethel and Lunch. the creator of "Ethel and
Albert," $\$ 27,000$ for an option to the program on vidco by January 1953. The show would be pre-
sented elther as two 15 -minute programs, or in a half.hour format. Should the program be tele
cast, some of the option money, of cast, some of the option money,
coursc, will be applied to paying talent costs, The contract gives NBC-TV until the middle of December to
schedule the program. Indications schedule the program. Indications
are that the program will get its own slot. and not be par
other NBC-TV show, as in the Kale Smith daytime and nightime program.

## Fellows Urges <br> Freedom Stand

WASHINGTON, Aug. 2-Har old Fellows, president of the Na-
thonal Assoclator of Radio and Televition Broadcasters, urged all men to stand together for the
preservation of basik freedoms areservation of basin ireedoms
ander great thrcat to thla week before the Iowa speech casters Assomintion and the Des
Moines Chamber of Commerce.
Fellows declated. The micto Fellows declabed: "The micro-
phone and the camern, moder
and unmatehed nethodsof report and unmatehed nethods of reportment, have been elosed fron many orders issued by legislaiors and

Warning that thds is the tlirst step toward decay of tree serech."
Fellows sajd "Broadcasting Amerloa stands by the side of the natons free yress which for nearpeoples authyrity thru resigtance
tween the Calumbia Broadeasting
System brass, and the web's key andiates lead by George Storer day nie Sholis, ended late Tuesas to a "solution" of the network rate crisis. The akruement. as 26 issue, will take the form of a

## OPEN DOOR

IV Invited
To Cover NBC Outing
washington. Augur , its for the first, timed winp bin Press Club's annual outiog will be arre- -orall tor the politidential candidates of both politica parties have been invited to th
outing, which with feature outing, which will feature
"political circus," including a tiv
elephant, a live donkey and a pro fessianal circus,
A Press Club A Press Club, eommittee is now
arranging to engage the circus to perform at the shindig, which is expected to draw as many as
3,500 politieians. congressmen and rovernment ofticials, as wel
newsmen. Clut members present
Loew's Theater is helping to sup. ply costuming for the alfair, for which several texas steers hav prowided by i 120 -piece band, including an aggregation from the Army, Navy and Aur Force bands, The outing will be

## ABC Signs 7 More Affils

NEW YORK. Aue, 2 - The
American Broadcasting Company American Broadcasting Company Affiliated stations to bring the ABC tatal
Stations are: WAUD, Au
burn Ala. WWPF, Palatk Fla WDurt Ala.: WWPF. Palatka, Fla.: Va.i WFRP Ss.: WMEV, Marion

## WMGA, Moultije, Ga

## Survey Shows Radio Outpulls Newspapers by 46-29 Ratio

sponsible for an even smaller
purtion of the cash sales. In sum, purtion of the cash sales. In sum per cent of the money Rudi advertising brought in one-third again as much traffie as the new's paper advertising. and nearly une and a half times as much muney.
The 15 per cent affected b, hoth The 15 per cent affected $b_{j}$, hoth tomer than those affected b
either alone
ture to achieve nighttime cuts
approximating 25 per cent. There approximating 25 per cent. There
will be no euts in the daytime
This agreement, of course, is conditional upon acceptance by CBS aftilistes commerally. Thice, which has been conducting the negolia three weeks, will make a report and recommend the discount re-
vamp solution to the web's alfiliates at a meeting at the Conrad on Tuesday, August 12 . CBS August 12 meeting.

## NBC Continues

 Unification of
## AM-IV Stafts

## NEW YORK. Aug. 2.-Na- Brondeasting Company

 ontinued this week to Comprarate $s$ executive staff loward the preiously announced plan of again merging radio and telcvision perThe unificalion program this The unificalion program this dio and TV sct-ups in the cenn. oller's office and station rela. combined radio-TV station rela-
tions is now Sheldon B. Hickox Jr., reporting to station relations 1. Cresswell heads the Charlicd
controller's office. He was form antroller's office. He was form
rly TV network controller. Under lickox will be Thomas on relations department. Fred tions topper, was named 10 an executive posit in production, Re. ollows: H. Pierre Hathoway, ance; Hamish Mclntosh, super-
visor of TV station clearance Donald E. Clanc", supervisor of affilisted contracts; and radlo TV
station contact reps Paul Han Morcer, Ggden Knapp. Alan D.
Courtney, William M. Kclly. Ray mond O'Connell, Joseph Berhal The integrated radio.TV net work coniroller's office linc-up is ssistant controller in New York same position in Hollywood ant: Edward Stegernan, programJ. Heywood, manciager planning ger. Under each of the department heads, said Cresswell, will CBS Seeking Slot for Sealy lumbia Broadcasting System thi new hatif-hour video time slot or Seaty mattress.
CBS-TV had offered Tuesday night, $10: 30-11$, for Seralu"s pro-
gram, "Bulance Your Budget." gram, "Balance Your Budget","
but was unable to get suffieient tation clearances to get the okay of the client.


## NEW BOOM IN BIDS FOR AM STATIONS UNDER WAY

Rush Follows FCC's Speedy TV Grants to Video-Less Cities

WASHINGTON, Aus ${ }^{2}-$-A new
boom in bidding for AM stations
is quietly, under way amil the is quiletly under
surient IV thaw.
Hitherto unheralded, the new
AM station "gold rush" has been AM station gold rush has and
palhering force for months and
appears to appears weeks since the Federal
recent winn
Communications Commission beLan issuing TV grants to TV -less clties at a break-neck pace (see
scparate story). FCC experts ex-
plain the surprise phenomenon as plain the surprise phenomenon as
probable evidence that the TV sit-
uation may have jelled sumeiently to satisfy a horde of AM prospec-
to who have been wating for
the time to ripen for their action. On the basis of their applications, room not only to extend AM broadcasting to hamlets yet ungeached populous cities where the compe Ittion has been gettrin cough AM prospectors are clamoring State in the union except Montana and the Dakotas. Of 303
applications for new stations now
pendine at FCC pending at FCC wheh already has
2.353 AM stations on the air, 39 fornia; 32 propose new stations in Texas, 17 seek new stations in

## 'Amateur Hour'

 Switch Gives Minor ReprieveNEW YORK. Aug. 2. - The
switch of the "Original Amateur switch of the "Original Amateur three-quarters of an hour on the National Broadcastung Company's Minor reprieve on his ehances of megging a nightime TV
drama stanza.
NBC-TV is therefore pushing NBC-TV is therefore pushing
the three quarter hour segment in the direction of elients interested in drama. Should the neiwork be
unable to find a nighttime sponon Sor Minor, hemay be

## Indie Readies Jewish Seg

## NEW YORK. Aug. 2. - Local

 Independent station WLIB willdebut a new sertes of hour lonk and third generation English-
speakine people of Jewish des cent. The - show, American-Is-
raeli Festival" whll be aired Sundavs $4-5$ p.m., EDT, beginning
tomorrow (3). Native songs and hallads heard on the show will be ston and in the English trans-
lation. Headliners on the series will
be Shoshana Damari Hillel and Aviva. Israeli Trio, Lan Cosman, Everetl Greenbaum, Yakov Fran kel and Eli Gamliel.


Baton Rouge, Ave slations on the
air, one new application; Kansas City, Mo, four stations going, two The
 getting FCC's approval engineer:
ing-wise and in getting inlo the
black once they're on the air secording to dopesters here who less kllocyele room and there are
more competitors for the adver-
tising dollar. $1 t$ wll tike con-
iderably more savyy for the new siderably more savy for the new
station operators than it did in the lush years when every statlon a as practically agold mine, sald
one expert, "but apparently there's The drfve for new stations 1
especially heavy in the South and in some of the sparser sections of the North whe re prospectors figure
chey can cash in on the revenue in
resort towns, major cities and pint-sized county

## NBC Shuffles "Hour," "Revue" Exec Staffs

neats with Interesting surround-
ingm. In Carrollon. Alen for cx -
 tants. Its nearest had 710 inhabiAliceville, with 3,141 Inhabliants
and Reform, with 1,110 population Toial population of Pickens CounToial popula:ion of Pickens Coln-
ly is 24,349. The station has been
a suecessful one, operating an 590 ke, one kw. daytime. plifled in Callifornia where one in Beverly Hillis, iwo for Hermonas
Beneh and two in Long Bcach The quest for AM stations in cut eludes Milford, Deli; Cocon, Fla;
Adeb Ga. and Indianola, Miss Punxsulawney, Ph, and twa oth-
ery in Emportum, Pa. There's an application for a new statoon in
Woonsocket, R. 1., three in Atlantie Wonsocket, R. li, three in Atiantie
City, one in Perth Amboy. N. J.
The race is on for nul possible cation pendine for a new station
in the fwin communitles of North and South Tonawanda, situated agara Falls in one direction and woth radio waves not only from
NBC and CBS Woo Chloret

NEW YORK. Aur. 2.-Both the Natlonal Bruadeasting Company System are making strong pitches for the American Chicle Company's Chlorel's division. CBSlast third of the "Jackie Gleason
Show," and the same client has had an optlon on Wednesday, 10 Chlorets, meanwhile, has re-
newed "Rocky King, Detective" at the Du Mont network, and also Sample Dancer, Fitzgerald and
Sthe agency.

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 2.-Na week reshumled the exee stafts of "All Star Revue," net's hour-long Fuller to the pasition of exec pro
dueer on both shows. Inst seson
Fuller served as head of the "Come edy Hour. Robert Mason, who last year now be manager for both shows
and Howard Ross, formerly han diling talent on the "Comedy Hour,
will now co-ordinate talent for both revues. NBC Dirccior Ed
Sobel was named net's Sobel was named net's production
supervisor for "Comedy Hour," Kemp as head of "All Shar." WSBA-TV to Be ABC Affil} <br> \section*{Profitable Iv Auriance exclusive with <br> \section*{Profitable Iv Auriance exclusive with <br> Weanmy <br> LANCASTER, PENNA. <br> Only TV stotion in - only TV station seen- <br> in this large, rish Pennsylvania market areo. <br> ROAERTMEEKER ASSOCIATES <br> Chtcaga Sanfranciseo New Yort Los Angeles}

SWG-Alliance Pact Talks in Stalemate

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. -Fol- the gross SW'G contends thly lowing this week's termination of Would allow producers to gain five months of contrael negotia-
tlons between the Screen Writers
return on bis nesative eost before
Gaying and Autance of TV Film tlons between the Screen Writers
Guld and Altance of TV Film Groducers, SWG exec board will contracts, producers should only contracts, producers should only
seck exclusively TV rights to ma terial for a seven.year period with atl other rishus to the material re-
malning the property of the malning
Alliance was willing to go along With the princlple of repayment
for re-use, but balked on additional eumpensation for each re-issue. Producers are willine to pay extra for re-issue, but only after a des.
ignated number of showings ignated number of showings elapsed. Produccrs have tradl-
tionally balked at buying only sinele rights, contending that if their production aids in ponutarizing a property for other media or com-
mercial use, the movie maker mercial usc, the movie maker
should share in the gain. SWG called on Authors League Prexy dealing with Alliance members.
'Amateur Hour' Deal Hinges on Other Sponsor
NEW YORK, Aus. 2.-The dent to come over to the Columbia Broadcasting System's TV retanother sponsor in delivery of Old Gold, its eurrent client. The deadime date is August 15 .
Old Gold has actually agreed to bankroll the last half hour of the stanna, which is to 20 into the
6:30.7:30 slot on CBS 6:30-7:30 slot on CBS-TV beginning September 1 , should another elient move in. It would be impossible for the web to come up
with station clearances for an with station cleararces for an which is sponsored. also will bankroll probability, replica of the program on CBS, but this deal waits on the conThe stanza has been on the NaTV network. Tuesday mughts 10 10:45, on the American Broadcasting Company's radio network.
Thursday, $8-8: 45 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Lennen $\& ~$

## WGAR Obtains

 Richards StockWASHINGTON. A14. 2-Sale of the controlling stock Cleve-
and Station WGAR by Mrs Frances S. Richards to the WGAR Broadcasting Company was $2 u-$
thorlaed by the Federal Communications Commission this week. mhares Ror $\$ 17,400$. accordin to to FCC, to pay federal estate tames. ards, who died while the commission was Jeliberating findings of from charges by ex-employees
that he had ordered slanting of new's. sale 'raves Mre Picharce With 20,267 shares of slock or 40.5 vious ownership of 84.9 per cent. The purchase reduced WGAR Broadcasting Company's total outstanding shares of stock to 50,100 .
It originally authorized
120,000 hares, but only 84.000 shares were

## Decontrol Of

 TV-AM Prices Get OPS Study Ofice of Price Stabilizationdeliberoting on a petition sub
mitted this week by Radio. Tele vision Manutacturers' Astoristin radio set prices. RTMA said tha
TV set retall prices are already per cent below OPS cellings and radio prices from 5 to 7 per cen
under ceilings. R's MA ubder ceilings. R'MMA said price
decontrol would relieve both OPS and the industry of costly admin ing savings possibly reflected in still further reduction of set prices control is impossible mmediately
the RTMA asked an indefinite sus pension of all price controis.
RTMA told tho OPS that no
rises on TV or radio sets in the
-forcseeable future," that no se
$\qquad$
and that the ting of the freer

ownership in many TV areas iv high and TV sales have been de
clining' in recent months, open clining in recent months, open-
ing of new markets, as the PCC will do little more than oflset th
decline RTMA said. With the in dustry operating at about to per RTMA said it could step up its
receiver output without any shift in labor materials from defens

## WTJ <br> , <br> in DETROIT



## Your Lucky Strike Hili Parade

presents to all our friends during our 8 -week hiatus a special summer service!
 heard last week have

 on the aif and records, sellers in sheet music. on the air and most piated songs mest museic
coin machines.

1. IM rours
2. DELICADO
3. AUF WIEOERSEH'N
4. WALKIAP

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 4. WALKIN'MY BABY } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

5. B/ue Tango
6. Maybe
7. K/SS OF FIRE

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Look for this listing every } \\
& \text { week. We'll be bock on } \\
& \text { Rodio-AUGUST } 29 \\
& \text { TV-AUGUST }
\end{aligned}
$$


 air Suturdny, Auguse 30.

See your Lucky Strike Hit Parade Summer TV replacement "ASSIGNMENT: MAN HUNT"
Saturdays at 10:30 P. M., NBC Television Network

## See Speed-Up in ABC-UPT Merger in FCC Compromise

Paramount Theaters, Ine, merger proceedlags is foreseen here as a result of a Federal Communicatlons Commission compromise de-
cision later yesterday (1) cuting
down anti-inast consiticrations. cision ater yesterday (1) cuting
down anti-inast eonsiterations,
but refusing to spllt up participants in the case nor take it away
from FCC Examiner Leo Resnick trom FCC Examiner Leo Resnick. by Resnick, who summoned par-
ticipants to parley early nexi The commission declined to
agree to complete deletion of the agree to complete deletion of the anti-trust lesue, as requested by
UYT. Paramount Pielures Corpo ration, American Broadcassing costing System But it ruled that.
in further proceedines. no conin further proceedings. no con-
sideration should be given to evi-
dence relating to tence relating to any of the activi-
les of the participants before Autust 7 , 948 - three years before Ig set for hearing. The commis-
sion declared: "In general we shall not. In passing upon application
of permons who are already 11
censes, consider any activities un censeres, consider any activities in thons not directly involving radto more than three years before th fling of said applications." FCC in doubt iestimnny covering action of America, tor example. Which extends: rom the 1930 sinto cision alao did not make clear
whether, in evaluating credibility

## FCC Okays Two

 Station SalesWASHINGTON, Aug. 2. -
Tranafer of two TV stations and Transfer of two TV stations and
two radio stations in a series of two radio stations in a series ap
organizational shake-urs w'as ap
proved by the Federal Communi proved by the Federal Communi
cations Commission this week The green linht was Iashed for Okla., by GeorR. E Cameron Jr $\mathrm{Jr}_{\mathrm{m}}$ Mrs Marie Wrather. IIrlen N

In Minncapolis, the Columbla
Braadeasting System was author Brandcasting System
ired to turn over WCCO to Mid west Radio-Television, Inc- in re-
turn for 47 per cent of 1 stock.
WCCO was valued at s 302386 At WCCO was valued at $\$ 302.386$. A the same time Mid-Continent Ra-
dio-Television. Inc transfer of
WTCN-TV to Midwest, In seturn WTCN-TV to Midwest, in return
for 53 per cent of the stock of
Midwest. waie approved by Midwest. wal approved by the
FCC. WTCN-TV was walued of \$439.461. The same officers and
directors serve on Midwest and Midertors serve on Mine commiasion
alsn oknyed the trinefer of WTCN and WTCN-FM by Mid-Contine st

Tele-Pic Scores AFM's 'Theater'
HOLLYWOOD Aup 2-Amer. iean Frderalion of Musicians ${ }^{\text {TV }}$
finm scoring pan was conclude
this week with Tele- Picturet in this week with Tele-Pictures Ine
for the musieal scuring of Guid
Thenter" series of 13 half hour Thrater" series of 13 half-hour
ghows- Composer Bert Shafter Shows Composer Bert Shafter
will pen the score for the series
and baton a 20 -piece ork for the and baton a 20 pliece ork: for the u'll stant next month at
Guild Films, Inem will serve as national distributors for the serles. Accordiag to Guild Prexy Reub Kaufman. seripg will be rompleted deal. following the $\$$ per cent roy alty arrangement exiablished by
the musictans' prexy. James C the musicians prexy. James C. tumes ve muxic scoring will he
used in a dramatic hall-hour series. Normal procedure has been
for film producere to resort to canned soundtracks, hereby dodging the AFM 5 per cont levy.



## 50 New Applicants Bring Total TV Bids Up to 725

WASHINGTON, Aum 2,-Alf plication did not specify rotal conM. Landon. Who ran for president structicn costs, altho it estimated on the Republican tieket in 19:6. ooerating expenses for the first
was among 50 new TV applicants
year af 8146.000 . In an accompinythis week who brought the total ing lettcr. New Jersey Governor
number of TV bids to 725 . Lisndon
Driscoll reminded the rommission Who has radio interests, secks UHF that six educational channels have applications contlnued io rour in. declared; "Getting the first sta-
the Federal Communiations Com- tion in oper on as soon as pos-
mission got advance word that sible will be exceedingly helptul mission got advance word that sible will be exceedingly helpful
Guv. Adai Stevenson of Illinois is to use in traking a determination Guv. Adiai Stevenson of ininois
disposing of his 2.5 interest in
proposed TV statior in Sprin
field because the Demoeratic ea ficld because the Demoeratic ca
didats for president wants no co
neetion with a frrm which has bid pending wefore a feders
agency (see Washington Onee-
Overt Over). Over 300 of the pending
sos TV applicstions are from new
sourcs; the =est had applied for
TV stations before the frecze was Latest TV blds include two
more for noncommercial educa more tor noncommerctal educa14 filed 20 far. The Allen Hancock Sound plieation for Channel 28, reserved or education in Los Angeles, say
ing it would make the station faclitios available to the stallan accedite-1 The application said the Hinnoce
Foundation has completely coundation has co completcly irntion for instructional purposes, or the Los Angeles educationa
tation at $\$ 150,000$. Whith operating expenses for the
mated at $\$ 195,000$.
 State of New Jersey, and acting New Jersey edueation cornmis
sioner, Chester Robbins, sald stu
dics would be located on the Rutgers University canpus in FCC; "Appropriations by our tion may be dependent upon defi-
nite assurance from your body be forthcorning-or that it will be
in hand." Sinse the Allen B. Du Mont Iaboratories, Inc., was said
to have ayreed to furnish the ment at cost, the New Jersey ap
'Songs-Sale' a Daylime Maybe
NFW YORK, Aug. 2. - The
Columbia Broadcasting System Columbia Broadcasting System this wrek was considering giving
it. "Sonnes for Sale" stanza a day-
time ride on its video net work time ride on its video network
next season as a strip The prodram was in the lmportant Satur-
da night $8-10: 30$ slot last year on Cns-TV, but failed to win comThe web's program execs feel
that, with weaker opposition, its chances of getting a larger shars of the TV public. would be ma.
terially better. Sieve Allen would terially better. Sieve A
be setained as emsce.

Cugat to Take Video Plunge Via Para KILA
HOLLYWOOD Aug 2 -Ba.
toner Xavier Cugat is on the brink
of making the tele plunge. according to negatilions currently un.
der way witl Paramount KTLA.
Dcal was clone to stage at press tima whereby Cup
gat his ork and vocalist Abbe gat his ork and vocalist Abbe
Lane would ar Hive via KTLA a
weekly Lath band show. Conclusion of the urrangement is not ex-
perted until August is pected until August is when
Cugat returns here from a ope-
nighter trek thru Statlon, already a heavy user of
bands, will acquire its biggest band name to date with the Cugat Lhow: non-ingusue elernent of the Los
wille be desiging arron, but also
wo appeal to Los Angeles' vast Spanish sperking
populace, secund in size only fo proves jts fopularity, it whll be ennsidered for networking yia
Paramount's kine web or for of the major nett. Prosram whlll
give KTLA still another ound show. Outlet has ouldistanced alt shows featuring Spade Cooley,
Lawrence Welk. Ima Ray Hutton,
Les Brown, and unti recenty Les Brown and until recently
Harry Owens (who switches to
KNXT), ameng others.

## Bendix Keeps <br> ABC Quiz Seg

## NEW YORK, Aug. 2. The Bendix Home Appliances division

 Bendix Home Appliances divisionof the Avo Manufucturing Cor-
portation has renewed its partation has renewed its althe American Brnadeasting Com-
pany's TV quiz. show. "The
Name's The Same." The renewat Name's The Same." The renewal.
cflective September 10 , Is for 52 weeks. Cosponsor of the show is
C. Swankon \& Son.
Handling the Bendin renewal Handling the Bendiz renewal
Was the Tatham-Laird agency Was the Tatham-Laird agency.
The show remans in the Wrednes-
day, 7:30-9 pm. EDr, tume $\begin{array}{lll} \\ \text { day, } \\ \text { period. } & \text { 730-8 } & \text { p.m., EDT. time }\end{array}$

## - Top 15 TV Shows <br> NATIONALLY <br> fuly 7 thru 13

| . . . According to Americon Research Bureou |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ARB's National Television Study for July coveed the week the Republican National Convention was in session. Therefore, many of the reh, ilarly secheduled programs were not presented and are not Included in the list below. The convention Itmelf had a cumblative audience of $50,930,000$ persans and was seen in $14,980,000$ homes, aecording to ARB studirs it was carricd in all markels with ibe exception of Albuquergue, N. M., and Brownsville, Tex. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | mopecm | $\operatorname{ant}_{\text {Rulid }}$ | Heores (000 W | Cita | $\%_{\mathrm{mon}}$ | when | ${ }_{\text {atas }}$ | $r_{n+5 \times T}$ |
|  | JLEHT SCOUT cos. Moctat. A. so:- | 35.0 | 4.010 | 23 | 31 | 48 | $2 t$ | 3.3 |
|  | gobrtey and fliends <br> CAS, Wemmas, bl- 10 | 34.8 | 4.580 | 12 | 31 | 46 | 23 | 2.8 |
|  | WHATI MT LIMET CaS 54 widn, 16 30.41 | 31.9 | 4.300 | 39 | 36 | 46 | 18 | 25 |
|  | My uttie mang cas Yemer 8-:7:30 | 28.1 | 4.580 | 36 | 21 | 45 | 21 | 2.9 |
|  | clume swalcate <br> crs Tumatr, -9.90 | 232 | 2,630 | 27 | 39 | 46 | 15 | 25 |
|  | THE AEST of GROHICNO Nitg Thumea. ote30 | 22.0 | 3.290 | 52 | 35 | 46 | 18 | 20 |
|  | TnASt of TME TOWM. <br> cos suram a: | 19.9 | 3.100 | 4 | 36 | 4 | 0 | 2.9 |
| 8 | lui yipen theate <br>  |  | 2310 | 30 | 29 | 52 | 19 | 2.4 |
|  | MIDWESTEAM Matride wilC. Tverday, e-4 | 1.7 | 1.500 |  | 30 | 38 | 31 | 2.8 |
|  | Llghis bul Mac, Momary - -a-30 | 17.6 | 2200 | 31 | 38 | 46 | 16 | 25 |
|  | iv mathoust NgC, S. | 17.2 | 3.130 | 59 | 31 | 45 | 18 | 3.0 |
| 12 | coss lapt <br> h, | 17.0 | 2.700 | 54 | 30 | 48 | 12 | 2.7 |
| 13 | ML Shat sall game <br> NBC. Tuesam $1: 50$ e:13 | 16.2 | 2.580. | 41 | 39 | 34 | 11 | 14 |
|  | cretaity time | 15.1 | 2.220 | 38 | 35 | 50 | 15 | 2.1 |
| 15 | MIVD DIIE <br> म. BC. Siwram. 0.9:50 | 15.3 | 2.360 | 48 | 27 | 45 | 21 | 2.7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mosen } \\ & 100^{-i} \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## - Vote Chasers' Ratings

(July 7 thru 13)
Accarding to American Research Bureau

> CHE Amertcan Research Bureau .iade hs July survey during The weck of the Republican National Convention. Folmajor sperches made during the convention and the maximum number of homes that caught
ried by all four TV' networks.

|  |  | $4_{0}^{46}$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Gen douclas malapthive | Mor. 17 omming | 9,400 | 526 |
| 2. PEP. TOSEPM MAETIM | Wed. (9) Everiag | 8.470 | 41.4 |
| 3 HEEREET HOOVE | lue. (8) mming | 8090 | 4.3 |
| 4. GEW. OWIGHT EISEMHOWEP | fri. (11) mesieg | 0.180 | 34.6 |
| 5. SEM. JOSEPM Mcileth | Wod. ( 9 ) altermon | 2.690 | 15.0 |

## VIDEO PROFILES OF THAT THING NEW YORK, Aug. 2.Once again the telecasters have hopped on the "flying <br> Color Keynotes RTMA Conab

 saucers furore to program plain the phenoment. Ias night (1), We, the Penple" televised a special "report tothe people" on the disks. the people" on the disks
Next Tuesday (5). WJZ-TV here has scheduled as special
half-hour show on the same subject.
The "We, the Peuple" prouram presented scicntists, Air Force brass and eye witness
accounts. The local show accounts. The local show and Filying Spucens." will of fer the opinlons of eye wit prysicists, and psychuatrists.

## KOB Seeking KC Amendment <br> WASHINGTON, Aug. 2-Sta

 ion KOB. Albuqucrque. N. M.. re eral Communleations Chairman Waype Coy and Time, Inc., petiright to operate permanently on tended KOB's right to operate cemporarily on 770 kcs . oves therepeated objections of WJZ ferencr already had agked the
KOB

WASHINGTON. Aig. 2.-Developments in color television will
keynote discussions at the 1952 keynote discussions at the 1952 radio fall mecting, October 20.22 at the Ilote' Syracuse, Syracuse. Television Manufacturers Asso ciatlon's Engineering Department, it was announced by RTMA. Aiso, a symposium on the National Tel: vision System Committere"s tekevsion recetver drvelopments. arranged by the protersic nal group
on broadcast and telcvision te ceivers of the Institute of Radio Engincers, will be held October 21. Papers will range from "Gen-
eral Considerations in the Degign of a Color Televiston Recel ser" to specitie phases of operaling col-
or televising sets. Other sesor lelevising scts. ouncr sing include papers on ultra-high tre-
quency television. eleetron tube quency television. electron tube including transistors. and general
Information on televis:on. On Mormation on televis:on. On Syracu: erhnolngy Club and the hold a mection of the IRE will meeting dinner will be held Octaber 21

[^0]
## tue

 Top 10 IV Shows Each Day of the Week in LOS ANGELES

## - Share of Total Audience <br> Radio vs. TV

in los amgeles
 Mar-dune. 1932

7 P.M.

## Top 5 Radio Shows Each Day of the Week in LOS ANGELES


 1.... 293 1.... jexace stan ruego

$$
21
$$

## Monogram Pays SAG 8G for Acts in Pix Released to TV

## 2 Experienced

 Movie Men Put On By CBS.TV
## NEW YORK. Aug. Jumbia Brondcasting System this

 lumbia Broadcasting System thisweek hired two top cxecutives with extensive mavie experience. executive art director of the CBS TV operation. Phillips last post
wias as art director of the Western division of the American Broadcasting Company, but he has nu-
merous film credits with such merous film credits with such dent of the TV division of the Socity of Motion Picture Art Di-
CBS-TV has also hited Vladimir Yetlugin is script editor of of "Redbook. Velluein was for elpht years in charge of ahe story
department of MGM, quently worked for Columbia Guild Canadian Film Deal Set
HOLIFWOOD, Auge 2-First
known Canadian TV tilm distri-
bution deal was bution deal was concluded this week
betwren Reub Kaufman, prexy of Getwren Reub Kauiman, prexy of
Guild Films. Inc, snd S . Cald-
well, of Torone's Caldweell. Lid. Canada's telecastiog operations are fall on a non-experimental basis when its first outlet gors on the
air in Toronto, to be followed by
stations in the olher Canadian stations
provinces.
Kaulman, eurrently here to ncgotiate distributlon deals for ad-
ditional TV film produch, Icavem Intter part of next week for Toronto for the first of a series of meet-
ings with the Caldwell tales staf. Canada's Caldwell firm has been
active for a number of years in
radio salcs and station rep work In concluding its diseribution set up with Kaufman's Guald Films, it
aequires nine IV film properties for the dominion"s yet Unborn TV
Industry, Guild properties include
"Guld Theater," Rene Williams' "Guvitation Playhouse." Boris Pelroft's "Drearm it Up.' 'Sports Li-
brary" and $W$. Lee Wider's "Gaj-

Spot Series
For Kroehler

## CHICAGO. Aigg 2.-Sarm, Inc., has completed a spiles of gn-semond

 has completed a spries of gn-semondapals for the Krochler Manufae-
turing Company which will be used on the Clityon Utely newsGasts over WNBQ here Mondays
and Wedncedaya, and on John K M, McCaflrey's news show on
WNRT. New York, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday.
Spols, which were tilmed at the Sarra studios here, feature Jum and Edie Dexter, local busband-
wife acting dua.


| Guild's contract with producers concluded in 1948 specifies Auxust TV relense of theatrical pix. Under the paet terms, Guild granted legal right to withhold serviess of its members from any producer who releases theatrically produced pix to TV made prior to that date without firsi negotiating an agreement for speclal payment to thesps for TV rights Guild inagainst Lippert Productions. contending that Arm reicased theatrical pix to TV made sjnee the cut-of date without arranging tor |
| :---: |
| Shriner May Replace Allen |
| NEW YORK. Aug. 2. - Hert Shriner this week was the leading choice to replace the ailing Fred Allen in the new One for the Money" video film show which is to be sponsored by Old Gold this season. Others in contention are Roger Price and Ray Bolger. <br> Allen suffered an attack while vacationing several weeks ano on Cape Cod. The program will be slotted on the National Broadcasting Company's TV web. Goodson and Todman are the prekagers. |


| Claims Court Ruling Ousts Film Censors |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Consolidated TV, Fairbanks in Deal
HOLLYWOOD, Aug, 2.-Con-Dallas and Atlanta and a comsolidated Television Sales this bined sales force of 11 men 10 distrlbution of Jer-y Fairbanks in an arrongement that combines the Consolidated will be exclusive sales-distrib rep for ull "a'rbanks
product produced to date with Fairbanks free to handle its own distribution on future product or
make further arrangements for ing productions. Foirbanks in-
iends to start cameras rolling on his "Hollywood Therater"" 13 hall-
hour dramatic anthology, iate this month (The Billboard. Aujust 2).
Thts series is included is the Con This series is included in the Con
solidated dcal. Heretolore, Fairbanks has maintained its own sates subsirary.
Merger between the Faibanks
sales department and Consolldated gives the latter firm an chain of
offices in New York, Chicago, Hot lywood, Phaladelphia, Cincinnat,

## 'Ambassadors' To Be Filmed

 By de Roch'm'tNEW YORK. Aus. 2.-Richard
de Rochemont, former indcpendent fim producer, and March of Time producer-director who recently combined his production
unt with Transfim, lnc, will
take another fing at fcature lake dalner The new production
linngunced by de Rochemont io Henry James' "The Ambassedors." The picture will be shot in Lon-
don, with location scenes to be States. Lois Jacriby ts handing the screen adoptation.

## Autry Set on <br> 1st 4 Films

NFW YORK. Aug. 2 - Gene NFW YORK. Aug. 2. Genc
Autry's FYyjri "A Productions.
TV film ourfit has completed "Dhoting the first tour films in the "Death Valley Days" series being
turned out for the Pacific Coast did the scripting for all four.
Tilles of the completed films
are "Death Valley-Huw It Gol "Lost Pegieg Mine" and "Death the discovery of borax, a desert fabled people in the territory.
 "Spcazing of Animals."

## Dunhill Eyes

Cummings Show
NPW YORK, Aug. 2.-Dunhil?
igarettes this week was consider. ing the Robert Cummings Show for metworle sponsorship next season. The king-sized clgarette, is ready to make its bid for a
larger segment of the cigarctie larger segment of the cigarctte
buying public and feels that TV
ean do the trick. It budget for 1952 is around $\$ 2$ son, oinn, but will be upped considerably. The video filin ts owned by

## SAG Denied Authority

 On Kine-Film QuestionNEW YORK, Aug. 2 - The
Screen Actors' Guild this week missed, by a narrow margin win-
ning' a victory that might have Riven the union a substantial jur
isdictional stake in Eastern vidiscictinnal rake In Eastern vid
eo. At a meeting of the Asso Amertea Thursday (3i), the SAG
introduced a resolution which might have thrown any live show
later shown on tine or film into tis Jurisdie lional baillwjek. The
resolution was defeated by a nar resolution was defealed by a nar- TVA cllmaxing more than five months of discussions with representatives Is renisinine in New York to mert with net and ad agency reps.
the negotiations, Lindenbaum an Ferent H. Fod

## Operetia Ballet

 Films May BeReady by Fall
NEW YORK. Aug. 2-Tlang film producing outfits should re-
sult in a fairly large group of apailable to TV stations this fait The D. M. Grattan Company this grek annmunced that production
had atready started in Rome on
the first of a series of 39 onethe zirst of a series of 39 onespeaking casts.
Holfberg Productions, meandeal with German unit to pro-
duce 13 half-hnur ballet and operetta films and 26 quarter-hour The Gratian ourel
The Grattan outife is filming its dus. Rome. with fims to be ready for October relcase. The
Hoffierg dend was made with Video Intersilin Corporation ot Berlin- The firm has signed the
Bavarian Symphony, the Opera


Wives of Windsor," "Martha." a." and "Tannhauser."
vitra martu hs-ac

## The nueleus of the resolution was that live shows, later "eut or

edited" as kines or films were 10
belong to the Screen Actors'
Guild. The Television Authority lorces tried putisn the shoe on about viden films which use live
commercials. commercials.
A motian for the $4 A^{\prime}$ s to vote
on the merger of the American ederation of Radio Artists with
rVA was tabled for the second time. Was tabled for the second

## Filmcraft Acquires Mark Twain Library

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 2.-One: in charge of production, repreacquisitions in TV film history, Simossaud, daughter of Clennens, was concluded this week in a Maurice Cheyctte, of the Hannver deal closed between Filmil of the Clemens will reprexcute Productions and the Samuel L. Clemens estate whercby the firm
has been awarded exclusive radiohas been awarded exctusive radiohe Twaln estate in the negotin-
fons. Dem was set thru the WilTV rights to the entire Mark Hameman and George Gruskin fepTwain library. Material. to belreseniling the ageney In New York used as besis for a hich-budget and Charles Straus and Morria
prestige telepix series to be called Stler in Hollywood. prestige Lelepix series to be called In addition to the "Groucbo
"The Mark Twain Theater," marks Marx Show," Filmeratt this senFilmerafi's first step cowards prow son completed pilot reels for the duclion of jts own entertainment TV film show. Heretolore, firm
has served as a service org, TV filming such shows as "Groucho clients, but "Lo dife of Ras noy" for Acquisition includes 38 major works, 20 articles and 2.500 pubs
lished letters and several thous. and unpublithed letters penned by the famed American humorist.
Deal marks the first of Jis kind for the new medium whereby a
film producer has gained exelu sive rights to
plete works.
In an effort to place serfes in
the top-quality bracket. Filmcraft plans to assign Holly wood
foremost directors and writers t the scries. Usc of top people wil
put series' hudget considerably put series' hudget considerably
above the normal level. In add above the normal level In udd also bandle series sale and dis-
tribution. Isidore Lindenbaum. Filmeraft
prexy and exe producer week coneluded the negotlations
for the properties in New York.

NBC is Set on
Exec Staff of
Film Division
NEW YORK. Aug. 2. -The completed the organization this completed the organization the the newily created film division, headed by veepee Robert W. Sar
nof. Most of the appointees took on new tutles. but continue to op-
erate within the spheres in which erate within the spheres
thev worked previously
John B. Cron was named manStar of television fim sajes, and ed manager of televisuon-fflm production. Beth Will Work di-
rectly under Sarnoff. Cron has been head of film syndication aties, while Ongood was executive
assistant to the director of TV operationa.
Named assistant to Orgrod was ant to the director of productinn Units. Benjamin Raub of the NBC legal slatf, was assigned to
the new film divjsion AS was Rubert Anderson of the NBC controller's office.

## WIZ-TV Gets NY Exclusive On MOT Films <br> NEW YORK. Aug. 2-The local

 Amcrican Brmadcasting Cnmponyodeo liagship shation. WJZ-TV, this wrek bought the new March
of Time half-hour film series for exclusive showing in this area. The films will be telecnst on WM. EST. begjnning in October. slves here with March of Time's the Pacific" and "Through the was for the first series of 26 hallhour shows and includes options The net: series. under the direction of Fred Feldkamp, man-
aging editor of the MOT, will ruriey an important person. maintain toplacelity, the shooting schedulc is only four weeks
ahead of the playdates. Crews ahead of the playdates Crews Westbrook Van Voorhis natratez the films.

NBC TV Time For Reynolds

## nolds Metals Cormpany, Louninville

 has bought the fill National Brandensting Company TV Detwork Sunday, effective Oelober 5, for a new
series of film show's which will feasure comle Eddic Mayhorf.
Firen has named Russel $M$ Firen has named Ruysel M.
secds to handle the account. and has arransed to have the prosrama Homed thru the Setde aflices tef
Lollywood.

## TV-Film Reviews

## Craig Kennedy Criminologist

## TV FILM-Reviewed at special acroening. Produced by Adrian Woiss Productions. Producer, Weiss Productions. Producer,

 An charge of production. Louis Weim. Director, Harry Fraser. Story editor, Anthony R. Can.gialosi. Photography. Elmer Dyer. gialosi. Photography EImer Dyer. Asistant director, William Nolte.
Sound T. T. Triplett. Art director, Sound. T. T. Tripleft. Art director,
Fred Preble. Set designer. Harry Fred Preble. Set designer. Marry
Rief. Film editor, Stanloy Frazen A.C.E. Casf: Donald Woods. Syd. ner Mason. Lewis G. Wilson. Stan Waxman. Jack Mulhall and Tom Hubbard. Distributed b Louis Weiss
6 half secret Will." one in the 26 hal-hour "Craig Kennedy" se ries. reveal salues seldom found in Woods convircincly portrays the part of the quick thinking crimin palogist whose nimble brain and hard fists assure a solution to the direct crimes before the reel end. This particular story, with minor embelishments. is cut fro7s
old whodunit cloth, but dressed up with fine settings. and good end. All the constituents of mystery tories- a mistrustinc housekeeptune hunting son. a secret will. and an easily begulied young blended to provide the puzzler for the eriminologist. In this story. the viewer is shown in advance the identity of the guilty party and then as he sits back to watch the expert on the screen unravel the mystery he finds, himself bit off base with the criminologis coming to his rescue to get him on the right path.
Kennedy. of co
dinary criminologist. ${ }^{\text {He's }}$ no bit ahead of the march of science. equipping his office with a TV mits him to eavesdrop and seo his callers before he rdmits them His door opens and shuts automatically.
character magnetic potent Kennedy shows a magnetic poteniar mor of the back the viewer for more of the
same sleuthing. Sponsors in search of a mystery series that throws a Presh light on the same old to consider Kennedy to solve his
problems.
Lee Zhito.

## theatrical on TV

## WDTV "Swing Shift" Kept Strikers Awake

NEW YORK, Aug. 2. WDThe Pittsburgh, which uses features its audienene all thru the 57 -day steel strike in that city, according to station generat manager Harold $C$. Lund. The station ran an eight-week contest offering prize

TV FILM PURCHASES

## Reynolds Metals Company

 Wought the full network on the TV network Sundays $7: 30-8$ p.m. Illmed E.dding Ocotber 5 for the WJZ-TV, New York bout show. clusive showing rights in its area to the March of Time's new halfhrup series now being thmed ni. Inc the world. ... Louis Mil he "Boston Blackie Series" on Be Boston Blackie Series" onCNBH, Hollywood. .. Beacon er" on WDTV, Pittsburgh, for 13 Foeks, is Radio Audizioni Italia Playhouse" feries in the Bing Cros
by Enal taly earty next year. showing in reles, bought 26 hour-long teature wood

## Trail Blazers

TV FILM—Reviewed at apecial reening. Produced by Williat F . Broidy Productions. Producer. William Broidy. Director and asso Assistant oroducer, Bob Nuns, D ector of phoiography, John Mar in. Original story and sereenplay by Sam Rocca and Iohn Marks Cupervising ditor, Aca Herma.s Cast: Alan Hale Jr.. Dick Tyler
Henry Blair. Bobby Hyati, Barry Menry Blair. Bobby Hyatt, Barry Talbot, Duke York and Ted Hicht. In thin diy. producers of TV rilm kidfare are between two op-
posing camps. On on hand. par posing camps. On on hand. paring killer-dil'er programs a criti cal. if not protesting, eye. On the for more thrills on their TV Broidy may ave hit upon for Broidy may save hit upon a for Basically. 't treats a Boy Scout izIng the advantages of eampin and knowledge o: the outdoors. This group. of course. encounters adventure. but is able to successfully hurdle all obstacles thru quiek thinking and application of principles found in the ouid sorsing the Boy Scouts, group appears to follow closely in their foots'eps. In this episode. fne of the first corner an escaped conriet while they re campi",g in the woods. Youngsters. of course, don't accomplish thir alone. but with the help of the adult who serves as
their leader This end is achieved their leader This end is achieved use of a bow and arrow and other lures of the outdoors. It's educational in a vay. showing young sters the need for Fnowing the
fundamentals of scoutinc. and fundamentals of scouting and
should get appros from conshould get approval from con-
cerned parer.ts and teachers.
However it's still packed However, it's still packed Nith
appeal for youngsters. Kids like to feel that one of their own is experiencing an adventure and like to see him emerge the victor.
Kid can more reacily plac? im-
self in the shoes of when their ages are similar Shou should consideration of any sponsor aim ing at the kid market. especially Iresh slant that - on offend the parent.

Lee Zhito.
or thousands of entries, altho steel workers usually awake during the early morning hours were unemployed and back on regular
sleeping schedules. Show is sold out, with sponsors lined up for future time buys.

## ALEXANDER DISTRIB

FOR SELZNICK'PIC. "david O NEW YORK - The David O.
Selznick-produced feature, The Younk in Heart," starring Paul-
etie Goddard, Douglas Fairbanks ette Goddard, Douglas Fairbanks
and Janet Gaynor. is now being and Janet Gaynor. is now Alexander Productions, Inc., Hollywood. The theatrical film distributling outfit also picked up rights to "Alaska
Patrol," starring Richard Travis and produced by Edward L. Alperson.
SOUVAINE OPENS
COAST DISTRIBBERY NE S' Sec.
NEW YORK-Souvaine Selec distributing company, is setting up West Coast distribution tacilt flew to Holly wood this week to make the arrangements. Thomas is a member of the board of directors and is in charge of domestic, foreign, TV and
Sales.
SNADER'S UNGER TO
SNADER'S UNGER TO
PICK INDIE SHOWS
NEW YORK - Snader Telescriptions loca! executive veepee of picking up independent productions
tion to
feature feature films here.

## Government Is Your

 BusinessTV FILM - Reviewed Wednes day (31). 8:30.9 p.m. Sustaining via the NBC.TV network. Pre ented by The Christophers. Pro-ducer-director. Jules Bricken. Seript, David Dortort. Cast: Ar. thur Franz. Regis Toomey. Lloyd Corrigan. Barry Kelly and others.

One of several public service flms produced hv The Christo. phers, "Government Is Your Business," commendably endeavors to arouse Americans from their lethargy in connection with their civ. ic duties, The film makes a spirit. ed plea for greater partieipation In city. State and federal govern. ment on a voting level. Whatever its minor shortcomings, the movie
deserves the whole-hearted support of every TV station in the country.
The picture takes the head-on approach. It depicts the trials of a young citizen who decided to run for councilman on his community. Not only his friends. but his relations. his fiancee and his parents express skepticism and
attenpt to change his mind. This handicap is added to the obstructionist efforts of the local machine. The picture's best scene has the aspiring politician tell off the town after the machine boss has stacked a debate against him.

## heme might. however bave

 made for greater impact. The culpability of Americans who lock horse has been stolen might strikingly be conveyed. Nevertheless the picture hits home, and hits moments.A top-flight cast led by Arthur Franz gives the picture every product iove. Jules Bricken smooth and slickiy prolessional
Leon Morse.

NEW SERIES AND FIRMS

## Peales Inaugurate Mr. And Mrs. Religious Seg

NEW YORK-A half-hour film series called "Crackdown" and
based on income tax evasion cases in governmental files will be prowaced by David Hire in Polly ducer of the transcribed "Wild ducer of the trans
Bill Hickock" shou:
NEW YORK - Organized by Joseph Bernett. William Groody film production company. Film Creations. Ine., openpany. here this week. Barnett is president of the Outfit. Latter was with Jerry Broadcasting Company. Carrol has been with both Du Mont and American Broadcasting Company Films, while Groody was at one time Eastern exec for the Sam Jaffe ageney in addition to stin
banks and Du Mont-
HOLLYWOOD. Aug. 2. First religious Mr and sirs. way here ent peale will start filming their What"s Your Troubles?" series of 13 quarter-hour shows. Thru hls
writings and serving as pastor at New York's Marble Collegıate among the nation's best known clergymen.
The spiritual as well as psychol ogy uill be utilized in treatin life's problems as based upon Dr peale's experience in working with the Slarble Church Clinic. Series is being produced for the Broadthe National Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S. S A. Format will consist of ad lib type discus-
ions between Dr. and Mrs Peale sions between Dr. and Mrs
reating various problems.
Series will be produced as KTTV studios by Paul F. Heard. Inc with Heard serving as producer
and direcior. Heard. who proand director. Heard. Who proture. marks his inltial TV fllm product
series.

## HOLLYWOOD - Available for

lease now is the 15 -minute se"Search stop-action films called "Search for Christ," and produced Hillustrate. Inc., here. Highseries was directed by Jack Boyd, with Bob Bruce na.ratink.
HOLZYWOOD-The previously announced Swartz-Doniger Productions "Duffy of San Quentin" TV film series goes into produetion September 15 at the Motion Picture Center here. Legit star Paul Kelly will play the title role. In addition to using stock shots of prison scenes. the company will do some location shooting at San Quentin Prison.
HOLLYWOOD-Filmeraft Productions acquired the rights this week to the entire Mark Twain use. This is the first time that the its pany has embarked on one of ails see separate story.)



CBS Television Film Sales

## Videodex Ratings of Syndicated TV Films

## and markets in which they

 are currently appearing| Listed befow are ewretnt TV film series in each of the program eategories fndicoted sertes in other categortes will be covered in the next three isgues When a show appears in a cily on whteh vidrodex tssues indiredual reports, the show's lidecolex rafing to given, along with the rating of the previous thour and the shours on appastition stations at the same sime. An axterisk (") thdicates that the show wat not zelecost in that ctiy during the lideodex reporting period. Tuco asterisks (.') tndicate that Videoder does not currently |
| :---: |
|  |  |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ADVENTURE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { WabD - Boxim ..... } \\ & \text { WJZ-Fenture Playhoure } \\ & \text { WOR - Boxing ...... } \end{aligned}$ |
| Armehair | $\begin{aligned} & W p l x \\ & \text { Wefarep } \end{aligned}$ |
| Adventure . 15...104... | WAJY-western $\mathrm{Fe}^{\text {c }}$ |
| Dist: Sterlimy Televition Co., Inc. | priladelpmia is stations) Wtal, 7.7:30, Thurl. |
| 5T. LOU15 (1 statien)* <br>  | dure videedes Ratimg |
|  | Videoder fatime of Prect Show: Mews |
| Big Came |  |
| Hunt .....30... 26 | Enotaring Youne Cha |
|  | WFIT-GEO Wash pive |
|  | wory, 9:30-10. Thurs. |
| WxYz, e-9.30. Thurs | Sure Videcoer Raling |
| the Videcdex faltion |  |
| Prece sham: Weet the cramp .......... s | ST. Louls (2 statien) |
|  | kso, $9.75 .30: 15$, Frt |
| Oeposition 5hows, 9-9:30: | sure viseoder Ratime |
| WJax-Ratris 'seund ...............14.2 | Yiocoders fatting of |
| LOS ANGELES 7 Stan mio | Prec, Shom: Buxin |
| ALSO CUEPENTV SHOWING IN: WInneapolis* |  |
|  | wure videodes Rating |
| Dangerous | Videder Rating of |
| Assignment . $30 \ldots 29$ | WASMINGTON (4 stalioms) WMAL, $9: 30-20$. Tues. |
| Dint: Nec film Syndicaticn Sater <br> ATLANTA 6 stmiciss <br> wse, 6:30-7. Sun. <br> dien Vieresez Rating ......................13.3 | sune Vibecser Ratima Vibeoder Rating of |
|  | Pree- Shawr Lidies Wrestl mo |
|  | Oppesitiom 5momit 50.10! |
|  | WMBW-Circte Thater |
| Dpoosition 5how. 6:30-7: |  |
| Waga-imis is Show Ersunes3 .......is.9 | ALSO CURRENTLY SMOWING Im: Alberveraur |
|  | Bimphamton, birminghum, Blowmingtony Dowrn |
| Boston a starions. | part. Erie. Ertermbero, Mowston Humtington <br>  |

## "Intrigue" Ups Listenership <br> During June

NEW YORK. Aug. 2-'Foreign Intrigue" was increasing its au diences in those markets in which it continued, into June, but "Dars gerous Assignment and The Unexpected" continued to be
stronger among syndicated films in the "adventure" category, this
week's Videodex chart shows.
June ratings of latter iwo
June ratings of latter iwo
shows were down a little in most markets as compared to May, a may be attributed to the onset of
the summer slump.
But in many instances these and other films were hit by a the beginning of June especially by the Walcott-Charies fight. Hit by Fight
The heavyweight championship Unexpected's. fon Dayton audience It pre-empted "Dangerous As-
signment" in Boston and Buffalo, and "Foreign Intrigue" in New York and Washington
"The Unexpected" ran up against the Pabst York in June,
Bouts" in New
whereas during the May rating

WARNING - WARNING - WARNING Check distributor for availability. Any of the films listed here may be available in the immediate or near future, regardless of markets in which they are now being shown. Query distributor promptly on any film in which you are interested.
cmariotrent
cmicago
citcaco (4 siminas)
WENR, 10.-10:30. Twes



C1MCImpaty (3 ration)
colvubus 3 ratiom)
WBN5 $0: 30-9$. Swn



WWU. 10.10:30. San


Los ANGELES (7 stalaio)





MIWAUKEE 12 station
WTU 9.30 .10 . Twes
Viecouns Rani ian of
Pree Show: Vester

WEW YORK $(7)$ untiosy
WNT. $10 \cdot 30 \cdot 11$. Mon

Whereas during the May rating
week, the fight had fone off by
the time "Unexpected" came on.
The time "Unexpected" came on.
Ratings are glven for "The Un-
expected" In Baltimore, Buffalo expected" In Baltimore, Buffalo
and St. Louls for the first time. In and three cases the show got very all three cases the show got very
late sloting, considering which it
pulled quite well pulled quite well.
As an exception to the gener-
ally depressed audience pattern,
"The Unexpected" increased its
"The Unexpected" increased its
audience in Cleveland as com
pared with May. apparently tak-
ing ing some viewers from "What's My Lineq" "Dangerous Assign-
ment" picked up in Milwaukee
and Detroit. It also showed an ment picked up in Milwaukee
and Detroit. It also showed an
increase in Washington, where, surprisingly, the number of sets in use while it was on was
greater than in May. greater than in May.
Lost in Philly
In Philadelphia both "Assignment" and "Unexpected" lost
quite a bit of audience, as did quite a bit of audience, as did
television.generally during their
periods. Assignment" caine out periods. "Assignment" came out
the stronger of the two in that the stronger of the two in that
town. "Assignment" also pulled
the better of the two in New' York the better of the two in New York
and Los Angeles. "The Unexand Los Angeles. "The Unexjumbus.
In the "sports" category,
"Double Play with Durocher and Double Play with Durocher and
markets covered in several more Day is covered in several more
markets than last month, and
generally does okay as an offhour filler. In Cincinnati and Co-
lumbus it was down slightly from May, along with the high power
shows surrounding it there. shows surrounding it there.
"Roller Derby" in Philadelphia was spared the competition from
"Your Show of Shows," which "Your Show of "Shows," which
was replaced that week by the Was replaced that week by the
"Telethon" and so was up several points from May. In the Dallas-Fort Worth mar-
ket, on the other hand "Roy
Rogers" presented the skating Rogers ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ presented the skating
show with stilfer competition than "Super Circus" the previous month, and so its audience was slightly smaller.
In Atlanta and Charlotte "Roll. er Derby" improved its situation os compared to May, but in the other markets its audiences wer

## - TV Station Film Buyers Pick



|  | ¢ мıme | Series Name | 晨 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WEW YOAK 77 statioms - <br> PhilaoElphta 0 rathems. <br> PITTSAUREN $\cap$ giation)* <br> wasmingTom ta shtionis* <br> ALSO CUTHENTLY SHOWIME IN: Einghamion, siogmuntion Houston kamas City, tancemtef Wiaml. Minneasolis-St. Pail. Wew Hever, New Orieam. Morfoll: Providencti, Rochaster. San Francige, Schenectasy. * |  | COLUMBUS (3 then <br> WB MS, 9:30-10. Tues. <br> dune Videoder Ratime <br> Videoder fating of <br> Prec. Show: Danger <br> Oppobition shaer. *.30-10: <br> Whw-Amatew Weur. Combire <br> WTVM-Mr, \& Mra, Eels. Fill Smert OLLLASFORT WORTM 0 grallom)OAYTON [2 3atiom) WWIO 930-10. Thurs. |  |  |
| Coing Places |  | June Videodet Rating |  |  |
| With Uncle |  | videoderer Ratimy of <br> Prac. Show: Rackrt soude Opposition 5 how, 9:30-10: <br> WLWD-Chmemomiti Figen .......... |  |  |
| Ceorge ...... 9.:. <br> oifte: sercy Falpanthe. Ine |  |  |  |  |
|  | Oithe: Serry Falpbanta. Ine CuAEmTLY SHOW]NG IM: Mone. | DETWOIT (3 statrom) <br> WJ8k, $9: 30 \cdot 10$, Tums. <br> hute Videoder Ratien |  |  |
| Holiday |  | Vlormeen kration of |  |  |
| Dreams .... 5... $13 .$. |  | Prece show: innqu |  |  |
|  |  | LOXYZ-On TISA |  |  |
| DikL: Ou Mant Tifulion Network CUZREWTLY SHOWNG IM: Nane. |  |  |  |  |
| Thrill of Your Life . 30...13... |  | KECA $8 \cdot 30 \cdot 9$, FH. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Prec Show: sprotery Thad opposition 5hows. E:30.9: |  |  |
|  | oist: Levis wens 4 co. | KNXT - Mama . . . . |  |  |
|  |  | KNEH-Tra Willisms |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { KTLA-Nany Ower } \\ & \text { KHJ - Buseball } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  | K1 Ty-without Feas |  |  |
| Unexpected . $30 \ldots 52 \ldots$ |  | KL.AC - Wrestllin NEW YOPK : 7 stations) |  |  |
|  | Oist: zw Telierision Productions | WNBT, 10:30-21. Wro June videcodez Raling |  |  |
| ATLANTA (3) shitions), |  | June Videcodez Ralina |  |  |
|  | SALTML. 12-12:30. 5at | Prec. Showe wherr ine Paople |  |  |
|  | dune videoses Ration | Opostition Shows. 10:30-11:wCbS-blue Ricbon Bouts |  |  |
|  | Videstex thallyy of | WCBSD-intermational Ph |  |  |
|  | Opposition Shave. 11-11:30: | W,J2-Pulteree Pilas Playhouse |  |  |
|  | WMAR-Feture Fllm .o............ | WOR-Trotimg Races, Ne, |  |  |
|  | BUFFALO (1) ration) | WPIX-Teleaix Neareri, |  |  |
|  | WEEN, Miditue 12:30, Frl. |  |  |  |
|  | Sune viseodex Ralim | WCAU, 10:30.12, Thurs. |  |  |
|  | Prece 5towi Rucket Smus |  |  |  |
|  | CAARLOTEE ( 8 ration) |  |  |  |
|  |  | Proc. Showt Rectet |  |  |
|  | WKRC. 8.8 .830, Wed. | Opposition Shown 20:30-11: |  |  |
|  | Videsder datimy | ST. LOULS (2 Flation) |  |  |
|  | Pree. Smome gadieey $6^{6}$ Friendx |  |  |  |
|  | Oposition Shom, el al30: |  |  |  |
|  | WLWTT-Krait Thatier ...............is.z | hune Videcoes Rati Videoder Ratlin of |  |  |
|  | CLEVELAMD (3 rhatoms) | Proce. Show: Brat the clock TOLEDO (1. ztation). <br> also CuRhemtly showing th: <br>  Lon, Indiansposis, Jucksomilic, $k=$ Memphis, Miami, Mre Mamin now Moriolte, Rocheswef, san Ftancuko. sem Seatlie, 5y, ecurs.00 |  |  |
|  | WENS, 10:30-11, Sua. |  |  |  |
|  | yune Videroser Ratimy |  |  |  |
|  | Pideocer Rasw; Cellebity 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Opposition Shows, 10:30-11: |  |  |  |
| WMbK-American Forum |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |



## Ouick Takes

Producer-director Fred Fickey Sercen Gems' disk jockey pix to of the Mike Todd and Lowell Thomas Cinerama Productions firm returned from the West
Coast this week.... will Baltin.

\section*{Videodex Ratings <br> - Continued jrom page 13 <br> | Sereet Mame |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Sports on

15... 10

Oisn: Serelime Tomin
BUFALO 11 naiment
Dallas Foint wont (s nation).
MEw Yonk $\square$, whion
Liso curaenty showing in: birminnen

Sportiman's
Club er, on a two-weel vacation. Chicago, has completed a series of 90 -second spot commercials for
the Krocher Manufacturing Com. the Krochler Manufacturing Comprayuctions topper, in town the week to screen his Jon Hall starThms for MCA-TV, Ltd. The "Ha. mar" series lirst is films are al.
ready in the can. KRON. TV. ready in the ean... KRON.TV, San Francisco, scooped the town
with films of the Tehachapl carthwith fitms of the renachapl last week. Station quake scene last week sut special eamera in a shartered plane complete with portable power supply. maris is set to work on the Western 11 m series produced hy Telemont Production, Hollywood.
Harris is associate produeer of the Boss Lady" series...Ir G wirs

Pin: Srefictiot Fums
Auffalo at suikmo


also curne mir showina iv: Emomimion

Sporticholar ... $15 \ldots 52$.





OMLLSSFORT worth os stional



This Week
in Sports . . . 15...
nostor ( 2 141 mive


ST Louls a 11 sumime
5r. Lovis a sluime
M.so cunkilitir showng imi amer. bieo
 ${ }_{5}^{3 \text { Stan }}$

## What's the

Reeord

Minso eurrin tiv smewns iw: museon
Also Curriw
Wrestling From
Hollywood . 60...Weekly Cube Privman iv precellicy amporte Cincimpti,
ALSo CURTEMTIY showinc Im: Omerpori,


WilliamsWLW Mdse. Chief
CINCINNATI, Aug. 2.-Roberi K. Willams, ll-year Vet of the merchandising department was named director of the division vice president of the Crosley sales organtation. Wjlliams takes over the vaeancy created by the reeent death of Jack Zinsetmeier. As assistant director of merchandising for WLW. Wlliams piayed an innporlant part in doveloping and chandising promotions, the WLW Advertised Brands Week for drurgists to WLW-land and the Parsde of Stars promotion Erocers in the station's area.

Hribution offices for his Teleclix. Uribution offices for his Teleeliw.
Inc $_{20}$ Hollywood TV film producing lirm. Teamed in the enter* prise with ex-disker Gwirtz is for mer bandieader Leo Meisman. .if: Mans for increased studio fachio.
lies are belna made in Detroit by Michach Me Marbio, head OV-film producing outfit. Plass call fo Vision, Inc., is expected to an- moving to new and larger quarbutch of feature films wilthin the Society this week published in 18. next two weeks...Sarra, Ine., page brochure form fits previously year Fronkcos turned out 121 TV N. W. Ayer; C. E. Hoppers and
be sponsored this fall by Sinper
Sewing Machune Company. Don Sharpe will produce the films. .. Eliward Lewis Productions, Mollywood, sigived Ararn Katcher for featured role in the "Affairs of
Chira Smith" half-hour film seChira Smith half-hour fllm se-
fes which will star Dan Duryca.

## Hallywood

Harry MeMahan': Five Star roductions lisst week acquired its lth beer account when thas Anheuser-Busch to produce con. nercials for Budweiser. . Wh.
liarn F. Brold starts cameras roll. ing on four more wWad Bill Hickok' ${ }^{14}$ episodes Monday (4) in his $30-$ minute serics for Kelloge. First and final days in the 12-day shooting sked will be spent at
Broldy's Sunset studios for lensBroddy"s Sunset studios for lens-
ing of major fntertor secnes, with ing of major fntertor seenes, with
all other filming to be completed at the Brodeo Cedar lake location near Big Bear. Broidy produces the Guy Madison. Andy Divine costarrer with Wos Barry serving as
associate and Frank McDonald d1. Associate and Frank McDonald di rectink.
week signed Arthur Franz to play week signed Arthur Franz to play
Edward Arnold's son in "Jr." first in the firmis productions of Ford Motar Company 539 telefilm

In Stanley Kramer's The Sniper,
and his most recent theatrical film ole was in Kramer's "The MemWeiss is currentiy supervising Weiss is curtentiy supervitsg series of 13 guarter-hour shows leaturtig David Wade. Series will be distributed by Louis Wclas \& Company. " obosi tady" for Proc prorducer omble. lass week returned from washington. where he apylied to Federal Communications Commistion for TV statlon channels in Lithe Rock. Corpus Christi, Tex.: Houston anod Sacramen-
to. He is associafed in the TV to. He ls associased in the TV outlet propect oith Relen Alvures. cently aequired the latter station for $\$ 2,500.000$. In addillon to sta. tinn ventures. Wrather is plan-
ning other TV fim sertes alons ning other TV film series along of produ. Fodor, exec in charge of production for Filmeraft Proone of the principal speakers to address the 72 d semi-annual con. vention of the Soctety of Motion Picture and Televtrion Enginerers in Oe held in Washington. D. C. is October. Fodor will speak on his patented camera and control
syatem which he Invented and is syatem which he tnvented and is
being used in the filming of the
"Gmucho Marx Show."


## FOREIGN PIX BOOM

## Italian Film Business Hits New High in 1951

WASHINGTON. Aug. 2.-Italy's per cent of the grass box receip motion picture Industry soared to came from United States films, new succest in 1951, with indica- however, 24 per cent from Itallan tions that 1952 would bring even films and 16 per cent from other rester developments, the Com-forelgn films.
merce Department sald this weck. Germany now has 40 movie proGerman ilms also began to pick dueera, 29 studios and 34 stages. p, with 13 completed during the The Commere Department reirst quarter of 1952. Italian film ported. The Voluntary Self Cemproduction reached an all-time sorship Board approved 141 films high, while exports of Italian pic- for exhibition. 81 from the United tures increased from 121 eontracts States, 12 new and 9 old German racts in 62 countries in 1951. trian, 5 Mexican, 5 British, 2 SwedItalian turn imports, on the other ish and one from Czechoslovakia hand, have declined, with Ilalian and Denmark. Three United States, films representing 30 per cent of two German and one British film the films shown in Italy in 1951, were rejected by censors. A drafi compared with only 13 per cent tr guola law to curtail the showing duced in 1831 totaled 110 , short been before the German Federal wold newsreel and Parliament for nearly year, but

## VFW Jolson NEWS CAPSULES

## Award to Hope CBS Slots "The Web"; erans of Forelgn Wars first Al Jolson Award and Citgation will be presonted to Bob Hope Monday (4) during a special broadcast to be carried by National Broadcasting <br> Lorillard Suit Out? <br> cominued from page 4

 Company. Presentation wil originate from LA's Bllumore Hotel where the VFW?s distinguished guest banquet will be staged t highlight the VFW's 53d annual Jolson Award will be presented annually to a showbiz person who In the vet oras opinion has con-tributed most during that year to entertainment of servicemen and

## Cigar Sponsor

 Buys Hickman Ciger, for its Robert Burns divi Cigar, for its Robert Burns divi-plicmion. now pending before the CANADIAN FIRM
frequency, to Channel 29, ultra NEW YORK-Canadian Aviahigh frequeney. The decision has tion Electranics. Ltd., of Montreal, been made to bring a second TV has been granted on exclusive li tation to Houston the firsh cense to manufacture Du Mort possible moment, according to has already purchased a plant in McCarthy

## WMGM EXECS IN

## BRIDGE TOURNEY

NEW YORK—Bertram Lebhar Jra director of WMGM, and Sam are in Cineinnati this weck par ticipating in the 26 th annual national champronships annual naby the American Coniract Brided brague. The nation's leading are experts and champions Gre gathered at the SheratonGibson Hotel for the week-Jong competition. Bouh Lebhar and

the mogne


# REEDOM U.S.A. 


compelling !
> ompelling !
4
AUTMORITATIVE INFORMATIVE!

## TV "Venice" Test Ready for Movies

NEW YORK, Aug. 2-Leading opened negotiations whth Todd in movie exhibitors will gather here Thursday (7) to view a big-screen theater presentation of a segment tacle "A Night in Venice." The last 30 minutes of the first act last 30 minutes of the first act dium, Jones Beach State Park, to a shultered Warner's movic house on West 44th Street here, via closed circuit over Early Jast month. Nathan L.

## KILA Expands;

 Selects NewStudio Site
HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 2-Paramounts KTLA will expand its new construction, The Billboard jearned this week. Siation will
lake over the lot adjaeent to 3 it lake over the lot adjaeent to fis
present sfudlos, currently occupied present studios, currently occupled thereby bringing lits property down
to Melrose Avenue. Since an alley divides the station's present studios from the projected site station
manazer Klaus Landsberg plans to manazer Klaus Landsberg plans to contsruct a special passageway
which would permit contact bewhenout obstructing passage thru
When fully completed, KTLA's
construction will more thin double eonstruction will more than double its present telecasting facllities.
Outlet took over its present studios Oullet took over its present studios
approximately five years aro, movapproximately five years aro, mov-
ing from cramped quaricrs in
sound stage located on the Paramount lot Last year, station took over a shuttered motion picture house on Melrose Aveaue and concried it to TV use.
Despite use of the theater and leaning heavily on remote origins dons for many of tis shows (Pasa, Santa Monica Ballroom for "Spade Cooley's Western Varieties," Aragon Ballroom for Lawrence Welk, etc.), outlet has felt the space pinch Rumor earlier had it that his present proximity to the Paramount lot by finding quarters cleser to Hollywood's heart. How. ever. present plans call for him to remain at his present location, expanding southward to Melrose Averue.

## VIDEO ECONOMICS

## Advertisers Turning To TV Despite Costs

WASHINGTON, Aug. 2 - Ad-| Walker told the education com "despite the huge costs." Feteral islative Council In Otlahoma CeyComplentications comm ission that similarly Chaiman Paul Walker declared other way can you get so much this week, because they find TV information, so effectively and so the "most economical medium" when they figure the cost per sale.

FUR FLIES, BUT
IT'S CHINCHILLA HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 2 Fur is firr, as far as a KNBH prop man is concerned. FolNational Brondcasting Company owned-op-rated station here seaturing a model in a chinchille coat who displayed - live chinchilla to promote their ale for a chinchilla animal $\$ 1,100$ ) was temporarily put into a small box on the set while model and show cast went out for coffee. Upon their return, they found a prop man chasing the little furbearing beast with a broond and shouting to byrat he's ever secn and he's having a belluya time killing it
a move to make "Night in Venice" the first legit show prescnted on theater TV Plans call for the
musical to be beamed to about $\mathrm{m}_{1}$ interconnecied theaters some. time this summer, with TNT serving as distribution agent and setting up the network of theaters. Exhibitors will guarantee between 60 and 65 cents per pa. tron against 50 per cent of the Eross.
Exhibitors have made several the show in person during the past few weeks, and the forth coming lest performance Indi cate that the actual big-screen showing may take place someFabian owner of the Brooklyn movle chain, was particularly ac-
tive in arranging for the closedcircuil Du Mont demonstration this week.
Meanwhile, Mike Todd is mullIng over an olfer from Skiatron. "Night in venice"' may be aired over Skiatron's new subscription TV system, which is scheduied to

Tempo Obbains
Navy Recruit Disk Contract
HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 2.-First
postwar contract permitung the Navy to uthlize radio shows to attract en. listing was a warded this week to Tempo Recorde. With firm's prexy,
lrving Fogel, in cbarge of produeIrving Foyel, in cbarge of produclerbhour shows featurling Ray Anthony and hs ork, along with vocalists Marele Miller and Tommy Mereer sand the Skylinera vocal group. Seripts wall be written and how difected by Frank Danzig.
Don Wilson will anneunce.
Shows will be alined aver 2,000 at Capltol Records Mill cut shows dios. With the initial Navy assignment, Fogel ls making Tempo show production and is currently engaged in negotiations for similar projects. Wher War II Fogel Presentins Allied Record Manu facturing Company, negotiated the recording, pressing and facilitles recording. pressing and facilitles
on service shows. Allied zovern on service showts Allied govern-
ment pact is stil if force. economically to the chitdren and adults as by televiston." Walker ureed residents of his home liset itradition of fast action which saw the eapital cify itself settled in alngle day and more than one Oklahoma community built overnight. "Let us put the Sooner spirit behind the plans to
build non-commercial educationsi buld non-commercial educationa ments reserved for Oklahoma," he declared, pointing out that a TV $\$$ station eosts less to bulld than the $\$ 2,000,000$ auditorium. $\$ 2.500 .000$ field house or a $\$ 2,500,000$ men's
residence ball. Ome mile of express highwiay costs as much as one educational television stathon." Walker said.
Pointing again to the need for prompt action by educators in sl Walker said he has often thought what it would have meant to him to have had the "powerful assistance" of TV when he was principal of the bieh school at Shawfelt almost like Aladdin wilh his

TV NEWSREEL IN 2 N. Y. THEATERS

NEW YORK, Aug 2--Marathon TV Newsreel, producers of public relation-industrial unique position of screening Their products in two movi theaters here.
Altho both tilms have played country curcuit across the "Power to Fiy" (a 13 minute documentary produced for Unuted Aircraft) is currently playing a four-week engage"Guardian Anoxy Theater for Sikorsky Helicopters) slated to open at Brandt's 72d St.-Trans-Lux. Theater next Saturday (9).

News Capsules
C Continued 'rom page 15
Conn.... Tim Colling has jolne EnTE, San Antonio Tex. replac who has moved over to KHMO Hannjal, Mo as news editor sumed managernent of Ross Re ports on Television.... George hesd of TV sales for WMAL.TV and Harver L. Clascock Jr. has been appointed radio sales man-
ager for radio Station WMAL, Washington. Potor A. Cavallo
Jr. succeeds Hal Rorke as direc Lor of radio and TV at J. Walter Thompson's Chicago office, with Fobert M. Guilbert appointed
sistant in the department.

## Play Nixed for Video; WOR-TV Shifts, Sues

NEW YORK, Aug 2.-Play-|rights to the play for seven searn wright Lillian Hellman"s lawiyers
brought about a last m minute brought about a last minute Thange of plays Theater" over wOR.TV here this week, with producer Warren

Consequenly Miss Hellman in Consequenly Miss Hellman inday (1) that French has no right to represent "Forest" for teleWade sorced to drop Mus Hell- vision
man's "Another Part of the For* Wade. Who started rehearaalis
est" drama from next week's TV on the play last Monday paid he schedule. Wade was eranted plans gult against Smand Firnch rights to present the play on TV to recoup production costs spent by Sarnuel French last month. on the vehicle. "Another Part of and Miss Hellman had presum- the Forest" was scheduled 10 run ably okayed the deal. ers have since discovered the Wade is moving up the following Miss Hellman's contract with Moonr to filf the vacancy, with a Universal Pictures (whuch filmed serics of rush-rehearsals expected the drama last year) grves the to ready the comedy for Monday movie company control over TV night's opening.

## IBG, IBC Agree, Pugs To Get Minimum of 2G

NEW YORK, Aug. 2-The In-fand runs for one year. ternational Boxing Club, which The International Boxing Guild fighting in out-of-town arens IBC nexin neqotiations with the from $\$ 1,250$ to $\$ 2,000$ each. The to cover fighters appearing at new pact will alfect the prices Madison Square Garden. Prespaid by Pabst becr to the IBC for ent maximum fee is $\$ 3,000$ each, dts Wednesday night telecasts but Indications are that the box-
over the Columbia Broadcasting ing managers will ask for a subSystem's TV web. The $\$ 2.000$ slantial hike for their boys. The paid to each fighter is a minimum new fee also will be a minimum tiate their own terms. The agree. ciple the managers have put into ment goes into effect Oetober $\mid$ effect. <br> Sepitember 6 Issue <br> Billbiard <br> \section*{\section*{coming $\rightarrow$ <br> \section*{\section*{coming $\rightarrow$ in the}} in the}}

## editorially---

-the most valuable and important contribution to the TV-film field that has yet been published. The practical, dawn-to-earth, commercial experience gained by The Billboard staff since publication of the first TV film edition has developed a greater sense of the industry's needs, wants, aims and accomplishments. This experience, coupled with a genuine enthusiasm for the fiald, will be reflected in the September 6 TVFilm Quarterly.

## advertising-wise---

-the best opportunity to effectively supplement personal TV-film sales effarts-and at really low relative cost. The Billboard's original commitment to make substontial dollar investments in the TV film industryand to build for the future-still holds true. That commitment enables you ta get indus-try-wide advertising coverage far and above what The Billboard's present advertising rates call for.

For complete
editorial contens
and advertising data.
serite
The Billboard
${ }^{1564}$ Broadzay
Nen York 36, N. Y

Stork Club
 Ral TY.
ingsly.
An extra 15 minutes to work ton and director Rai Turdy a
chance to build the "Stork Club" show into a solid entertainment
feature. The Saturday (26) bow-
in of the program on a half-linur sustaining basis introed some new
gimmicks which. if cannily de veloped. can get it off its tormer
hook is a strictly glamour saloon sef. This reporter has a few small
beefs as to the Jntial stanza, but sharpening and editing can't iron The new notion of casting host
Sherman Blllingsly in the role of talent soout and spotting a pair of the opportunity gets abroad flock of talented newcomers will Billingsly will have plenty to pick from. Likewise, an excellent
bid for viewer interest is the in--lusion of a "glamour panel., "made up of selected kuests. The ducky viewer whose question is used
pers a sio bucket of Sorthege per-
fume. andeorchid atmosphere is stitl
maintained mainalned, but the opportunity
for longer interviews with theatrical personalities and a more in-
lormal approach all around. cuts dornal approach an around. cut
diown splendldy on the contribu.
tions of socialites who in the past have had tithle to way, and usually
have said that badly. Smalr Becfs
And now for the small beets.
Host Billingsly has improved tremendously as a genial entrepre neur, but he still has one very
bad habit as an interviewer. He the outset and then assumes that the listeners has caught it.
Such is ?requently not the case. during the subsequent conversation :would make his TV nudience
more happily hep as to just who 20 who. In Saturday's quizzing of
Vivlenne Segal. also, it was very evident that the star was refresh-
ing her memory from notes under her service plate. a procedure
which does not lend for sponta-
hety. addition, if Helen Gallagher.
In really great comedienne, is to Really great comedienne, is to
ing for her supper this reporter thinks her contribution would chore in "Pal Joey" than be
pitched to a torch song and
ballad. And it in ballad. And it is certainly not
pood camera work to swing the lens on a couple of cafe society celebs who were gabbing merrily together and paying strictly no
mind to the entertainment. As will get better. The initial pang singer Jano Jones and Ear Hall
omic, was moderately kood, but
neither rated any critical hat tossing.
In sum. the new "Stork Club"
format Is Tormat is definitly on the right
track. The viewer participation
and entertainment cellent assets. It is strailly are ex-
ping to ning to feature imagination over

## Television-Radio Reviews

Mayor of Hollywood
TELEVISION
Thursday (31), 7.7:30 p.m.. EDT Sroadcasting Company. Producer Homer Canfield. Production su pervisor, Angus Robinson. Direc Irvine Oroton. Writers. Stanley Walter O'Keefe. Bob Parrish. It would seem that someon on in there. Walter and stall. And so. trouper that he is
O'Keefe strolled into the theater hobnobbed with the audienc calling all the women "darling" and corney, gags, and did a few intervieus.s. gags, and did a
Among his interviews were a creasing rainfall, and a lady who speclatizes in waxing poodles mustaches and manicuring their
nails. They and the other internails. They and the other inter-
viewees apparently tried to be as viewees apparenty tried to be as
casual and cute as O'Keefe him self. but none of it was ver To add to the hodge-podge O'Keefe brought on singer Bob
Parrish who worked hard on "September Song."
parently intends o'Keefe apfrom various places in Hollywaod and include interviews of film buts. That might improve things was a very unoriginal way or Gene Plotnik.

## Know Your Bible

TELEVISION-Reviewed Sunday (27). 9:30:45 a.m.. EDT. Pre. sented by WNBT, New York with the co-operation of the American
Bible Society. Producer-director. Bible Society. Producer-director.
Ted Nathansom. Moderator. RevTed Nathanson, Moderator.
erend Jesse William Stitt.
Combining, as it does, religious training with a quiz game, this iitcen-minute program- is as paltable a piece of educational en-
ertainment as one could watch. It is basically a quiz program teams against each other, in game to get the most correct answers to questions about the Bible. The
Reverend Stitt appears to be completely affable gentleman who can handle the youngsters naster of cerenionies. The kids sion of having fun in answering the questions.
Just watching the six younsters
as they huddle in teanis to come up uith the correct answer is visually interesting. In addition. religious pictures are used as the
basis for some of the questions. In all, this should please many
Sund Sunday morning viewers. many

## COMEDY MATERIS

## 




## KEEP YOUR EAR TO THE GROUND

Get all the vital news
of
RADIO and IV
every week
..n.

T The Please send me The Billboapd for one veor of $\$ 10$.
$\square$ Check here for irdal eubecription of 12 week at $\$ 3$.
Save
$20 \%$.
price. Bill In and
rooars
Name

PADCIIIF POMMFNT
dio). WNBC. Safurday (26) :30-5:30 p.m. EDT
iskinee-hour stretch of pop see. Bitl Williams adds up extremely moderate entertainment. (Shis reviewer finds it
dull. (See full review in this

Reuben. Reuben (Radio). Sal urday (26), 10:30-11 p.m Reuben Bradiord, Texas disk-jockey, may have the key has wit and a keen sense of satire. He makes serious local commentaries on grand opera accenting a competent understanding of good music. He is amusing and to be vastly enthis issue.
Stork Club (TV). CBS.TV. Sat urday (26), 7.7:30 P.m.. EDT. format gives program opportunity to include new gimmicks which should build for solid all vast improvement. Cham. pagne and orchid atmosphere still properly rampant, but the amplified seg pitches
tertainment imagination over
swank. (See full review in this
Horatio Hornblower (Radio)
WCBS. Monday (28), 8-8:30
p.m.. EDT.
by fine thesping, an ear-at tracting score and general exscript. Horatio Hornblower is British naval captain who with his fleet. is one of the important factors preventing
Napoleon from over-running England. The weak story con cerned an attempt to assasin ate the Czar by an interpreter attached to Hornblowers stalf. dragged in sex instead of suspense. Michael Redgrave, as personifies the spirit of the Rritist naval arm.

K now Your Bible (TV), WNBT. New York. Sunday (27). 9:30-
9:45 a.m.. EDT. and en educational value $1 \overline{3}$-minute early morning show pits two teams of youngsters against each other in a quiz Moderator Reverend J . W. W . Stitt, does much to put the the show moving along neatly (See full review this issue.)

Your Lawo (TV). WJZ.TV
Tursday (31). 10:30-11 p.m. EDT.
Ruth and Phil Alampi are speclalists in programs cater The to duellers in the suburbs tunity for specialized types of merchandising. Manufacturers recognize this and four sponsors are participating. The first program of the series was con cerned with general phases of lawn care; subsequent programs will po into great detail
(See full review this issue.)
 7:30 p.m. EDT.
Walter O'Kecfe did tnter view's with special guests. such as a poodle beaditician, and as-
sorted ladies from tbe audience. Everyone fried to be casual and eute, but the whole point. (See full review this

Hollywood Bowl Concert (Ra-
dio). NBC. Sunday (27), 7-8

## p-m.. EDT

classics marked the opening of the show's third annual series. Bruno Waljer showed his usual command of the orchestra, but the round on tape, taken from
an outdoor performance, was

Afternoon of a Composer

RADIO- Reviewed Saturday
(26). $2: 30-5: 30$ p.m.. EDT. Sustaining via WNBC (local). Emsee producer, director. Bill Williams
News commentator. Fred Collins It a listener is gaited for en
thusiasm to pop recordings. "Aft ernoon of a Composer." normally afternonns. may be a dish. From this arm chair, it adds up to ex Asmely moderate entertainment unday (26) offering had a full ini-
tial hour cut off via the fizzling wind-up of the Democratic Con-
vention. Also an interlude devoted to the running of the Sara nac Handicap at the Jamaica
(N. Y.) race track took more time than was expected-due to the protest.
By the time this was denied by the judges. emsee Bill Williams was forced to cut down mate
rially on his diskings to some where around an hour-and-a half. From this reporter's pew Williams' introductions of his selected recordings, while fai
enough their content is paite enough, their content is gaited
primarily to popfans. The hour and-a - half still seemed lons going.
Mercer Was Man
Johnny Mercer was the man of Saturday's seg, being the featured triple threat, as tunesmith, lyric
ist and publisher. This reporter admits the lad is great but
disker Wilhams' pedestrian introdisker
ductions can wear down even maestro.

"Come ground in 90 minutes; to wit Topeka, Etc." "Jeepers Creepers. "Blues in the Night", "Yodeling "Black Magic" and "Goodie "Black. Magic" and "Good all excellent. So that's tha
Good are the 5 minute news
and sports summaries stemming and sports summaries stemming
from Fred Collins. The latter are crisp and to the point. A re view'er of this program can only tened to as such-it is dull.

Bob Francis.

## Horatio Hornblower

## RADIO - Reviewed Monday

 (28). 8-8:30 p.m. EDT. Sustainingvia the Columbia Broadcasting Via the Columbia Broadcasting
System. Produced and directed by Harry Allan Tower. Score and
ork conducted by Sidney Torch.
Features. Michael Redgrave.
In "Horatio Hornblower" the Columbla Broadcasting System quality product. The series
distinguished by fine thesping, ear-attracting score and keneral
excellence, despite an inadequate seript. Were an advertiser int
ested in achieving prestige or ested in acchicving pisteners.
reaching cultured
program would bring results. program would bring results.
But since most advertisers wa But since most advertisers wan
to reach the masses, this show needs broadening. Its main diff cent. difficult to understand for ears unfamiliar
doubtedly would detract from th accuracy of this portralt of British
naval life. Some should be achieved however. compromise nearer


The continuous flow of popu-
tation to suburban areas has created a greaty oxpanded market
for the merchandsing of prodets
usetul to the rural way of life. hecome is apparent from the which devote jarge amounts of space to rural living The New,
York Times and Herald Tribune, for instance, run greaty ex-
panded garden sections in their Sunday editions during the spring TV is also aware of the mer-
 Gardener" show Thursday nights over WJZ-TV, now add another are of lawns. The Alampis bring their program to TV rieht
ot the end of a heat wave-there. by proving their understanding of in many areas are now in bad Condition, owing to the heat. These lawns need refurbishing. hext couple of months-whether have, or create a new lawn ormeowners, many of them new his kind of knowledge; and these cellent prospects for such products as grass seed, ferilizers. garden
supplies, cultivator tools, etc. The result is that the Alampis new show is already sold out. The
sponsors are Agrico. the Ameri kan Chemical Company, the Laiking Golf and Lawn Supply Cor 10.Weck Run

This show is scheduled for a giest experts will consider every. grass For the bugs to crab hil Alampi and Warren Lafkin, Dacturs of lawn care. Lafkin
showed a film illustrating the subject The series should do a sound job for the consumer and the adaround the many-luceted rural of scientific knowledge the home owner needs and where to get it.
One point is quite noteworthy: this type program needs very listen are truly interested. At
times the dialog on the debut show seemed too fast, with words
slurred. Paul Ackerman.


Horatio Hornblower is a Brit ish naval commander who, with factors preventing Napoleon from overrunning England The weak
story concerned an attempt to story concerned an attempt to
assassinate the Czar of Russia by an interpreter attached to Captain
Hornblower's staff while the Fal officer was conducting a dip lomatic mission. This bit o malevolence, however, was
vented by the alert Captain.


 Dircetor. Coo

## Paul and Ford are execlien

 showemt reand tion yet here. Use of sister. Cark of Mibs Ford with her
stage
tho remains stage thruout the act. on most of
the ooralu, and the fingering of
the periormance
Opening with "Lover," they Eo
into a niedley of their iop-seling hapd the sit in inial taste of the dou
bic- woies on Mockingbira a no elly called No Place Like
Home. Which featured both on the Euitar and vecals, Closed with ping of the curtain
near-capacity
house.
 Frank Fontaine proves an adept
impressionist before offering his John S. Savoney character which
has been built to national propertions via a weekly network radio
show and numerous TV ruest Fontaine has a rather volce and does excelient imitations of Arrante. Peter Korre and others.
He keeps their Sit thort and sweet and gets the maximum from each For ss Savoney routine, he did the closer Bate after an eight-month abact proves another good choice
for this show. Alt. working with his fem aide. moves swiftly from one charater to another. using
cellent chatter along the way.
Opener is the Gaynor and Ross
 numbers at breakneck speed fea-
turing good spins. End resut is re-
fle filected in
Louis Basil. back after a two-
week vacation, and his house 'and fut the show capably
Pic, "Asenir in $\begin{gathered}\text { Thinidad } \\ \text { Norman } \\ W\end{gathered}$

## Chez Paree, Chicago (Tue sday. July 29)

Capacity. 500 . Price policy. $\$ 1.10$ cover with $\$ 3.50$ minimum. Shows
at $0: 30$. 12 and 2 . Operator. Dave at 日:30. 12 and 2. Operator, Dave
Halper. Publicity. Bob Curles. Ecoking policy, non-exclusive. $\$ 8.000$ Estim
show. $\$ 10,000$.

Dave Halper has followed the highly successful . Timmy Duran'e
run with Joe E. Lewis and the result has been a continuation the capacity houses. Lewis ha rarcly been better in all the years
he has been working the Windy
City. While most of his parodies City. While most of his parodies
are familian to Chez customers.
they love them and keep seling for more. Eut it's his chatter
which gets the most attention, with many of his lines new to format horses, drinking and women. but they are sharper than topical stuff. mostly on he
The appearance of Durante and point to local nitery operators year in and year out. Handling the No. 2 spot is Polly Bergen. Hollywood on and sell a song. and hold an-audience that obviously with supporting acts. A lcoker, sing
mixed iwo fast numbers with a pair of slower ones. All recelved a strong hand. Her eloser, "Black

Opening act is Consola and Mel ba, terp team seen several month aid tive numoers, just about two aid many. Their standard closer
too many Iom Forever Blowing Bubbles, stage area, is more effective here than it was on the
earned heavy mitts
The Chez Paree Adorables, fea
turing the Werner Twins, are turing the Werner Twins, are greatly improved line. wirls have both with Johnny Martin, the lo and emsee. Each features excel and emsee. Each features excel-
lent wardrobe and much improved
dancing. Brian Farnon's ork. With

# Night Club-Vaude Reviews 

Clover Club, Miami

 minimum. Owner-operator. Jack
Goldman. Publicity. Les Sim-
monds. Show played by Tony
Lopez orchestra. Estimated tal-
eni budget. 53.500 .
After a month of an all-Latin
how titled "A Night In Havana," tional - typc stanza With Joey
Adams in the top slot. Coming on Adams in the lop siot. Coming on
last. he followed the hot Nov-
Elites Trio who virtually tore down the house. With a rollickling
satire on "Cry." Tho it was like following the Democratic National Convention, Adams came hril vayging fast. and
Taking advantage of the Chicago whingding. Adams brought
on Al Kelly as Al Romani, the on Al Kelly as "Al Romani, the was several moments before the
non-hep summer season audience wised up to Kelly's double-talk and pleased the opening night crowd which filled up consid erably more tables than the pre-
vious Latin melange. Nov-Elites are long-term Clover Club-ites. In a half-dozen earlier viewer, they've never let dow bundle of belly-laughs. They re urned with a flock of new ar. and can hold their own with any
On the
On the bill also is a dance team. extremely fast terp oddjties, and ing night, after her initial tune, she announced she was suffering
from a virus and apologized for a from a virus and apologized for ringsider she shoulda stood
bed.
Herb Rau.

## Mocambo, Hollywood

Capacity. 220. Price molicy. $\$ 1.50$
cover. Shows $9: 30$ and 12 cover, Shove Mi S:30 and Pub.
Owner. Charlie Morrison. Pub-
licity. Charlotte Rogers. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Esfimatt Billy Daniels has thrown out many of his slow ballads to concentrate on hectic up-tempo num-
bers with planist Benny Payne. and consistently rocked the crowid-
ed opening-nught house. Daniels still needs sirengthening in the
ballad stuff. which he may have ballad stuff. Which he may have
found in YYiddishe Mama." Him of bmick on the finale of "Mama" be utilized on his slower ballad
sturt. for his mood music in the
past has lacked the sock close past has lacked the sock chas
His patter between numbers has
been strengthened, with the Mer cury throater showing a fine hand for subtle comedy Hedd do wel
to employ more humor, for it's manship was perfection.
Eddy Oliver's ork played a nine
show. doing well with Daniels show, doing well with Daniels
difficust background. Felix Martinique, who once headed his own
Latin combo, did an excellent job of vocalizing and drumming durJohnny Sippel.

## Caught Again

COPACABANA, NEW YORK: On paper the four new acts here Gali, looks like one of those be tween-show bills. But tho it
plays that way with the first two acts, it ends up as a real solid Al Bernie, in his first Copa date, did a superb job. He may mon failure on opening night, but his giib quickies and situa tion gags were good for really ease of a top name. Bernic opened casily and in a few minutes had nue's material had a familiar ring. But it was framed and joined to his own stuff in such skillful

Empire Room
Palmer House, Chicago
(Thursday: July 31)
Capacity, 500. Price policy. Sl
sl .50 cover. with $\$ 2$ minimum Sl.50 cover. with $\$ 2$ minimum
Shows at 8:30 and $11: 30$. Owner
Hilion Hatels. Publicity. Fred Townsend. Production and ex-
clusive booking. Merriel Abbot. Estimated budaet this show \$8.000. Estim
show, $\$ 6.500$.


> Blue Sails Room, Sans Souci Hotel, Miami Beach

ance here to heavy business and
provided pienty or yocks freshened
up with some timely gags.
His "Texas"-always a big hit
here-the Jack Cole and Billy Daniels impreshes, and the reunie made for a solid perform
nce and considerable audience ance
On the bill also was Chris Columbo, a legit baritone, who doing duets with Kent. The latter. of course, is for laughs; and if
Columbo didn't get 'em, Kent did.

## Versailles, New York

(Wednesday, July 23)
Capacity, 3: Price policy.

ley. E
$\$ 1.000$.

## Burnice Parks came in with

plenty of assistance, a piano
player, a leader and tour-person
choral group, the latter working
behlnd a black serim. In addition
she brought in a lot of arrange-
mr7s lus a chassis revealing
gorin that must've cost plenty. In Parks worked every number with such vigor that there didnt seem

## all oversold.

Miss Parks, an experienced per She therefor must realize tha good lyrtes can stand on the agkerated body movements fre Muently used in sclling a novelty ypso comedy number that can lowed with "Autumn Leaves, first chorus in English the second
in French. Strolling on a mood in French. Strolling on a mood number like that seemed
gularly over-exaggerated gularly

Radio City Music Hall, New York
(Thursday, July 31)
Capacity. 5.954. Price range 80 conts $\$ 2.40$. Four shows daily how played by Raymond Paige The new show opened as one of the most promising the house has
had in a long time. The opening production. a ballet. Was very ex
citing and as flashy as a new Jiting and as The Florenec Rogge choregraphy showed a high order of magination
Opening on full stage with horOpening on full stage with hor came out in red sequin tights to do a thrilling Edst Indian with
atin-American overtone terp Stage wise bongo beating by Roger King Mozian, gave it additional
beft. The solo and duet work by Moscelyn Larkin and Robert Cal er was magnificent.
The second numbe
ith a farmyard scene calling for With a farmyard scene calling for Choral work that was well sung cellent. For the bridge, the house
had Bob Willams with his standhad Bob Williams with his stand-
ard dog act that was good for big ard dog art that was rood for big
yocks. The biggest drawback was
Willimms going off mike too Willimms times, making his chatter naudible.
But if
didn' close that way. The finale was preceded by the usually deft terping of the Rockettes. Their
work was as pood as always but work was as rood as always but Blues," missed along the way
Using a series of blues, the hals were called upon to do consider able off rhythm taps. They did
well, but such hoofing requires more agile car than is possessed
by the average theater goer. The

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { result was an effect of discord. } \\
& \text { Rayner-Maun } \\
& \text { Patricia Royney and Whlian }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Patricia Rayney and whliam } \\
& \text { Man, boy and girl singer respec. }
\end{aligned}
$$ Maun, boy and girl singer respec

tively, did adequately. tho Miss Rayney's
 llash with king sized sequin cov-
ered steps. on which the entire house staff paraded up and down while this was flashy and moved. it lacked the fire and spirit of the
opener.
The nick was "I vanhoe." Bill Smith.

## Seville Theater, Montreal

(Monday, July 21)
Capacity, 950. Price policy, 50 Booker. Roy Cooper.
played by Len Howard ork
Playing to empty seats in the
afternoon heat wave. despit super air condjaloning and with
long lines and SRO at night, Dick Haymes does about 22 minutes inciuding some French talk in
which he ls fluent. Slnger does Which he is fluent. Slnger does big with audience which is 55 "pe
eent French-Canadian. His "It marvelime." ${ }^{\prime \prime} 1$ Only Have Eyes Fo You," "Never Let the Sun Set on
Spring" are very strong, and ear
solid applause. His "Blue Moon, Bye Blackbird" missed howeve
Haymes is cheerful and con fident, and established an cas very beginning. Al Leonard, a
piano was very capable. piano was very capable.
Supporting show included Pro fessor Backwards who bewilh-
dered and entertained with his ability to write, spell and pro
nounce names backwards. Pryd and Daye juggled with the girl a real looker. Lood.
wichardo and Norma are mooth dance team, but the small stage, hurt their act. Ralph and
Lorrainc scored well with their "mcehanical doll

## does acroba dances as a



Don Cameron. master of cerc ockey, is the last of the disk Jockeys
${ }^{\text {to }}$ int

Paramount Theater Los Angeles
Friday, Aususi
Capacity. 3.250. Drice polićy. Harry Levine. Five showz iaily. potent duo in the King Cole Tr and the Bell Sisters. Latte
making their first vaude date impress becnuse the gats can sel
and have terrfic maiterial. The
Victor recordcrs have token the disk hits and refurbished ther verses. This clever handling their regular record rendition which follow. Twelve-year-ole blond 16 -ycar-old Cy, whik comedy palter between number Kids Rot big mitis on ilf they Nat Cole has never sung better. Most noticeable are his cule a line. He grabbed five encones and had to ber off. Cole's swiec. Tapster Gaul King open of his first number with a group of flying splits that won good mit . He has some strong. show some ween to set off his forte bette Comedian Don Rice has remo ated his ach. His opener used more continuity. Closed with tremendous take-olf on Trumaz Macinthur and Kelauver. Lault cord player
Dick Pierce's new band four saxes. three trumpets, thred trom
bones and four rhythm) showe possibilities in their short portiat of the show. Their opernin Moonlight on the Ganges." wi display solid arrangement whi rehearsed sidemen. Leader. diminutive, crew-cut youngster emsee personality Johnny Sippel

## Ciro's Hollywood

Tuescay. July 29)


## OKAY HIGHER NITERY TABS DURING CELEBS

OPS Approves Hike In Prices Equal To 1951 Period

WASHINGTON. Aug. 2.-
Niteries will be allowed to charge Niteries will be allowed to charge brations such as Chey enne FronNew Orleans. Mardi Gras and the
Santa Fe Fiesta, the Olfice of
$\qquad$ areas were celebratine such coninounced that they can charge the
same prices on the days of such
events as they charged during the

giving Day. Chrsover, Das Dand
New Year's Eve that they charged on the most recent identical holi-
day.
Along with those named above,
the fowing events have bern the tollowing events bave been
thsted by the OPS as of long stand listed by the OPS as of ong stand.
ing averall community
interest. The Hambletonian. Anadarko. (Okla.) Indian Exposition
Frontier Days, Butler, Wis.; Sid Frontier Days, Butler, Wis.; Sid-
ney (la.) Rodeo; Blossom Festival.
Benton Harbor Mich: Blostom ney (la) Rodeo; Blossom Festival.
Benton Harbor. Mich.: Blostom
Festlual. St. Joseph. Mich. Forest Festival Elkins. W Va.; Buck Apple Blossom Festival WInches
ter. Va.: Utah Pioneer Days.
Ogden: Indianapolis Memorjal D F Tulin Fpos Festival Pella, Ia.: Nationa. Cher, F Festival. Traverse
Clty. Mich.: Sirawberry restival.
Buckhannon, W. Va.: Tobacen Festival. Richmond, Va.., and
Apple Harvest Week, Charlotes
ville. for a Saturday all-night party Whach usually continues with new guests arriving as the old ones eall it quits "parties" at a price and. In some cases, admission to the "party is plaining 10 the State Liquor Conwut the "promoters" who thke adby pupchasing in case bots. As far as is krown, "parties" are strictly
dranking sesslons with no emertainment lure

## Kaye Visits Copenhagen

## CODENTAGGEN. Auc. 2 -Dan- ny Kaye arived here Manday

 (21) for heetic three-day series of personal appearances. servingas a build-up for MGM Hans
Christing Andersen film Kaye. Kave Jeft for Paris. by alr. Thursday (2t) morning.
a good publicity stunt, but backAred during his visit to thr H C Andersen Muscum, in Odense, press photographers. Kaye
clowned around makin? use of the late Andersen's bed and other drew a blistering blast from one

THIS GENTLEMAN PREFFRS BLONDE

PHILADELPHLA. Aug. 2. Carol Williams to Dnve Harris for piano-vocal at his Drury Lane Inn. it made the was a striking blonde io which the nitery op was par-
thal. When Miss Will showed up at the room, the agent uas startied to disinto a decided brunette. The booker immediately marched Miss Williams back to the hairdresser and Carol is

## New York

Frakson. the magician. alter a vear a the Lido. Paris. is now at the U $U$ a 1 Plo and will return to the U. E. September 5 to be han dled by Al Herman. Jolly
Jorce is now booking the Ritz in Atlantic Cir, Thero"s been a bookin
chain.
Myren Cohen tells of the ou: of work group comics whin de cided to end It all by fumping off
the dow and wanted to know when they were going to Jump No or wante to open" was the
F-anh Lain will open at the Palladium August 18 for a two weeker in Glassegow ... Seth Bablis, press agent tor Bill MilMiller sinve 1940 when he drumthumped Luna Park
Johnaie Ray will be the opener
a: the newi Sunds Hotel, Las
Veras, when it opens in the
spring. The hotel is being ft-
nanced by Ohio and Texas dough.
Frank Sunnes expects to bring
FFollow the Girisinto New York
"Follow the Girls"into New Yor paikn. Willse Shore will star. .
Gilde (Mra. Benny) Davis now has part of a theatrical agency in Miami Beach.
Madrid will Ine Into a Club 18 policy: In September, using si mikes and as many of the ol
heckler acts now available. heckler acts now available.
There were more people at the There were more people at the
Jobnny Johnston-Shirfey Carmel weddine party Thursday (31) than in most night clubs. It was an actor's whing-ding with Mil ion Berle emsecing. Danny o
Danny's Hide Away picked Danny s
check.

NEW TEAM OF MARTIN-LEWIS!

Tony Marin did a comedy
bil with Dagmar on a club date at the Concord. Kiamesha, N. Y, Saturday, July 26, and right alter leh for
Atiante City to open at the Atlantle City to open at the
Steet pier. When he arrived Stecl Pjer. When he arrived
he found a, wire from Dag-mar.-
The wire read, "Best wishes for erecord-treaking week
Am thinking of changing $m y$ Am thinking of ehanging my
name bark to Jennic Lewis name back to Jennic Lewis
so we can form team of Mar tin and Lewis. Have plung. Sikned Dagmar
Good Bills Aid
Stem Grosses
NEW YORK, Aug. 2. - Strong bills at threc houses were respon-
sible for a najor lift in Stem krosses, making last weck one
the beat the street has scen in Radio City Musie Hall $\mathbf{1 5 . 9 4 5}$ wound up with sllit,000 for it frith and tinal week, with "CharThe now bily has ". Fvanhoe." Bob Tilliams and a atageshow-
The Roxy 15.890 seats: avergge $\$ 80.000$ ) finished its first
Week with a walloping $\$ 105.000$
for "Dreamboat" tor Dreamboat" and the stage
show of Tony Bennett, Phil Foster
The Paramount (3,654 seats,
July average $\$ 69.000)$ rame in with a spectacular $\$ 116.000$ for its jnitial frame, sith "Jumping ards and the Elliot Lawrence
band
The Palace ( 1,650 seats: July
300 for elight acts: the bill was
the flick. It drew $\$ 1,000$ the
week before.

## Extra Added



Here and There
The St. Anthony Hotel In San Antonio. Tex. Which has been closed for re-modeling. is schedaled to open August 12. With Carand his orchestre.
Club Sevenoaks, San Antonio Tex., has booked the Harry James rk for two nights here on Aug
14 and 15.

AGENTS BEATING AGVA DEADLINE

## ARA Advises Members to Sign Acts

 Before Sept. 10 Contract ExpirationNEW YORK, Aug. 2.-Artists who have nol applied for AGVA Representatives Assocation is ad- franchises will not be recngnized. properties as possible between ARA blessing, it is not actually now and September, 10 when the contract between ARA and the ists officjally terminates
Under the canceliation clause, which AGVA applied when it longer recognize it ater Septem ber 10, all management contracts Between ARA members and in effeet as if the deal between the tuo orgs were stifl in effect. Applying this literally, agents are now signing or trylng to sign as
namy acts as they can to beat the September 10 deadline. Any acts
signed after that date by agents

## Club Features

'Meet the Acts'
NEW YORK, AUE 2. - Town Casino, Buffalo. run by Harry
Aluman and Harry wallens will use a new plan to hypo third
shows, using all acts, with the the-actor kimmick dle-Ift fables on stage to be occu. work among the tables and when finished will sit down at a table.
At the end of the show all act will br board. Plan la due to
start September 6 when Sophic
Tult Tucker comes in Miss Tucker participate in the wing-ding.

## Martha Raye Cited by AGVA

MIAMI BEACH. Aug 2.-
Martha Rave has bren ordered to appear Tuesday (5) before the
local American Guid of Variety Artists board to answer charges
that she violated the union's edict that she violated the union's edict on disk jockey shows originating on disk jock
in eateries.
Martha quested for several
minutes on The Sam Gyson radio show Thureday nizhe (31) cma. nating from Mammy's. in all-
night restaurant. Altha Ciysn has long bern a


Jive oclock Club the show at the
Creditors Operate
E. Hartford Nitery

## HARTPORD. Conn. Aug. 2.-

 Creditors have taken over management of the Old Town Hal Inn-includlng the 386 -capaeity Parisian Room-1n East Haryears by Larry Simon.
A five-man commitiee has been
named to operate the combina tion restaurant, night club and hotel for two weeks. to make a study of the inn's financial contors at the end of that time credi The inn could be sold. It not tiled at the end of the two week
June Cafe Takes Slump Below May's retall sales at cat Aunk soots de-
elined trom sales for May, but were
higher than sales in June of last
partiment ngures Commerce Department ngures Unddjusted $\$ 1,004,000,000$ in May. $\$ 985.000-$ 000 in June and $\$ 900.000,000$ in June. 1951. Adjusted sales reached \$1th $\$ 5075,000,000$ May. compared $\$ 950,000,000$ the previous

## an organized move. tho inform

 nots admit it is a tactic in th AGVA spokearmen sald that any contracts filed between nowand September 10 will be subject to unusually close seruhat they're berne made susple deadine, the union will not ac One agenl admitted he was ever. In a burst of candor he sald So I"ll have a big list. Maybe make it. But meanwhile Ill be able to move around if AGVA
gets tough." Another agent said he would he could do something for and charactertzed as "chiselers" thnse who sizned arrything and everything Most agents are fairly elt
ical tho we know we have guye ical tho we know we have guys
in the business who don't belong. AGVA soid there are too "few

## Chez Fills In

Open Date Sked
CHICAGO Aue 2.-With Marweek stand at the Zhez iaree here
tomorrow night ( C ), locasion is now completing open dates thru the balance of the ear. Milton
Berle will follow Martin and Luruls desple : repaneted confilet with has new TV show. on Au. ber $\overline{\text { B }}$ A five-day nerlad between low-hudert tackage.
Danny Thomas. who was in for the New Year'z Eve show, eil urrent motion oicturt commit ment. With no TV how set as wet or the comirg seas?n, comin nlans
to get the Chez de' in before doing another picture.
Biljy Danlela and Tnne wartin are due in later this fall ard Sonhie uckar has been tiked to open

## Rubens Denies OPS Charges

## NEW YORK. Anm, 2. - LOU Rubens nwer of Chand

 tairant fram whare the Ropry Grav radıo hnw orieinates he had violated any price cellings spt up bv the Office of Price Sta An OPS inspeetor had ealled caled there were viniations. bu the restaurant wotld have ${ }^{3}$chance to renly at a formal hearinp. "Instesd of a hearing. that i was being sued lor over $\$ 30 \mathrm{~m}, 000$
pots. moreo and sboul six nther have also hern chicd bu the Fert. eral government for price ceiling violation

## Resume Big Shows <br> Nalace, the Radio City Music Hall <br> Paris Gaumont to of Paris. will po back to big pro

 me Medrano, operntor fall. Jer. us Medrano, Paris, will man age the Gaumont. Medrano archts in the East and w.ill then head or the Coast to take a look there.Medrano joined the Lew and Leslie Grade Agenry few months ago as head of the few

## MUSIC

20 THE BILLBOARD
Commmaicetions 10 1564 Arontway, Nom Yort 36, N. Y.

## NAMM Show Activity Brisk; Orders Surpass Expectations

Confab Is Held in Heat Wave,<br>But Diskeries Feel Cold Shoulder




## Dealers Sound Off About Sheet Sales

Charge Certain Firms With Fostering Direct Sales by Giving Special Discounts
NEW YORK, Aug, 2 . That tween dealers and music pubishers direct sale to consumers open-forum meeting participated
legislation to fair trade shee
muste. This wauld atso eliminat competition from tealers who
cul-rate, often as much as one hird of list, accordlug to speak in by the two groups Tuesday thonal Association of Musje Mer chants convention here.
Dealers charged that certain
publahers were increasing direct sule activitics By offering special discounts to some retal accounts,
often as much as 40 per cent, they werc weaning away an evergrowing portion of business
dealers, the latter alleged.
The practice drew most complanal accounts. Schools often are
required by city ordinance to buy required by city ordinance to buy complajned they couldn't compete
for this business with publishers and remaln Palvel Discusaion
The panel discussion sponsored Association and the National Association of Shect Music Dealers,
had as its topie More Profits Thru Sheet Music." While sched uled speakers relayed pertinent tips on how to get the most out of
sheet musie departments, dealers demonstrated, in the question period following the formal pro-
ceedings, where their real concern
Their view, with a few exceptjons, was that dealer protits fould best be served if the of muste would stop soliciting retail business.
A related paint stressed by the
outlets was that publishers should

## Seek Accord of

 Accordionists place me manulacturers even placed the ratio as high as nineto one. One cumpany spokesman new and larger ranch-type homes
being buith, there was a slight trend back toward grands, tho this was still minute
panies felt that the piano companies felt that there was a new more kids learning to play than ever before. If the wee sons and
daughters of the dealers visiting the show were any indication, whis is qulte true. These kids mearest piano when over to the haled a manufacturer's room, and knock out some qulck

Cut-Mate Culprits
The insistent hammering away
at cut-rate culprits by the dealers, at cut-rate culprits by the dealers,
and their request for wheviating
action on the part of the MPA
proved of singular embarrassWhen daserect attempta to parry the questions proved unavailing, the associations's altorney had 10
mpress upon the assemblage that no trade associlution could take up questlons relating to priging mer-
chandise without running afoul of the Justice Department.
It was brought out.
that most publishers present a "elean" in the matter of direct discount selling.
One lrate dealer rose to ham
rContinued on page

## CONVENTION FROLICS

Free Cokes and Cool

## Booths Prove Popular

## Hy BOR ROLONTZ

Near's National Association of Music Merchants trade show was just as eventful as last years Chi ject of attention on opening day lady, wearing a tight sarong. with blacards fore and aft advertising in'r' "Cocoanut Grove" and "Lit
tle Grass Shack." As is usual with conventions in New York during the summet the temperature reached the 90 's
oulside the hotel and much over this inside where the exhibits were held.
Anyone selling air conditioners
would have been swamped. Mer-
would have been swamped. Mer cury Records, with free cokes,
and RCA Victor, with an airconditioned booth, attracted many of the tharsty and perspiring

Free Waxing
At high noom, London Records ordered its representatives to Lynn's "Aur Wiedersen'm, Sweet heart" on every record player in the exhibies. This worked falrly

## facturers. The amount of Iltera-

 ture given out by the piano, radio, eraph inanufacturers during the lo more among all the Brill Building publishers.At this mnvention, only about 20 diskeries exhibited, but large ontingent of "boothless" disk show. These visiting "buccaneers" elther worked out of their
hotel room suites, or conducted hotel room suites, or conducted
their business in any open area. A Capitol Records' exec wryly fes. ported that more business was of his tirm's large booth inan in any other spol in tbe hotel.
The record section of the con-
vention attracted more than just
the distributors and recurd deal-
the distributors and recurd dealbishers, recording artists and dee-
jays showed up. Some of the
publishers were there to ask dis-
thear song; the a.kr. men were
there to bee If other a.d.r. men
were there, Songwiters came
were there. Songwriters came
around to see what was going on,

## Sam Goody Tests Fair Trade Laws

Files Federol Suit Agoinst Cetro-Soria, Claims Ceiling Prices Are Paramount

## By is воношitz.

 NEW YORK Aug. 2.-The ef-
fectiveness nf the new Fair Trade Law was challenged yesterday (1)
by Sum Goondy, who filed suit in by Sam Goody, who liled suit in Records. the only diskery thiss
far to set minimum prices under

Trade or Defense Production,
It asked. therefore, that judg
nent be rendered by the court ment be rendered by the cour

PUBS TEAM TO BALLY ARTIST NEW YORK, Aus $2-$ In an unusual itie-up between
publishers $p$ in moting tunes. Aculf-Rose and Foster
Music are spliting the costs of an 11 -city deejay junket being made by MGM artist
Danny Davis. Each of the Danny
pavishers has one side of
bitest disk .Forget and "Love Came Out of the Night.

## London Offers <br> 10\% Discounts In Fall Drive

NEW YORK, Aug. 2. - The
London Granophone Company's
fall drive will center around a 10 per cent dealer discount on all
Lr disks and 45 r .p.m. sets ordered by dealers prior to sep.
tember 12 . The discount will not apply to orders for pop singles plan also ceils for extended bill)
(Conimued on poge 4)

## Cap Hypos Release Pace for Folk Wax

HOLLYWOOD, Aur. 2.-Cnpitot
Records, which has been accelerat-
new special shlef, has prepared Records, which has been aceelerating its pace in the country wax ing its heaviest concentration on the rustic tield during the next month.
The weekly platters, with the son's "It's Better to Have Loved a Titte" and "How Cold-Hiearted "Blackberry Bookie" and "Tennessee Local"; Faron Young's "Saving My Tears" and "What Can 1 Do
With My Sorrow"; Jimmy Wakety's Wh My Sorrow"; Jimmy Wakely's "There's That Say Golod Dovelight," Bread" nnd "Don'\& Fut Off To
marrow

## During the ensuing month, Cap

 38 other rusiic reissues, which will
## back two rop-selling past hiss by

and it sacred and religious re
couplings. In addition Cap it couplings. In addition Cap ts
issuing ins first 10 -inch country LP whlch carries alltime bes of the re-creieases are numbers
which have not been stressed by Capitol in the past two years. To encourage retallers to par-
aiclpate is the oatune putsch. inelpate is of the oatune putseh,
Capiol is oftering the tirst h.
and f:estern record browser Which will carry 6078 r.pm. and
60 45 r.m. disk. Tbe local lisk
ery is aiso oftering for the first of alu its complty releases. Another Capitol first is an artlsts" brochure, Which contains photos of Cap's 25
rustic singers. plus complete dis-

## Coral Readies

Cornell Pact
NEW YORK, Aug. 2,-Don
Cornell and Coral Records are Cornell and Coral Records are
mbout ready to agree on a new
long-term pact that provides hefty guarantees for the chanter vier a 5 -year period. The con-
(ract will take effect after the present deal between the singer and the diskery runs out next to be worked out before signais understood. disk-wise until he became assoeiated with the Decca subsidiary, has hit big with two platiers Alonc" and "Tm Yours." A third
side, "This ls the Beginning of the End," is currently showing healthy action.



## Music Composes Fifth Of 1951's Copyrights

tively larger number of "more
worthwhile works."
Dramate Dramatic or dramatico-musica right last fiscal year totaled 4,604 compared with 4.969. This figure has declined steadlly the last fou fions in this class was 3.902 las previous year. Here, too, the num teadily declining sing has bee tion pleture photoplays deposited
for copyright totaled 2.461 tast 1950 and 2.111 in 1949 . Registraast fiscal year, compared to 782 n 1950, while repistrallons of mobered 1.314 in pothoplays numm- active thru the years in various , Il3 the previous flecal year. soppublic relations and editorial

## 'MILLER'S A KILLER'

## Mitch Gets Huzzahs From Columbia Sales

NEW YORK, Aug, 2. - Mitch
Miller, Columbia Records popular important up-to-now gen arthats and repertoire director, is That record companies cencory: itme great precedent-busters. stay high on best seller tists on host recent evidence of this is a run of hits and then collapses

960 , decline of 6 per cent from
the year betore. More tan $205 .-$ the offlce, however, were translerred to the library's collections-
an inerease of nearly 6 per cent over the previous fiscal year. The
copyright register explained that copyright register explained tha
this selection of a larger number
of copyrighted works of copyrighled works for the 11
braryse eollections reflects rela handsome bronze - mounted - on - Within six months after the
mahogany plaque, now hanging bearded oboe-playing a.der. man reads: "To mifice wall. Plaque Grateful Sales Department."
artment to acknowledise that an
der. man ever contributes any
hing to a diskery's suecess
ather unusual, but for the sales
men to plaque bin adr. head
nheard of Muler at a head 1 . took over the Columbin pop dehit a new (which at the lime had had a number of solid leaders he has maintained tharts. and ing of hits consistently since. Colum brary: collections reflecta a ale shathered a considernbly platters. the lop 10 best selling

## Music Publishers' Record Scoreboard



Quality Expands Operation; Will Handle Mars in Canada
NFW YORK. Aug. 2.-Qunlity
Reconds a Canarian diskery affiltated with MGM here. and which that publisher's new disk label, also presses and distributes a flock of other disks under the
Quality Quality la.bel, including King.
Rainbow, Abbey, Savoy and PresRainbnw, Abbey, Savoy and Pres-
the. has been expanding its operation. Mon MeKim. general manager

## Tunesmithing

Is Tough, Sez

## Mitch Miller

ATLANTIC CITY. Aup. 2writing a popsong was held out
by Mitch Miller. a.der. chic! for Columbia Recolds. who was at the resort last week for the thriegoy Columbin distributors at the Claridge liotel.
While Miller wouldn't makr poputar tunes he did take tinie out to ndvise aspiring Berlins and Gershuins that it lakes a lot more than moon. June and the
orean-even Atluntic City's ocean orcan-even Atluntic City's oceas

- 10 write a his tune. "Songwriting is an art" de doenn't come from clouds either Songwriting is a profession and thnoe who offer to set nriginal poems to music for the trade. are tage of sonvene to make a qulek whi
good song in a millitinn one tries among the amateurs, Milter admitled that this will not deter their hand of writing a song.

Mars. in Canada. Qualiey's deals with American diskerits are on a
non-kuarantee basis, the under-non- cuarantee basis, the under-
standing being that tue Cunadian firm will use whatever disk which ean be profitably handied Quality, which is estimated to Inbricate oric third of the disks
turned out in Canada, started two and one-hall years ago with six presses, and now operates 22. It's
nperation was closely suided by
MGM Records chief Frank Wulk. MGM Rerords chief, Frank Wulk er. Currently, it the only label
producine more than one lare
label (Quantity. Mereury. MCM). label (Quality. Mercury. MGM).
The firm has five distribs in
key areas. and handles nothing

## Prospects Good Prospects

Prospects for [all bustness ar very good. according to MeKim The Quality exec believes the
hinbilly market in Canada is now very larpe and now represents obout 75 percent of the Quallty label. Pop is expanding also and
more production is being done in the rhythm and blues field. Canada lags reveral weeks to
one munth behind the Unit one munth behind the United States in the matter of maturing
a htt. Quality now covers U. S hits as rapidly as possible. and
there is a general trend in this direction.
The record bustiness in Canada is being infuenced by the tension between the Canadian Associa. Compnserx and Broadcast Music Inc. With so many stations favor-
ing BMI as against the ASCAP affiliated CAPAC. the diskeric are forred to finvor a goodly por
tion of BMI tunes BM's prome tion of BMI tunes. BMl's promo
tional activity also tends to dis puse diskerles in its lavor too.
No bouquet
Toots Sax,
Proving Toy
Is Odorless

## Caspar w. Elsasser played a toy Baxophone before the suburban

 Lower Merion Tow'nship Board ofAdjustment. Then he pui down The sax, picked up a clarinel and
swung into "Swanee River" and a few hars of "Shes Too Fat for
Me." These small versions of the repular instruments are ealled
"children's educational mulical
toys" by Elsasser. Who was retoys by Elsasser. Who was re
quested to serenide the Board members as part of the testimon set up the Harmunic Red Corporation in suburban Rosemont, $P_{n}$
Manufacturing toy musical in
struments, the firm, located in the struments, the firm, located in the
center of the city sector, would luk to move to the new location
if the bovard gives permision.
said George Wh. Retz Ir. vice
president Elsugeer is production kaid George W. Retz Ir.: vice
presudent. Elsageer is production
manager of the tirm. About five neighbors of the
firm's proposed location turned up at the meeting to tmake sure
that the conpany would not emit "noises" or "odors" over the brought along a toy accordion
but didnt pet a channe to give it
a squeeze as the board tonk ihe a squecze, as the board tonk th
application under advisement.

## NAMM Confab

Votes Callaway As New Prexy

E. NEW YORK Auge 2.-Harry E. Callaway, of San Dicgo, Calif.

was elected as the new president Was elected as the new president
of the National Association of
Music Merchants durinc the reMusic Merchants during the re
cent NAMM ronvention. He suc ceeds Ray Erlandson of San An
tonio, who becomes chairman of the Board of Directors. Callawiay
has been in the music business for has beca in the musie businesx for
40 years and is president of the
Thearle Music Company in San Thearle
Othe
Other new officers clected by
NAMM were: vicepresident. Rus Nell B. Wells; secretary, Ben $F$
s.
Duvall; treasuree, Parker Me Har-
ris; trustec to American Music Conference, Frank Wilking.
New directors elected by the
Charles B. Adams. J. A. Brown,
Charles O. Morgan. Emory Penny,
Willam H. Schmoller 1I, and Wis
Iam R. Steinway
Next year's N.AMM convention

## LA Statler Is

## Booked to Feb.

NEW YORK, Aug. 2.-The new'est of the Statler hotels is due town Los Anfeles with shows al ready set well into February.


Cugat whow we ill have Xavier weeks and will supply the acti Alter he finishes, Dorothy Shay
will come in for a four riceler opening Novernter 18 . Vietor
Borge will come in December 25 for a four-wiek stand ulth Hude
gant de Februar 22, also

## Sn for the only music booked is

 Cugat's outit. But hatel Is now binds to follow. Hotel will also use musical combos in the cock becn set so tas.Total Sides for Week
Released by Each Label

(Edisor's Note: Publifher Madd ord isn't the all-conquering forre France, Italy and other Conlinen. herre as it is at home. arat live ral countries. Hore are some of they used to be in the States. businens and the pursult of non- ing on. what with more record senas on the other side of tbe progratms and the Inllux of new

Oh. to be in England. now that eventiul. Encland is almost exretly as 1 pictured it At customs Clive Brooks on cvery turns and weople is a joy to behold. I just got my driver's license aboul drivins on the feft side of he strect. as my wife is with me and she's been driving that way for yenrs Abbey at one ocelock in the pletures to be used at the Coronation, and what a sight it was to see the floodlights shining thru
and also thr the modern glass bindows that replaced thos What a clash of emotions! Saw Morley
Monday night I went to see Robert Morley in a play called pass the censors in the United
States. but it was wonderful. Im really surperised, as I had thought the British were prudish thbout these thans. They charge you have coffec served between acts. Makes for a rather cosy arrangement.
Quit
ushers in thetr nat shoes and beauliful complexions rushing up trays of retreshments carrying end of the play the audience jumps to its fect as the orchestra plays "God Save the King." (It
is now "God Save the Qucen") One elght-bar stratn. Since. grew up in the South I had always thoukht that "My Coun
try King") was our National Anthem. With all due respect to the "Star Spangled Banner," there he Congress of the Unite to get o adopl the "Battle Unted States epublic" or "God Bless AmerEventually, "God Bless America" will make to. I do hope Ms. Berin will be alive to sce it.

Music Buaness
Now to the music business song pluggers. They admit to American mussic busing like the ycars ago. This is because a rec-
 Performing Rights Society. Al monies are divided strictly on the tansis of perinimance. and there than another. Only usage would The a difference in values. There is added weight ixicen only to duration of performance. In takes for its performance on the 2ir. the more it receives on lees. Every American should be afhere just onec. if only to come speak his native only to learn to I haven't been invited to the
Palace!

Fir Tade At
Is Big Puzzler
WASHINGTON Aug. 2.Government and industry legalists meaning of the to puzzic over the week nearly a month since fis signing by President Truman Mennwhile, from some dealer beirg ralsed. Littman Danziger, owner of the Disk Shop. a diskery in the Dupont Circle shopping that he will reduce his valume of purchases to a fourih of normal for the upconsing fall-winter season unless major manufacturers the new fair trade provisione for price minimums in States where price wars have become competitive to D. C. diskeries. He singled New New York, Pennsjluania and New Jersey as Stites which in-
clude "the most offenders" in the cut-price variets. The major record manulacluctance to act in this direction," said Danziger. "We in the Distriet
of Columbia have felt the impact of price-cutting in New York. Pennsylvania and Neu" Jersey, and I fecl that protection as au-
thorized under the new fair trade act should be given by the manu-
lacturers and distributors."


AMERICAR
VERSATLL

4 SIDES -
4 HITS
Something

## 4 Everyone

## MOST

PIANIST



## OSCAR

with COUSIN JODY \& TOMMY WARREN Recording Exelusively for dECCA RECORDS

NEW RELEASE
"HONKY TONK
SWEETHEART" and
"Goodhye Little Darlin No. 2, 1 Just Met No. ${ }^{3 \prime}$

DECCA RECORDS

Under the Personal Management of
EARL D. SCHOONOVER
the bllboard Music Popularity Charts

For Reripws and Rotings of Kadio Hatio.Ty Chum Charts (Radi Rndio. $7 V$
Sirction).

## HOHOR ROLL OF HIIS

The Nation's Top Tunes



1. I. Aof Wiedersel'n Sweethpart

2. き. Hall as Mach



3. I. Wallin' My Baby Bart Home

4. A. Batch-AMe


5. 5. Kiss of Pire



 seandat Palb?

1. 6. Here in My Heart
1. 7. Delicalo
(i. S. I'm Yoars

1. M. Mayhe

g. IV. Blue Tango

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { RECORDS AVAILABLE-L Andy }
\end{aligned}
$$

lurr. Alucisto
-give jou the year's most unusmal song!

## CMEET MR

GALLAGMAN

an all-around favorite

Record No.


## Country + hillbilly

## THE YEARd

## IT'S BETTER TO HAVE LOVED A LITTLE Ano HOW COLD HEARTED CAN YOU GET

RECORD No. 2169

# BLACKBERRY BOOGE TENNESSEE LOCAL 

RECORD No. 2170
SAVING MY TEARS
WHAT CAN I onomeam ano
I DO WITH MY SORROW
RECORD No. 2171
WHEN I SAY GOODNIGHT ANo
THERE'S THAT SAME OLD LOVE LIGHT in roun mas RECORD No. 2172

## COLD, COLD CORNBREAD DON'T PUT OFF TILL TOMORROW

## tне вииооно Music Popularity Charts

## - Records Most Ployed by Disk Jockeys



## VOX JOX

## Chatter

John Snoddy has joined
WAYN, Rockingham, N. C. Il's his first shot at the business. wist willams, formerly with WSIC Statesville, N. C., has joined WWGP. Sanford, N. C., and is handling wake up ghow in additian to working as lime in year, Mautce Hart.
KFWB, Hollywond is on KFWB , Hollywood, is on
crutehes -minor mecident only. rutches -minor mecident only. lywood, due back from his Korean tour with USO next week. This is his third trip to the Far
East. Ira Cook. KECA, Fol. lywood, celebrated his third year with his "Dollars or Doughnuts, show. Alex Cooper is doing his KLAC, Hol. lywood, show from the windaw of the Music City disk shap into Music City from Kings Restaurant. the eatery put in Restaurant. the eatery put in
Don Olis from KMPC, Hoily. wood...After five years of evening work, Jim Shannon. KQV, Pittsburgh, has switched to the day shlft. Jock Johnny Dixon. KFAB, back at work after a short hitch with the Trussell just went into his fifth year as morning man on
WNOW, York. Pa. Paul C. Johnson. Kork. Ta. ' Kalispell, Mont., thinks that the majority of the records being issued are
very bad. Ed Walpert and very bad. ...Ed Walperi and
Fred Haggerty, WFPG. Atlantic City, are mighty proud of having one sponsor pay for a tull two-hour show emanating from Hotel President. Dennis Murphy, KIND, Inde: perdence, Mo., wonders if any.
one wants to rent a pop-toOne wants to rent a pop-towith scripts, writer and an. nouncer.... Curt Gibson has been promoted to production manoger of WPLGG, Runtington. W. Va.... Ken Scont has become musical director of band vocalist Clark whiman Is now with WSMI, Litchfield,
Il. as combination deejay and Il., as combination deejay and salesman. He handles the re-
quest ahow with Harold Nattleahp. When Frod Kry moved from WSAM to WSGW, Saginaw, Mich., ha picked up
the added ttle of program director. Red Belcher. tormerly with Wh: VA, Wheeling,
W. Va, has poined WSVA, Har. risonburg, W, Va. Among the more recent quests with Bob Cusiar. KLOK. San Jose
Calif.,
were Eddie Cuntor, Wilder Brothers. Corky Lind. Gren and Rusy Draper, An. geles, an ex-engincer, has been telling his listeners how to reset the push buttons on their sets to get his station.... The line-up at KSTN. Stockton, program director, Smilia' Bud and Tommy Estes on country and Western disks and the following pop deejays: Don
Ra!ph. Dave Skinner. Ray Raiph. Dave Sllinner. May
Golden. Lind Stap Scott Golden. Liad Stan Scoti. Jer Jones. Lou Barile. WKAL Rome N. Y., is plead. Reynolds' only Vocalion disk of "Pipe Dreams." ... Todd Law. reme. well-known deejay in the New York area is now
spinning em at WGBB, Free spinning 'em at WGBB, Free-
port. L. 1 , with the show com. ing tom Guy Lombardo's "Eastpoint House" restaurant. ...Dave Walahek. KCTI, Gon. zalez, Tex, is now spinning a polka show and needs disks. ai Kocently added to the staff at KONP, Port Angeles, Wash, Thompson.... Herb Fontaine. WCOU Lewiston, Me, wonders if he couldn't lay claim to being the only defay doing a remote show from a dirve-in theater? No. Hugh Mcintosh and Al Neleon, now do their
KRLC, Lewiston, Ida., show from the place of business of one of the 10 sponsors. Recent addition to the staff at
WJMR New Orleans, is Jim WJMR, New Orleans, is Jim
Brown. . Rex Dals. WCKY, Brown.
Clpociona

- Best Selling Sheet Music



## Songs With Greatest Radio Audiences (ACI)



## England's Top Twenty

|  |  |  | Em91b | 4 muracm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 1 | 2. auf miedersemm, swetmeati | M mict |  |
| 7 | 2 | 2. nut tanco | M14 |  |
| 5 | 6 | 3. Howime malt | Reive |  |
| 15 | , | 4. mever | .Tranch Das 4 Humieta Lta. | Ration |
| 7 | 4 | 5. miss of mirt | . Dicterst | Ounces |
| 11 | 5 | 6. Elacismith bluts | Cosper 1 |  |
| 20 | 11 | 3. Me wowit live in a castle. | . Camplerli.comaly | Onters |
| 13 | 7 | a. Pittsaurgh. Pennstyamia. | .Cineqtamis | Onter |
| 3 | 15 | 9. $\mathrm{m}^{\text {a }}$ : MOOM | , Notsty | Fet |
| 4 | 12 | 20 frow the time you say coooVE TTM Patim 50ma) | . Pk tralck | Mrewict |
| 9 | d |  | Cimeptom | Shabine-Bramer |
| 4 | 10 | 12. In rours | ...uetion | Alpomedn |
| 17 | 9 | 13. TEL: ME WMr. | c. A. Morn | Stome |
| 25 | ${ }^{2}$ | 24. hpoulo the tornif | Dam | 5 Srat |
| 24 | 14 | 35 mherl of rontune | : velama | Lumal |
| 17 | 18 | 26. AT LAST | ..Pitwict | . Ducters |
| 12 | ? | 17. GU' 'Y DAMCES' BALL | . 0 ism | Dism |
| 12 | 17 | 20. ${ }^{\text {cour }}$ | . Frach Day | Now |
| -6 | - | 19. A cur is a gur. | Lets | 1 U100 |
| 12 | 19 | 20. Trust in ac | atrice | Anemed |




# the sulsonso Music Popularity Charts <br> For Reriows and Rninge: of Redio and TV Show, Soot The Rillhomed Rudio TV Section). 

## - Best Selling Pop Singles

## 



| 8 |  |  | AUF WIEDERSEH N. <br> SWEETHEART ........V. Lynn. <br>  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7 | 2 |  | BOTCH.A.ME <br> R. Clooney <br> On the Firit waym <br>  |
| 12 | 3 |  | HALF AS MUCH . . . . .R. Clooney <br> Poor Whip.roor.W II <br> Can78139710; (45) -99710-84 |
| 13 | 5 |  | HERE IN MY HEART. . . . A. Maritino <br>  |
| 17 | 4 | 5. |  |
| 4 | 11 | 6. | ISH YOU WERE MERE.E. Fisher.H. Winterholter. <br>  |
| 11 | 16 | 7. | WALKIN MY BABY <br> BACK HOME <br> J. Ray <br> 6me Me tine <br> Col(7) |
| 9 | 9 | 8. | MAYBE ............. .P. Como E. Fisher. <br>  |
| 9 | 13 | 9. | SOMEWHERE ALONG <br> THE WAY ............Nat (King) Cole. <br>  |
| 16 | 8 | 10. | KISS OF FIRE........ G. Gibbs. <br>  |
| 3 | 7 | 11. | BLUE TANGO............ Anderson. beite al the mall ....Derc7an27875. imsi9 278rs iscap |
| 5 | 18 | 12. |  |
| 15 | 10 | 13. | I'M YOURS. ......... . E. Fisher-H. Winterhalter. just a Litith Lowit v(7670.4880; 145M7-480-BWI |
| 6 | 14 | 14. | SUGAR BUSH. . . . . . . Doris Doy-F, laine <br>  |
| 5 | 15 | 15. | VANESSA <br> H. Winterhatter. <br>  <br> vity 20.440!: 145:47.4691-6M1 |
| 10 | 16 | 16. |  |
| 5 | 12 | 17. | WALKIN MY BABY <br> BACK HOME . . . . . . . . Not (King) Cole . <br> Fump <br> C40) 7812130 : <br> 4SIF-2130-AScap |
| 5 | 20 | 18. | SWEETHEART <br> E. Howard <br> To Jith a Camke $\qquad$ <br>  |
| 3 | 19 | 19. | INDIAN LOVE CALL... 5. Whitmon. turad Dell 1mperisiaiso-iscap |
| 3 | 22 | 20. | ROCK OF GIBRALJAR. . F. Laine High mmp …... "(78)39770; 1454-997*-8M1 |
| 1 | - | 21. | 汭OULD I?........... Four Aces. <br>  |
| 7 | 24 | 22. | TAKE MY HEART. $\qquad$ A. Martino 1 Nower Com <br>  |
| 1 | - | 23. | YOU BELONG TO ME..J. Stofford. Pretty Boy |
| 15 | 17 | 24. | KISS OF FIRE $\qquad$ T. Mortin <br> For the very Fint flume v(76) $20.4671:$ (45467.4.71-8M1 |
| 1 | - | 24 |  |
| 3 | 27 | 26. | All OF ME $\qquad$ <br> J. Ray <br>  |
| 2 | - | 26. | MOCKING BIRD. . . . . . Four Lads. . . . . . . . . . . . . <br>  |
| 1 | - | 28. | Walking to <br> MISSOURI <br> Dore For the Wonder $\qquad$ S. Koye. Calla399769. (43M-39769-35CAP |
| 2 | 25 | 29. | KAY'S IAMENT $\qquad$ K. Storr <br> Foot, Fool, Fow <br>  |
| 16 | 21 | 30. | I'M YOURS $\qquad$ D. My Wotheris peats |

## Best Selling Classical Albums

nem mor
Rest Selling 33 $1 / 3$ R.P.M.





Best Selling 45 R.P.M.





## DEALER DOINGS

## News and Views

Grimmell Brothers. of Ad.
rian, Mich, will open its rew, streamlined record department this week. Layout wult be among supermarket lines and self.service aids will be stressed. of Bergentien Appeld. baum, of Bergenfield Missic. Bercenfueld. N. Jo reports the
outlet has "just moved to lars. outlet has just moved to laris. able location. B6zo (Jimmy Chasin). the Caphol clown, helped to enliven the proceetings considerably. The kids loved him.". "The companits are still making far too
many records," wirites Zollman Music Shop, of Gulport. Miss. Stating that the store uses the utmost care in ordering new disks, Zollman expressed sympathy "for salesmen who have to try and sell all records.". Comment in the same vein is
fortheoming from M . Hou. forthcoming from M. H. Hou. states that by using The Billboard as his guide "there isn't so much overstock and I have the recurds when the eustomers want them."
oldest retall disk One of the oldest retall disk dealers in
Memphis, Wozds and Munic. has just moved to a reew jocation in the downtown section of the city. Hoffman Musie of Rochester, N. Y.. has something niee to say about one of the diskeries, which we are happy to pasy along. "Orchus
to someone at Capitol for to somneone at capitol for Riv.
ing the listening public The ing the listening public The
Four Freshmen. It's a revela. tion to hear a vocal group that can hafmonize and sing together, rather than shout and suppusedly make music. It's about time the public was ed. ucated to listen to good sounds
again. ${ }^{\circ}$ The Musie Box of again. Naje. The Musie Box of in a contest run by MCM and Its New York distributor, Sanford Record Distribusors. to help promote disk albums from the movie. "Quo Vadis." Other local uinners were G. Schtr.
Points to Remimber
Some simple facts about record merchandising are stated by Florence Wragge. of Jack Dow's Music Mart, Huntington, N. Y., that dealers are apt to forget, but which can spell the
difference between profit and difference between profit and
loss She writes: I concentratc very hard on special orders, no matier how small they inay be. I include as many record pam. pfilets as possible in each customer's record bag. Many times there are records that come
out that I can't use for out that I can"t use for regular
stock but I order one or twe of each with certain customers in mind. I average about 90 per cent sure sales on these chance items. We also have record program (radio:) every Saturday night. We also fully co-operate with any church or
school functiuns in the vicinity school functions in the vicinity
by fuving free record or albums an prizes. These are all small things but they help us win sleady customers. It's a rough struggle with all the eity record shops "eiving' their stock

## -Returns

Ferguson's Reeord Shop. of me K.t of Maines-Griffin N. Y., whose views on the re. turn setup were recencly re. ported in this column. Here is to Alma Kayis rommengard the 5 per cent relum privitege and her belic! that many deal. ers are mus-using it, and that relurns should be made on a specd-for-speed busis, I don't think she has given this enough consideration from
cvery angic. Perish the thought that New York dealers are anything but ethical, but I wonder if she isn't cutting at $S$. $G_{n}$ who, I understand, has bought up lots of 78's at bargain prices to apply on his 5 per cent re-
turn carned on LP purchases.

- Best Selling Children's Records



## - Best Selling Pop Albums

##  

## Last This Themt Selliug $331 / 3$ R.P.M.



Beal S.lling 45 R.P.M.


| - | cion |
| :---: | :---: |




the


## tut sulleones Music Popularity Charts

## - Best Selling Pops by Territories



RCA VICTOR custom record sales
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA


RCA VICTOR... . A SOLID NAME BEHIND YOUR LABEL

NEW YORK


BOSTON
2. Iworam love calt-s. Whimem-limenial . AuF WiLDERSEHN, SWEETMEART- $v$. LYM* , YeU BELO
4 Drticiod-P. Faint-Ctiumbis
3. BLVE tango-l. Antiso-Desce



- LUMAR mossara peom-mgM

WASHINGTON, D. C.


## CuF Hied

- OELItajo-p. faim-columbia

Lertuly? - vetop





SEATTLE
aur wre
MALF
Mas


ENTCHA-MC-R. Cement - Ciciole

NEW ORLEANS



## 2. Bitench



Werha Nef-Viskr


- DELICADO- TAMGO-L. Anderen-Deces

ATLANTA
Tratki
Columbin
2. ALE WIEDESSEN'N, SWEEYMEART-V. LYM

Somemen
SOME Where Momg tiae way-mat GKima

4. 1

DENVER
 AUP WIEORRSLIM. SWECTHEAOT-V. Ime BOTCH.A.NE-R. Cicomp-CEIm.Eia MERE TH MY MEART-A. Morthoo-brs Delica00-P. Fath-countia

## CINCINNATI

## 

 ColuntleMaybe $\rightarrow$. Comer. Fwher-vituo WISH YOU WERE HERT-I. Fiewerh Who - AUP MEDERSENM, SwEETUEART-E. Mr*-



 - Cole-cicabo-p, raith-co meas

POOF-POOF TO
'PILFER-PROOF'
NEW YORK, Aug. 2. - A
"pilfer-proor" RCA Victor $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { "pilfer-prool" RCA Victor } \\ \text { portable radio rack } & \text { which }\end{array}$ was displayed at the Music Merchants convention tailed to live up to tis advanced billing. The rack is designed for ether floor or counter use
in stores and has arms to which each of the six eolored "personal" portable radlos of the first day of the convention, all six radios were ac. counted for. The next moming there were only tive.


DEAN MARTIN
on CAPITOL No. 2165

by PEE WEE KING, REDD STEWARI $\&$ CHILTON PRICE
"YOU BELONG

RIDGEWAY MUSIC, INC.

ĀT̄ON MUUSIC
54 w. Rendoph s.i. archie levincton cmeore. ili.


## ORDER BLANK

SAVES TIME！FASTER DELIVERY！ FILL OUT AND MAIL AT ONCE TO YOUR MERCURY DISTRIBUTOR POPULAR

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { QUANTITY } \\ & \hline 5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { QUANTITY } \\ & \hline 5 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ＂ONCI IM A WWILE．＂．．IM CLAO YOU RE MAPPY WITM SOMEOMELLSE Patr Page |  | －оmama．＂＂afiter I Say Im sorit Tinw Hill | 076 |  |  |
| ＂aUF WItDERSEN N SWETMEAET：＂ HI DONT WANT TO TAKI A CHANCE－ Eddy Howerd |  | HO RATME LOOK at you，＂ ＂NICMELS QUARTEWS AND DIMES＂ Chotis Hat | 5881 |  |  |
| ＂SO madiy tn love．＂＂Make <br> me Love you＂Coorgie Cubler <br> 5874 |  | ＂Pianut vemdon．＂moark evis＇ Rasph Marterie 6 His Onch． | \＄842 |  |  |
| ＂TAKE MY NEART．＂＂ROSANNE＂ <br> Vic Dimone |  | ＂wMo knows．＂－1T3 BEST wit 3AY coodere＂billy willime guater | 5134 |  |  |
| ＂xiss of fire．＂＂a Lastinc tning＂ <br> Goorse C．bit |  | ＂AFRICAN LAMENT，＂＂THE RIVER SEINE＂Xeviar Cugat | sass |  |  |
|  <br> ＂SHE TOOK＂EdOY HOwAM 5815 |  | LLAmento citano．＂＂minuit im lazz＂Ralon Cinsburth of wis Orct． | 5816 |  |  |
| ＂the mask is orf，＂＂Nivel leave wi＂Richerd Hervs |  | ＂IAMAICAM RHUMEA＂＇MEAMTO AND FIDDE：＂Alfed Newmen \＆Min Orch． | 5887 |  |  |
| ＂HCRE IM MY MIART．＂＂TOMORNOW never comes vic omane sasa |  | ＂MI sella mta．＂＂TELL mE YOU＇0t IN LOVE＂Rey Cum | 3E85 |  |  |
| hottin＇Rluis，＂＂nient thain＂ |  |  |  |  |  |
| lerry Muriod＇s Marmonicals TIM SORAY＂＂＂RUIZA，RUTZA＂ |  | ＂FOU CANT CIT TOO FAR WITM A SROKEN HEATRT＂＂LOVER．COME BACK TO MT＂larkte locko |  |  |  |
| FIM SORAY，＂＂RUTZA，RUTZA＂SESTGOBby WAVRE |  |  |  |  |  |
| －IN A PIRSIAN MARKIT．＂MTREST SCENE Ralph Marteric G His Oreh．Saco |  | THE CIRLS ARE MARCNINC，＂＂＂COME NELL OR HICM WATEA VK Damore | 3878 |  |  |
| ＂Whyp，＂＂wAIT TILL THE SUN Shinfs． Nelly＂Immy Patmer \＆His Oreh．$\quad \mathbf{8 7 5}$ |  | SUN sum babat．＂＂OOOM！＂ X．wvier Cuget G Mis Orch | 5891 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ＂NERE IN MY MEAMT，＊＊YOUR MAP－ <br> Pintss is mime wini liown <br> 3870 |  |  | 5992 |  |  |
| NEW RELEASES |  | COUNTRY and WES |  | QUAN | $\operatorname{NTITH}_{45}$ |
|  |  | ＂vOU BELONC TO ME．＂＂YOU＇RE AN ANCIL ON TMI OUTSIOE＇ Sue Thampron | 6407 |  |  |
| ＂WEDDING BTLESWILL S00N BE |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ＇TADPOLE．＂＇Junions a mic mov |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ＂UKULILE EABY。＂－IM IN A KISSINC MOOD＂Ernu Lee | 6405 |  |  |
| RHYTHM and BLIFS QUANTITY |  | ＂tMPTY MANSIONS．＂＂YOU CROSSEO YOUR FINC\＆HS AktI Lindioy | 6402 |  |  |
| THOUBLE IN MIND．＂＂NEW BLOW rop Elurs＂Jinsh wastingion 1260 |  | ＂OhLT PRETENDINC：＂＂TME SHAPE |  |  |  |
| ＂CALL OPEMATOA 210．＂＂eantr，EAEY elucs＂Johminy Ots alsy |  | WY miart is In＂paul $G$ Rod | 8405 |  |  |
|  |  | ＂LOVE，LOVE，LOVE．＂＂woman |  |  |  |
| ＂3HAO ROL．＂＂TME Hoom＂ 3237 |  |  | 6403 |  |  |
|  |  | ＂cod saveo my goul．＂＂Coo had |  |  |  |
| FIE ANYTMINC BUTT BE MINEI，＂ |  | a son in sirviciol Cari stom | 6404 |  |  |
| ＂OLLICADO．＂＂PtrFiDIA＂．E2a6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| －FORCET IF YOU CAN．＂＂I＇VE COT AN INVITATION TO A DANCE <br> Bubler lahreson |  | Oudy Martin | 6408 |  |  |
|  |  | ＂RNOCK OUT TME LICHTS．＂ ＂CAnfless mind＂Red Kirk | 6409 |  | － |

MAIL TO YOUR MEAREST

| CUST．OBEI NO． | OXII |
| :--- | :--- |



NAME
ADDRESS

CITY
2ONE＿STATE

## disc jockeys say；

 HA！HA！HA！HO！HO！HO！ the public says； who？who？who？The Great Arturo Singing ＇JENNY DARLING＇ The Greatest Of All Love Songs． GET IT！PLAY IT！SELL IT！

MERCURY 5893－5893X45
ーーーーーーーーーーーーー
COMCLE DXTHEEK！

## A ：F Smash Hit By


 MOVING UP FAST！ GLORIA HART
WITH ART KASSEL ACCOMPANIMENT
I＇d Rather Look At You＇ ＂Nickels，Dimes \＆Quarters＂ MERCURY 5881－5881X45

# тен вultonfo Music Popularity Charts 

## - Most Played Juke Box Folk (Country \& Western) Records



## - Folk Record Releases



## FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

 Artists' Activities
 irms. - Jimuny Wakely is cur-
rently playing Ciro's Holly wood. rently playing Ciro's Holywood
Moy iogers has organized lo
coniunction with Famous Mutic conjunction with Famous Mulic
the Paramouni-Roy Rogers Music
Company with headigarters in Company, wilh headquarters in
New York. First publication will New York. First publication will
be a
II It will be released during Rogers Seplember 24-Oclober 19 appear-
ance at the Madison Square Garden rodeo. Mad Aez Alon is set to portray Jamen Whitcomb Risey in a forthcoming Republic
musical. Then Youil Remember musical. "Then Youll Remember Me." Film starts shooting July
31.". Jim Halsey, youthrul man He... Jim Halsey, youthful man-
gagr of Hank Tho mpon, reports
that the Capitol ace is playing thru Texas for the next iso weeks. Starting August 13 , they swing thru Colorado, Wyoming and Mon-
tana for Americn Corporation.
Hen Halsey is currently doing two
weeks of training with the Army

Resves.
(Columbia) are makiner and thelr mose (Columbia) are making thers moset
successful tour of Texas yet successful tour of Texas yet
racking up 1.720 at the Auli-
torlum, Beaumont July 6 .
 Howston (13), 3.000 They were
sef thru Texas until get thru Texas until August 3.
Billice and Gordon Hamrick iormerly at WJHP Jacksonviliet
Fla, have moved 10 WHAN, Charleaton. moved They recently liked with Hill \& Range. ${ }^{\text {Reg Mabl }}$ Reg Marshall. Holly wood booker,
has inked Tomamp has inked Tomamy buncan (Intro)
to a five year pact and has Durto a five.year pact and has Dur-
can out in the Southwest. with a follow-up tour thru Oregon Marshall is also setting a tour on
Wade Fay and :s dickering with Wade Ray and is dickerine with
Slim Whiman for dates.... Eald Slim Whiman for dates. ... Eselel
Lee. who is working personals

## C\&W Records to Watch




## 




with Jimmis Skinner around Cincinnati, has started a new diskery
Execllent Records. Dee We Excellent Records. . Pi Pee Wo
King is set for five Midwest fair King is set for five Midwest fair
dates hru Augut.
Dilat Rileg. Nashyile talent promoter,
has a new circutt of Florida cities which he'll start bogking in
Oclober. Oclober.
KMOX,
st. Louis, has his first Ribbon Records. ... Bobby Wu. liamion (Victor) has returned to the Big D Jamboree, Dallas. after
a tour of dij's with AI Miller, the a tour or di.'s ${ }^{\text {Gotham bigkie. }}$.


## IT'S A HIT!

COING BIC IN
ST. LOUIS, HOUSTON, MEMPHIS, NEW ORLEANS. MISS., LOUISIANA. FLORIDA REPORT BIG SALES ON

"I Had a Dream" b/w "JUKE JOINT MAMA"

## Uicono 176



# THe हilloone Music Popularity Charts 

For Reviest and Rarings of Radio end TV Shows Sea The Bullboard Rodia-TV Show Charts (Radio Spcilion)

## 

## Best Selling Retail Rhythm \& Blues Records



## - Most Played Juke Box <br> Rhythm \& Blues Records



Sadhead are set to do their initial disking for nCA Vietor this week. RCA Vietor has been very busy adding to its r.sb. talent Jineup. Joo Thomas. assistant r\&b. head at the diskery, pacted four vocalists and two combos on the Coast. Sinker Inex Jones, of Oakland, California combo. Bobby Brooks. a new singer, and Benny Carter's crew are the new additions.
Amos Mubura comes in for a return week August 11 at Prp's Musical Bar, Philadelphia, With Cootie Williams bowing out.... Country Club is the newest of the playing jump combos for weekends unth the start of the regular scason in the fall.

Write for Lurss cuiliog NEW RECORDS
 S 10.00 per 100
 $45 \mathrm{RPM} 60 \%$ OFF VEDEX COMPANY


| The Talk of the shom |
| :---: |
| VARETTA DILLARD'S |
| 'EASY, EASY |
| BABY' |
| savoy $=84$ |
| SAVOY RIcorp co. inc. |

"Goin Domino. Whose waxing of after a successful string of one
been a big seller for the past two nighters. ... The Clovers and
months, was pacted by Shaw
Artists for slub dates and one. R\&B Records to Wotch

 will play a ope-nighter in Phila.
welphia on August 16. then go Rive
diog Dixon................Andim 3144 into Texas. Ney Mexico and Ari.
zona for one nighters. He will be Rosco Gordon are on a tour thru
in California for one.nighe stands in California for one-night stands California, Washington and Orestarting August 29 in San Diego. $\begin{aligned} & \text { onn, starting August } 29 . \text { They } \\ & \text { After }\end{aligned}$ After the West Coast stretch, he will tour with Charles Brown
will do a strins of 25 one-nighters and his combo... Paul Williams will do a string of 25 one-nighters and his combo... Paul Williams October 27 will start a Southern $\begin{aligned} & \text { is set to wax for Noman Granz } \\ & \text { Ior some of the latter's Mercury }\end{aligned}$ tour with Mr. Sadhead and fazz diskings. Willsams will reShirley Haven.
Futh Brown and winls Jackson
corc four or iginals. Wis Lrmi are on vacation August 5 thru 14, cation.... But Ford and Mr.

The Mat Insiting Speritival weive iver Roloasedt
BY AND BY

## sotidithe

## SENSATIONAL TWO/SHOW STOPPERS!*



PEACOCK 1604
$\star \mathbf{2 2 , 0 0 0}$ Sold af the NAMM Convention

JOHNNY ACE "MY SONG" DUKE 102
$\star$ The hit of the NAMM CONVENTION 43,000 SOLD

HOTI THE SPOTI
HIT TH
greatl
REAL GREAT!

"MILLIONAIRES" GET CAP CLOCK HOLLYWOOD. Aug. 2.-In recomntion of the outsiandCapitol is forming "The Millionaires' Club ${ }^{\text {bo }}$ as part of its
current loth anniversary celecurrent loth anniversary cele Gration. Not wanting to copy the hackneyed gold record
nlaque to get the million disk sales, normally used in the wax indurtry, Cap artist Fred Rice concelved a spectat zold
clock, which has as a label clock, which has ${ }^{\text {as }}$ a label
specially inscribed 45 r.p.m. specially inscribed 45 r.p.m. crediting the artist with com pilith a $1,000,0$
Capitol is giving elocks to the following artists: Ray
Anthony, Jan Garuer, Billy Authony, Jan Garuer, Billy May, Gordon MacRae, Ella
Mae Morse. Freddy Slack Ernie. Hank Thompson, Merie Travis, PecWce Hunt, Jane Froman, Mel Blane, Kay Sterr Jummy Wakely, Tex Rutter Margaret Whiting, Nat Cole
Stan Kenton. Les Paul and

## Bishop Sues

Wills For 20G
HOLLYWOOD. Aug. 2-Eames
Bishop, half of the management partnershlp of Lyle Thayer and $\$ 20,0100$ damaцes from Western orkster Bub Wills, chareing fatlure
to live up to terms of a manageto live up to terms of a manageSuperior Coumt. Bishop alieges tha the inked a personal management paper with the MGM recorder in The se-year pact he stated, and his band. The complaint states that Wilts notified Bishop
July 17,1950 , that he would not perform under the agreement. $\$ 300,000$ from July 17,1950 , io June 30 . 1952 , and that wills would make an additional $\$ 100.000$
from June 30 , 1952 . to January 15 . 1953, when the paper would have normally expired. Bishop is also
seeking 7 per cent Intercst per seeking onnum on the amount which the court misht decide
BMI Aiding VA Cleffers
WASHINGTON. Aug. 2.-A
groul of publisher members nf groul of publisher members nf
Broadeast, Inc.. are helping to pro-
mote song mote sone Writing by disabled
veterans in VA hospita , the Vet erans Administration announced used for VA Special Servicrs en mertainment, but will get no come merchal plugging. Three top tunes
will be pulilished, with the top 25
getting US Savings Bond prizes They will Savings Bond prizes the best-know"n figures in the music .ndus
Publisher-sponsors of the contions: Bros deast Music, Inc Duchess Music Corp.i Hu \& Range Songs. Inc.; Ho'lis Musie Music Co.: Peer International
Corp.; Sheldon Music. Lnc, and

## Ballroom Folds

 After 21 Yrs.After 21 ycars as a major stop-ping-off nlace for the name band on tour, along with other show stine, pioneer dance promoter,
shuttered his Sunnybrook Batl. shuttered his Sunnybrook Bati Hartenstine \& in d his partner,
Harry Buchert, the closing lagi Harry Buchert, the closing lag
week was forced by the 10 per week was forced by the 10 per. School Buard. Lower Pottsgrove Altho Hartenstine told the school board in advance that the tax. on top of the 20 per eent ederal amusement tax, would be
disasprous and would probably compe: him to close down, the In addition to the ballroom which had been spotlighting the rames on Saturday nights, the Sunnybrook enterprise included a wanming pool and a motion pic

Awards Are Presented By Columbia
NEW YORK. Aug. 2.-Colum-
bia Records presented a string of
service and gehievement awards service and achievement awards
to its dittributors and personnel to tis dintributors and personnel during its three regional sales
meetings last week. Awards, in
thein the form of plaques, were prethe form of plaques, were pr
sented by Pani Wexler, veepee
charge of sales for the firm. charge of sales for the firm.
Awards for 10 ycars of servi Awards for 10 ycars of service
went to the following distributors: Charleston Eilectrical Supe ply, Charleston, W. Va-: Benj. T,
Crump Company, Richmond. Va.-
Stuart Louchein Company, Philater delphia, Ariphone Corporation St. Louis; Medaris Company, Dallas; Onondaza Supply Company,
Syracuse. N. Y. Rosking Brothers: Albany, N. Y.: Southern Bearing and Parts Company, Charlotte Ok Lahoms City; Sampson Com Razy, Chicato: Woodson and Company, Hartford, Conn; Joe Zamoiski Company, Baltimore; Times-Columbia. New Yorki H Mathias Company El Paso, Texas; Ray Thomas Company,
Los Angeles, and B. K. Sweenes Electrical Company, Denver.
National aumards
National awards for outstand-
ing performance went to the $R$. ing performance went to the R. Jackson. Stuart Louchein Com.
pany nd Times Columbit pany and Times Columbla. ReEional a wards went to the Samp-
son Company. and Applianec
Wholesalers Wholesalers of Portland, Ore.
The following celve following managers re ceived awards as outstanding rec
ord department managers: James Winston of the Danforth Company, Pittsburgh, and Philip pany in San Franclsco. Arnoid Company, Baltimore. received a plaque as outstanding distribu Bobby Wayme opens at Eddy Aus. 15 for two weeks. He will hen filt dates in Denver and
Wildwood, N. J.

## Music as Written

CETRA-SORIA PREPS
FULL LA FORZA'
Cetra-Soria ts preparing a com del Destino" for early release The opera was the first to be the diskery on LP. Bolh versions will STADIUM SYMPHONY
Decca Records cut its furst ses. Decca Records cut its frst ses-
sons this week with the Stadium Symphony Ork, recently paeted
by the diskery. Alexander Small ons condueted
WHIM DISK JOCK
SEEKS 'R. I. RED'.
Ernie Anderson. deejay on ning a contest with a local amusement park to select the pretties the judges will be Toresa Brewer, who waxed a tune of the same name for Corab.

## JOHNNY GREEN LEADS BOWL ORK

Johnny Grean. musical director of three performances as series conductor of the Hollywood Bow Symphony ork (26) when he con August 23 he will lead a Rod On August 23 he will lead a Rodger
and Hammerstein concert and fol low with a program of Sigmund
Romberg music a weck later. Romberg music a week later. MGM'S NOVEL
DISK PROMOTION
MGM had a continuous show
ing of $13-m i n u t e$ Technicolo tilm promoting three of their soundtrack albums at the Music consisted of the actual trailers of Lovely to Look At" "An AmeriWidow," which are shown in the ters. These were reduced to plug for each of the diskery oundirack albums of the shows NEW DISK. SHEET
M URES SHOWN
Modern Devicen, Inc. of New ord and sheet nusic fixtures for dealers at the Music-Merchants
show. There are three different

SIDEMEN REAP BIG HARVEST CHICAGO, Aug. ${ }^{2}$ - The
50 sidemen hired by Lou So sidemen hired by Lou
Brese to play the Republican and Democratic national contotal of si50 apliece for the
11 days of work they put la. 11 days of work they put ln,
Men received $\$ 327$ for the Men received $\$ 327$ for the
tive-day Republican stint and 378 for the second conventhon which ran six days, clusive of the fee paid Bree
as the fronter to $\$ 35.250$.
Bihari Dehuts Promotion Disk

## HOLLYWOOD Aug. ?-Sau

 has come up with a new sevenineh gemi-mierogrooved viny pro motion disk which is being wateh ed closely by contemporarie Because of the economies involved Bihari and his pressing plant op Recording here, are pressing a
seven-inch pure viny disk. Binar says that the disk is a compromise belaneen micro-groove and the for him at Universal Recording here for $\$ 2.25$ for each master.
The seven-inch platter carrie The same content as the standard 10-inch flexie. which is normally int to d.j.'s The seven-ineh disk
is 2 cents eheaper per copy ing costs $\operatorname{In}$ addition. Bihari had
in oeen paying ? to 9 cents per bo where now he"s shipping his seven Which vinys in manila envelopes release shipment was $\$ 125$, whil postage now runs around $\$ 30$. He is also malllng the new disks to
distributors and reports that salesdistributors and reports that sales men like the smaller disks for easier carrying in their briefeases giving the new Modern disks unique shape for a promotion disk.


Remingtoo Ups LP Prices and Discount Rate

## NEW YORK, Aug. 2-Reming-

 ton Records, a low-priced LP line has increased the list price of tis disks, and at the same time hasupped the discount margln for upped the discount margln for dealer margin has been raised from 38 to 40 per centen and the distribuinr discount increased
from 23 to 25 per cent from 23 to 25 per cent
The new llst price for all 12
The new llst price for all 12 inch LP's are now $\$$ ?.49, up from
$\$ 2.19$. Ten-Inch classics have been
raised from $\$ 1.69$ to 51.89 and 10 raised from $\$ 1.69$ to $\$ 189$, and 10 \$1.29, have been raised to $\$ 1.49$.
The announcement of the new prices wis made by Don Gabor, diskery head. at a party given for isiting distributors. Commenting that the viny increase, Gabor said ords had been raised from 33 lo notes cent. and that propram tisks. Rodsinski Reloanes
At the same lime several new ducitlorss to the line were introzart Requiem, recorded Mo 1951 Salzburg Fectival and the irst three releases by Arthur has been the center ofent wheek controversy with the American Federation of Musteians over his union rules. Rodzinglolation of onion rules Rodzinaki had asthat he was not recording in The conductors first three rephony, the Leanore Overture No and the Leanore Overture No. Wasner's Lohengrtn. It is also additional Rodzinski tapes has are being processed for later Remington has also announced hat the diskery's record review

'BACK OF THE YARDS'
'MY GRAY MARE'
'Jumpin' Red' Cassidy
Superrotion br C. A.c.
Cor thu Cran Recerd from

## GOING OUT OF BUSIMESS <br> Cive full particulars as to orice and tyoe <br> Undertaker Record Co. Fhone: BA 2-4919

FOUR Leaf clovers that THE EXPERTS OVERLOOKED JOE PICA
with the Song Spinners on

"MEMORIIES"
"GO HOME, UTILE GIRL, GO HOME"
10.000 Sold in the Past Two Weeks
A. 6


## UMR. DEALER:

You're right on the Button if you stock these Hits
 "STRANGE" SENSATION" "HAVE A GOOD TIME'

HESITATION

## the billboard Music

 Popularity Charts For Rryircua and Rainge of Redia Radioty Show Charta (Redio Section).
## 2

## The Billboard Picks




## TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS AND

HOLD ME
MEET MR. CALLAGHAN. . . . . . . . . . . Les Poul-Mary Ford. . . . .


. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Hugo Winterhalter Ork. ..



DOWN EY THE O.HI.O $\qquad$ Art Lawry Ork. $\qquad$

 mese ancribur piee troe tomy.

WHEN SWALLOWS SAY GOODBYE. . Vera lynn
Voro lynn. . . . . . . . . . . . .

 Lue leng inow moll

## - The Disk Jockeys Pick



## The Retailers Pick









## The Operators Pick


$\qquad$


anothir tox catailon SLIM REPP STRIPE TIE
$\$ 2.50$ Value Our Pries $\$ 1.00$

FOX BROS. TAILORS

 president. Erlandsen
ross sheet music San Anlonio Music Company normally $\$ 20,000$ a year, stepped up to $\$ 100,000$ last year after were adopted. He predicted his volume for this year would total about $\$ 150,000$. Only when deal. where it is, can they order on the basis 0
clared.
Other panelists included Huy Freeman. of lecds Music, who spoke on ralesmanchip: Fred on inventory control and the mosit efficient use of part-time help and Richard Bery music super-
visor in the Springtield, Mass visor in the Springfield, Mass.
school system. He told of the chool bystem. He told of the music dealer as

## Seek Accord

- Continued from page 20
confab was called by a committec of the Music Publishers' Associa Leeds.
With the accordion field under roing heatthy expansion. publishers have show'n an increasing $\ln$ terest in bringing oppasing gerbups together. Each is a strong parti an of its own playing method and music written for one methad is often shunned by the others As a result some publishers hate
by-passed the field entirely. ingle method would entirely. pubishers to realize a greater polen. Ind on sheet sales,
Indive of the scope of the
ield is the reported sale of one ield is the reported sale of one popular method at more that
250,000 copies a year.
Reps of both the AAA and ATC Reps of both the AAA and ATG ing that they would be able to Tind means of working together Members of the two gred
be polled by the execs.


## Victor to Distribute

## - Contitued from page

of these selections has been spread Piano Quartet, Horowitz. Romover both sides of a record. The berg and Peerce. In a number of
new Er wit] enable one of these these cases, wo selections will be selections to be placed an complete incorporated on each side. Brail selections on each side of the platter. Owaky s disk, for instance, will
This enables the new EP to ln. have two Chopln walizes on each clude double the present amount side. Many of the selections in the of music on the record at a con- first release will be from existing
siderable saving, aceording to the catalog itenis. siderable saving, according to the catalog items.
Victor spokesmen They also
Victor spokesmen. They also The new disks, which will be
pointed out that having the com- marketed in "show piecs. pointed out that having the com- marketed in "show pieces", with
plete selection on one side will universal covers, will be offinill bring greater muslial enjoyment to the public First Release Diskery officials $\quad$ distributor meetings beginning Diskery officials were loathe to plans of the firm will be dipelosed. disclose any detauls about the se-
lections that would be ineluded in the first release, since, according the number have nol yet been exted in the new extended play 15 made. It is understood, however, that for pop releases with two tunes
the tentative release includes on eaeh side. Plans. however, about 30 different singles, includ- have not yet passed the talking
Ing such artists as Toscanini. the stage, tho the firm has made sam Boston "Pops," Rise Slevens, |test pressines. An official of the Lucia Albanese, Jose Iturbi, Pa- company disclosed. "If RCA Vic trice Monselle, Gladys Swarthout tor brings out such a record and Marian Anderson, Elman, Mis- the public is interested and reWhittemore and Lowe, the First

## NAMM Show Activity Brisk

## - Continued from poge 20

for recond industry talk, but anec at the NAMM show was pleted its program. (See separate story.
Tho only a few of the indies
displayed their wax dozens of displayed their wax. dozens of
indie execs attended the clamindie execs attended the clam-
bake, with many having rooms in the hotel for the weck. These firms racked up business wlth distributors and dealers, in spite of having to use hotel lobbies and stairwell's to conduct their transactions. The majors were on a
goodwill mission and non-exhibigoodwill mission and non-exhibiits sulte or uptown offices. Distributor and dealer attend-
rather heavy with most of them from the Eastern and Mawester States, and a few in from the West Coast and Texas. MGM, Coral,
and Mercury and London had a large number of their distributors present, due to the show, and skedded sales meetings. Representatives from most of the 1 m portant department stores, syndlatt stores and mail order houses were present
for Mills Amsic furms, except Charles Colin's Publications, and a few others, were not exhibiting. Which w'as not expected. A few jobbens, such as Rite-Way Music.
were present were present, and Music Publish-
ers Association also showed. ers Association also shoured.
Many publishers were present Many publishers were visitors, rather than active participants in the shindig.

## Coral Improves <br> - Continued from page 21

 a financial consultation service to its distributors. indvice on thaters, il requested, will be offered by Lou Buchner, Coral treasurer. The diskery's new phonograph line includes a new kiddie model latter are equipped for all three speeds. The fall promotion involves the use of accessortes as package merchandise. Mennwhile the local Coralbranch has taken on distribution of two kidisk lines in the New
York area. These are Simon and Schuster's Golden Records and the line put out by the Record Guild of Amerlea.

## London Offers

## - Contiunerd from page 21

 ing for dealers. The dating plan unill November 10 to pay for half of the order, with the remainder of the payment due 30 days later.London a:ill also provide its dealers with new sales promotion
material, including window and material, including window and
counter displays and new catalogs. Three different catalogs
will be shipped an LP numerical will be shippedian Listing singles listing, a 45 catalog listing singles
and albums. and a eatalog listing
the London artists alphabetically.

## Wotch for <br> "SMOKEY THE BEAR" <br> HIIL and RANGE somss. $1 \times$. <br> avinait muse. cum.



R'x originctore of the


## ThE MARKI PLACE for the fin manem theme MUSIC-RECORD INDUSTRY woncelt heberth <br> * CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING * Opostrabitit

## Business Opportunities





QUALITY CUSTOM PRESSING



Distributors Agents-Dealers

## 

 Shelley products. LTD.

## SELL MORE RECORDS

## Unlown possonalizad prometion pircer puah



Writo to tree samples
TODAY'S TOP TUNES
Box 762, Billboard
1564 Broadway. New York 36, N. $\dot{\text { Y. }}$

The Record Exchange

DEALERS \& OPERATORS

 Hall Recorby 198 Riverdat
12. N. Y. Dishyms $\delta$-2735.

logk halw PEO Unios stres ALBUM CO., INC



Parts-Products Services

## 



POLKAS AND
POLISH RECORDS
one lime in USA 78-aS- 33 mm
Newty accelred tos Cheapo mithith
Dana Records

## ADVERTISING RATES

## - Reguna.chasifio


Par mort consacurive of 14
32

- otsplar-classified




## Hocus-Pocus



When in BOSTON If's the hotel avery The Home of Showfolk


Latest Comedy Malerial


WANTED

## 

a close-up session, will be Eddie Joxcph, of Besmbay, India, long re parded as somewhat of a mythological magical character but at
the same time hailed 65 on of the the same time hailed 65 one of the
all aid time greats of magic. He and
his famity are already in England
on their way to this his family are aiready in Eng. and whe features on the various shows Ricians. namety Goodlifie. editor
of the Kinglish magleal weekly Abraeadabra: Geoffrey Robinson, Donald Crombie. Fracia Haston
and Graham Adama. American and Graham Adama. American participate in the various pro-
erams will include Ormoni McGid grams will inelude Ormoni McGill
and Company Sid Lorraine.
Renelux. Aesor. Reneaux. Resor. Fuscell Erown
Johnay Platt Clyde Cairy. Gus Rapp. Adrian Smith. Don
Bodley. Harry Roydon. Shilimar. Jack Ronch. Ehirley, Emorald and
Company. and Cedrie of London. Company, and Cedrse of London.
Affair gets under way with a Night-Belore Party Wednesday (20). Already the reser 93 ions indi-
cate a crowd of about 500 no rec
ord for the Colon patherings ord for the Colon gatherings,
However the attendance may be
reduced by the fact that for the reduced by the fact that for the
lirst time a registration fce is be ing charged. Cay Daird is due
back in Boston this week-end after several weeks solourn in
Florida, where she went to escape the torrid Boston weather.
Prof. J. Weiloy Blair. alter a month of club and picnic dates opened at the State Theater,
Springfield. 0 .. last week, In the first of a string of spookery dates he is playlng for Midnight Attrac tions of Cleveland. Blatr plans to launch his shool show early in October

| Confinued from page 19 |
| :---: |
| ethical agents." It's nothing for an agent to leave acts laying around, then demanding com. missions when they get their own jobs, said an AGVA official |
| tended the first olive branch when it sent a letier to AGVA asking that it "discuss" the present impasse. |
| to discuss. but not to negotlate. AGVA seeks to keep the control of franchises by issuing them directly to agents. Under the ARA. AGVA pact, all ARA people. applying thru their org. automatically became eligible for franchises. AGVA now issues franchises for free. ARA charges members $\$ 50$ a year which covers dues and the franchise fee. |
| HOLIYWOCD, Aus. 2.The C-lifornia Theatrical |
|  |  |
|  |
| ctors union and Arlists Rep. |
| g |
|  |
| The Biltboard that he feels that |
| AGVA will submit any beef to |
| on. and that the long rec* |
| to co-operation between |
| current situ |
| e said that the 15 rembers of |
| franchises individually and helt |
| to do so under the new |
| uling. He sid that |
| cva |
| up Monday |
| e said that he letters to ARA |
| cing that a natlonal ag |
| $p$ be formed, but has n |
| - Enteruint |
| ciation |
| d in a national gra |
| Lombardo Ork Will |
| Play for Corn Fest |
| NEW YORK, Aug. 2. - Guy |
| Lombardo ork has been signed to |
| headline the 1952 Cors Palace show, at Mitchell ${ }^{\text {S }}$ S. during |
| tie fall testival which is held |
| September 21.27. The appearancewill be Lombardo's only Midwest |
|  |  |
|  |
| teniber 21 and the band's regular |
|  |  |
|  |
| play for dancing on Tuesday. Wednesday, Thursday and Friday. |
|  |  |

## Caugh Again

Jittle doubt that the kewpie-faced comic has achieved new confi-
dence and, with it, an assurance and timing that has given him
new stature. The audience was crazy about him.
ard theater act. has changed his routine. The end result was his genurine tal 1 ent fon murncry.
backed by an excellent voice backed by an excellent voice, that
pulled tremendous hands time pand afain. Like Bernie, who fol.
lowed him. Howard ais the on too himg. Howard also stayed
on his case he almos lost them with an Ezzio Pinza. like
sonkjiong. tho an amusing finish got him orf in okay style. Some minor pruning and tightening and Howard should have a real
top act. His abifity at mimicry
(in fact fis more a cabon copy the of iginal) is undisputed. He 100 Was a genuine hit.
Show opened with the Cerneys,
a dance act that is more familiar a dance act that is more familiar
to Philly than to New York
Shnrt eager working with a precty blonde thing differche from the usua bne Corn team. Like other teams the Cerneys also went in for con saslonal bussing to indicate oc mance. The effect achieved wa ticcongruous rather than roman nice hands for Lifts and spins.
Lauri Layton a Lauri Layton, a nicely.stacked
girl singer, secmed out of her class in the Copa, even on a weak Day," she did two ballads sequing into a medlcy that was meaning-
less. Miss Layton was visibly nervous. But her choice of song did titte to allay that feeling, or
to interest a crowd. kept interest high. The produc-
tions and the production Pcter Hanley, a fine bary and Dale Nunnally, kept hitting them as thcy have been for the past
several months. Bill Smith.
Versailles, N. Y.

- Contirnzed from page 18
ords, followed by "House or the Rising Sun, ${ }^{\text {, }}$ backed by the sing-
ing group. The number made famous by Libby Holman could He more effective if undersold. impro ent yet it too was Hint of Piano Then earr : "Mully Malone" her and no other music. Glving it an Eilla Logan phrasing. was all to
the good, but strolling with it. atter art "chatter bit about "Irish songs." seemed Incon-
Miss Parks final. wound it up belting em out in robust fashion - Bniscent of a Sophie Tucker of Many of the girl's numbers are
well, perhaps over-arranged ret, tonlag down on the over punching songs around. could some of ably result in a better selling job. Scott, plino and the chora! group
tentified) fid an excellent ob. Emt Pelti's ork becked in


## Empire Room

## - Continued from page is

making her initial start in an booking, but there wasn't a sign
of nervousness in her stint. A of nervousness In her stint. A obviously has been well schooled four numbers in her routine three morc and one of the en corcs. "Play Me a Hurtin the Tune," an excellent piece of special ma-
terlal has been reroutined into he regular act.
Fourth act is George Prentice Judy" routines seen bere in a ong time. Prentice has added
some clever charaeters, Including and proved rabbit thand a devis. be a powerful seller. Eddie O'Ncal handles the em well as playing for dancing. Does
an excellent job on all counts. an excellem job on all counts.
Merriel Abbot dancers are still Merriel Abboti dancers are still
on tour, but in thls show there on tour, but lin this show the
was no need lor the line.

## Burlesque Bits

Flash OF Ferrell. following a start August 15. Bunny Weldon brief vaeation at her home in who is now at the Globe will be Roodside. I. I.. and a week at the followed by Billy Koud. each Roxy, Cleveland, opens August 10
at the Gayety, Norfolk. Va.., and

Lfnch restiong two weeks. Eddie then goes to the Troc, Philadel- Cleveland.... Recent placements phia for the week of August 21 by Mut Schuster nut of Chicaga Carol Shannon plays the Pal- inelude Jimmy Matihews and Sue 4, and then opens the road show $\mid$ Grving Hayety, Toledo, July ann | at the Casino, Bonton, Ausust 25. | Princess Domay and Panny Page. |
| :--- | :--- |
| thru Milt Scbustar. . Wally | Rialto, Chicago. July 24 and Lya | Sranford is doubling between Week-ends at Jack Kane.s Geneva Theater, Geneva - on the - Lake boy and as a co-feature with Station day thru Friday, 4:30 to 5:30 p.m wife of the tate Werren B. Irons Wife of the late Warren B. Irons Chicago where she underwent Jack LaMont. Monroe Kirkland Beverly Ware. Dallas, Jack Coylo. bobay Del Ray comprise the cast a he Palace, Buffalo. Two were re and Sue Gaye. Next week Ber lure joins and Kirkland leaves All are Schusser bookings, Rex Huntington and Bob Sroen Chicago, where they design and rake special strip wardrobe for

Trudy Warne. Rhoda True and thers, were New York visilors last week the guests of Paul Mor.
akoff. . Howard Montgomery of $B$ now a member of the vaude act of Ben Wrigley Company, an other principal of which is Jooy
Dexsor, Wrigley's wife. Wal or Brown. comic, is beine spol Mo., untif the fall when he rejoins the eircults


Cavalcade of Variety show, Co-
ney Island. N Y., opened July 28 for four weeks at the Casarnova
Club, Buifalo, wher she will InTroduce for the first time a new strip act... Joanette Dupre connow playing the "Gay 90 s edition Liberty, N. Y. and is being billed Queens."
Concerning producers: Chuck Gregory leaves Minsky's Rialto, Chicago to take over ensemble
manlpulations at Minsky's
Adams riques, replaces him in Chicago Paul Morokoft finished four and returns for his second season to the Hudson, Union City, N. J. August 23, and where rehearsais

Premium Invades Video Film Field

## CHICAGO, Aug. 2.-Robers

 Premium Music as a partner joined Leemium Music as an partner with At the same time the firm, one of the tew active musie pubbersin the field locally, announced it field.
fas expling into the TV film


Minstrels' Costumes $\delta$ Accessories

## cmevises mus

COSTUMES-Clowns fite comina


## Efficiency Marks

 Set at ConventionAmphitheater, Service Companies
Turn in Top Operating Records
CHICAGO, Aug. 2.-With both national polltical conventions
over, a check-up revcaled the Chis cago Convention Building and to the two jarroborces. chalked up
one of the most amazing efficiency records in history. And this
record was achieved in the face
of some of the most harrowing of some of the most harrowing sesslons, only twice was the house at capacily, and at no time was the crowds at the 11 concession stands located thruout the Am-
phitheatre proper. Only once, also on July 24 when the continuou
El Paso Aud, Arena Signed For Big Year
EL PASO, Tex.. Aug. 2-Judging from early contracts, the In many years for the El Paso county buldings the $2,6,400$-seat
Coliseum and the Liberty Hall.
 circus, Hvestock show and sodeo. flower show, dog show, square Sun Carnival Bids are in for home and
(Continucd on paep 67)

## M'w'kee Tabs

185G Profit on Twin Buildings
 shown by the Auditorium Areaa
here for the fiscal year ending
 week by the city emiptroller.
 ${ }^{\text {of }}$ for thi past his fral year conpares
fith ssool,49 for the previous with s501,49 for the previous
period
Bigkest share of the building
 Which pays the cetty $\$ 25,000$, plus William Mans is bullding
manager.


## PROMOTERS

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |



ROANOKE. Va, Auge 2.-Na-
tional Home Shows. Ine., Dallas, tional Home Shows. Ine., Gallas, president, has contracted to stage
the first annual Roanoke Home the Ifrst annual Roanoke Home
Show, Septembcr $23-28$, under sponsorship of the Roanoke Ex
change Club. Charles W. Moore
of the National Home Show stafi of the National Home Show stafi,
has been named general manager
of the show which will be held
in the American Legian Audiorium here.
The show will the the largest
and most complete of its kind ever
held in this area, said Moore. Al
ready more than 60 per cent of
ready more than 60 per cent been
avallable toxibl firms, distributors
allothed to local manufacturers.
and national ment
session ran a total of 13 hours and
\$4 minutes, was a shortage noted 51 minutes, was a shortage
at the stands, Band this occurr
the cigaretie line, not food.
Equipment fallures were tically nil, despite the terrific use they were subjected to thruout rategic as well as at the Beil vailable without waiting, and not Radio and TV service personnel ound little to keep them busy, alert. Only two power failurcs
were noted, and they were re. were noted, and they were re.
sponsible for a loss of only it few
minutes of broadcast time. Wet? minutes of broadcast time. Wett-
ern Union facilities, on hand for the newhpapermen covering the
conventions. Punctioned wlthout a conventlons. functioned without a
hitch, this desplte the handling of
copy written in lons hand as well copy written in long hand as welt
as via typewriters, in a number
of different languages, and at all hours of the day and night
Altho traffic was at a Atho traffic was at a pcak in
an area of more than two square
miles surrounding the Amphimiles surrounding the Amphiwere reported. and at no times
were there crowds walting for treetcars or busses.
 Which the building handled the wingdings. In comparison, a cir the gasy industry exposition or
are much larger, but actually out draw the conventions. And al

## NEWS NUGGETS

## Fayetteville Sets Trotters, Icer

## FAYETTEVILLE, W. Va.. Aug Minneapolis Installs

 Sallors Memorial here has signed MINNEAPOLIS - Minneapowith the Harlem Globetrotters for lis Auditorium is installing a new
a December date and with "Ice electrical system which Manager Vogues" for January. Building electrical system which Manager
Atwood A. Olson declares will be


## ncluded.

Negaunee. Mich. Books
"Dagwood" Package
"Dagwood" Package...
NEGAUNEE, Mach. The
"Dagwood" package show will Dag wood package show will rium-gymnasium here August 28,
Manager Edward J. Stevens anbuilding also is seeking other at
Wikes-Barre Armory
Closed by Guard...
WILKES-BARRE, Pa - Th
$\qquad$ troops are in Korea and Europe.
Rentals are being controiled by the Adjutant General of Pennsy
vania, gecording to Col. Winliat
H. Smith of Kingston, Pa.

## Dramatic \& Musical Roules



## Scandinavian Park Arenas

COPENHAGEN, Aug. 2-Many the Scandinavian countries have large arena ype bermally serve ancert hatls
not
during the summer park season, but arc used for trade exhibltions the winter. This holds true partleularly in cilies where the amuse-
ment parks occupy a eentral location. income from full of netturg added park buisdings is that get by the park in Gothenturg. Sweden. This park has a large rectangular concert hall, which In reeent seasons has been little used for musica vents, as most of the park's con-

This summer, the concert hall is being used to house an cxhibit has been a good source of income,
but thru the-Ins with local depart ment stores, has also been a stcady The cxhibit has been open from good attendances at fees of 20 ents for adults, and 10 cents for
In addution a large French fash
on firm has taken over Liseberg's large rosunda dance-hall and 1 presenting several fashions show dally. As Liscberg has two large fans are still amply cared for.
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ with converts held there niehtly, During afternoons it is frequently
(Continued on pape 6i) - $\begin{aligned} & \text { hig } \\ & \text { by } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { cno }\end{aligned}$

## -

367G Primping for Cincy's Music Hall

Gets Complete Inside-Outside Overhaul, Six Portable Air-Conditioning Units

CISCINNATI, Aug. 2-Music Bauer belithes his effort in Hall here is undergoing a face- dreaming up the adea and makng at a cost of $\$ 367,800$. Begun almost frelaht handling equipment, inycar ago the job is cxpected to building's diamond jubllee observation in 1953.
Pointing. caulking and cleaning been going on for 10 Jonths. The been going on for 10 nongs. constructed ectionally of gravel, tin. copper and lead, is being replaced. and all gutters, downipouts, drains and
waste and water lines are now new, as are most of the notor inlanstons Engineers scrapped with sterl br ans, saying that they are as solid
installed.

ithe repared and window is being the cntire heating and aprinkler arcas are in the process of beang nical and lighting systems have Erected in 1878, Mrsie Hall contains about 7 million cubic feet of $\$ 8,350,000$. The building can hold We gatherings simultareously ditorium, north and south wings, exhibit hall and ballroom.
Home of the Cincinnati Symfor a chorus of 500 singers and 120 -picce orchestra on lis stage while playing to an audjence of hgh, is separated from the foyer audience. Another itern of note, according to Charles W. Batuer Jr. building general manager, is that
the structure has periect acoustics.
Containing fully equlpped tele
vision facifices, the Music Hall studio is said to be the largest in
the area. It was the only one that could hold the Fred Waring aggregation during a
With a record brcaking heat wave and the TV saturation convention coverage, the newly air-
conditioned Music Hall broke ell altendance records for Chrysler's Million Dollar "New World's in
Encineeriag" extravaganaa with a Engineering extravaganaa with a
draw of 166.589 . Attendance was Tulice as hig as at the Cleveland
mou, 50 per cent larger than the Columbus show and three times as blg as the one at Philadelphia. with giant, portable Air-Temp units so that cool, comfortable, able when and where it is desired
is the brain-child of Bauer. Work Ing in conjunction with Chrysier atr-conditioning endineers. Bauer evolved the plan for moving 180,
000 pounds of refrigeration, daily,


Canadians Pay For New Arena With Giveaways
EDMONTON, Alta., Aug. 2.he cear ralle was a feature of ing of a 560,000 arena in Viling. Alta., 85 miles southeast of
Edmonton. Event drew better than 3,000 persons to the town of 700.
St.

Structure is otficially known as
Carena because of the way in which the money was raised to
Brainchild of Mayor Laurie Rasmusscn. car-a-month club was started two and go hall years O raise money for an arena. raffled off and, at the openinf ceived autos valued at $\$ 25,000$ Tickets were sold thruout the
province of Alberta at $\$ 10$ and province arena was completely paid
or when opened. club pre sented a new car to the on behalf of the iveawaye. The dub also made its third $\$ 1,000$ dian Travelers' Crippled ChilBuilding, which can seat 1.500 85 hockey games, is 200 feet by 85 feet and has no posts to
obstruct the view., Roof is of hockey and curbing, it is usable fockey and curbing,

## Bright Prospects

They also figure this stepped-up proming season. hold th the upArena M a nager Association convention, will devole their attention largely to ice shows and ather attractions to be routed into things, they will preview the costumes of the ice shows and app-
praise some of the physical requirements o. the show. They also wall give con
to promotion.
The members of the IAAM at thelr sessions will range almost ment. coveriag such divers subjutractions.


# Big Volume at Low Prices Seen Winning Formula for Packages 

## By J, T. (Jim) Gâle

President. Galo Agency. Ine.
MERICAN acumen has for a long time taught the world that when a business drops, the best possible way to revive it is the old reliable "bargain sale." It was from this idea that our mammoth department tores grew and later the supermarkets.
Show business, with its own special brand of know. own special brand of know. how, first made use of this idea when movie houses began offering the double lea-
cure and then, adding Bob ture and then, adding Bob
(Paramount Theatre) Weitman's plan. provided in per son stage shows, all for one admission.
In 1951. Cress Courtney and I ereated what we fel was the bigpest bargain ever offered the public in the way of entertainment
We knew that almost every bug city in the United States and Canada had at least one arena and that many smalle cities also alforded them Acoustically they were good and their seating arrange ments almost tailor-made for our purpose-volume The our purpose-volume. The spacious, addly cnough make spacious, oddly cnough makes hem sometimes difficult to perate profitably: Anatrac

ces to Justify their use. We felt that what we had to offer was strong enough to pack any arena - and we were right.

Supermarket Idea
Following the supermarket idea - big volume, lower pHess - the first of our packages had a cast censist. ing of Nat (King) Cole Duke ing of Nat (King) Cole, Duke Elington and Sarah Vaughan, Timme rog crs, Pcg-Leg Bates, Patterson and Jackson, Stump and Stumpy, and the Marie Bryant Dancers. Here was a show which, if presented on an individual act basis, would normally demand far higher admissions than we charged, i only to break even.

The immediate success of this presentation cave us the proof that the publie was just
as receptive to a show business bargain as it was to one in food, clothing or anything else. By putting top acts together for reasonable prices the venture couldn't miss.
Our second "Biggest Show" began its tour in April of this ycar. It starred Frankie yaine, Patti Pare, Billy May* orchestrs, Illinois Jacquel the Chocolateers, Don Rice the Chocolateers. Don Rice, and the Clark Bros. This cessful than the tirst one.

Biggest Show of ' 32
The thind edition of the "Biggest Show of '62" will apain headline King Cole and Sarth Vaughan, plus Stan Kenton's band. At this writ ing four more aets remain to be filled. They will be of be fllled. They will be of top caliber as we have no
place for second raters or place for
semi-pros.
serni-pros.
Basing our claim on past performance grosses, this fal editian should be a sellour It will begin about Septem ber 17 and will tour for near ly three months, playing Washington, D. C, Raleigh N. C. Salumore, Montreal Toronto, Burfalo, Pittsburgh Toledo Detrolt Columbus, Toledo, Detroit, Columbus, O., Cincinnati indianapolis St. Joseph, Mo., Kansas City Des Moines, Mineapolis waukee, St. Louis, Chicago
(Contimuid on pare 65

## Sportmen's Show: Surefire Box Office in Big, Litfle Towns

By Willlam shilling Shilling Theatrical Productions

HAnde spent nearly
50 years in show busi. ess. 31 of them as an artusts agent, I was in a good position to read the obituary big-time vaudeville-the proverbial handwriting on proverbial handwring like many oithers hed to lind a new form of had lo find a form Judeavor in the industry.
Just about eight years ago I found it-the Sports.neris Show at New York's Grand Central Palace.
That show, I believe, was one of only four big ones operating in the country at the time. Today, however, the picture is vastly different. To my knowledse. erent. To my knowledge. there are now some 60 shcws held yearly in the United States and Canada, and they enresent mighty big bus. ness 'By no means are these shows 11 m ited 10 major ities
Take the one held each year in Hartland, Vt. Her is a town with a total popu lation of 69 and yet its annual tour-day show draw:s nenrly 10,000 visitors each day.

## Typical Example

This is a typlenl example of the power of sports shows not an exception. In large elties, attendance has hit 225. 000 paid admissions for nine day period. 1 have per. sonally seen 44,000 people jam Into a khow in a single day.


Undike automobile. motorboat, and other "heavy" shows, where the majority of visitors look bus don't purchase, sportsmen's shows are "naturals" for sponsors and exhibitors. The list of ponsexhibitors. The exhibitors is almost sible exhibitors is aless, especially when one endess, especially when one
considers not only the hunconsiders not only the hun-
dreds of sporting goods dreds of sporting roods manufacturers, but the manyother firms which make aux
ilary equipment and supplies.

Imagine how many extra produets and services can be tied-in with such general catecories as camping, hunting lishlng and even pienieking.

Add to this the fact that you have a solid, sportsyou have a solid, sports: in the world-and you can in the world-and you can
see why these shows pay see
ofl.

Adaptablliny
Adaptabijity is another moving force in this phase of show business. Because the physical make-up of a
location is a relatively smal probjem sports shows can be held in arenas, audtioriums, armories, ball parks or on fair grounds.
Entire arenas. for example, can mmoothly and casily be transformed into what might be the North Woods of Maine or the Canadian Rockies, or the Canadian Rockies, complete with an vilages.
The major installation work for a shoy: of this kind centers around an artificial lake, usually 65 by 35 . This serves as the base of opera tions for all kinds of features: flycasting conteste, swim ming and diving exhibitions. log-rolling. and even alligator wrestling.
Except for name attractions, most of the entertainlons, most of the entertais men, in my by utive Ameri as provided by natue Ameri can Indians and by Canadian guides. These men and wo men (usually I emplor 50) work our regular January to June season, returning to their professional guide duties for the balance of the year. Considering the num ber of shows today, a sate estimate would find some 2.400 of these entertainers working each year.

Variety Demand
The demand for varlety has become so important that I now spend two months each yenr scouting talent in the deep woods Instead of Broadway. I've discovered everything from axe-throwers to wood carvers and tuna ius.
selers. Believe me, the words are full of "em. Once they get a little polish, they can play with the best.

Animal Acts
Naturally these shows also rely on standand animal acts, and I daresay we've used every type, from performing bears to penguins. Sharkey the Seal is one of the greatest attractions l've ever had. This amaring animal is in such demand that he's already booked thru the 1953-54 seasons. Few other 1953-54 seasons. Few other scals can make that
statement. statement.
Added proof of the money. making power harnessed by sports show's is reflected by the inereasing number of "name" acts playing them. Ted Wiltıams, Jack Sharkey,

Babe Didrickson, Bob Feller Florence Chadwick, Jim Thorpe, Buster Crabbe, and Shirley May Frabce are sume of these, and the list grows larger every season.
Of the future. I can only prediet good things. In eilies like New York, Chicago, Boston, San Francisco and Los Angeles. the shows are pracHeally standards. Many maller citics and towns. no mailer citics and towns. no less important,
Thus, the over-all pictur is a healthy one. All the neecssary ingredients to help sports shows continue to prosper are right at hand: talent. locations, sponsors, and enthusiastic and coodspending customers who come back year after year.

## Amphitheatre Launched On New Policy by Confabs

## By merton e. thayer

 Manager, Chicago Convention Bullding and Insernational Amphitheeter.THE two great nutional political conventions have centered attention on the Chicagn Convention Building; and International Amphitheater. Not only were these events targely responsible for a $\$ 500,000$ expenditure by the owners for Improvements in the building, but it is believed that the future operating pol. icies of the struceure will be icies of the structure will be modified due to the conven-
tions and the resulting tions and the
improvements.

The new name reflects the importance the manarement places on its plan to make the Amphitheatre a constantly active building instead of a seasonal operation. The new. ly-installed 1,000 -ton ice plant has demonstrated its ability to reduce arena temperature 30 degrees below outside temperature, cven while heat perature, cven while heat
from newareel and television from newareel and television
lights are drawing off the equivalent of 140 tons of ice daily.
It is possible that the radio and televlsion control rooms

## Southern Auds Swing To Religious "Sings"

## BY JOHNNY SIPPEL

THO rustic talent started touring the auritoriumarena circuit Jonk before promolers eyed or booked their first talent in the pop catewory, the oatune yodelers are continuing to steadily increase their itineraries of the bigere-capacity houses by utilizing new gimmieks in promotion and programing.
Bigrest portent of what's to come in the way of country procraming for aud-arena dates is the emergence of gospel singing as a paekage for pel singing us a paekage for this type of couring. First of these gospel attrartions to hit whe the "All-Night Sing," Which was inaugurated by Wally Fowler and his Oak Ridge Quartet in 1949. Fowler, who as an artist for a number of record labels saw the rise of sacred singing, promoted his first "sings" in Ryman Auditorium. Nash-
ville, as a kind of monthly

# International Association of Auditorium Managers 

## STATISTICAL DATA

$\cdots$ -

Mundioiul Anlitorium, Allania




 STMa. 1200 .






Aulltarillm \& Convention Hall. Allantic City SEATING CAPACTTY: For arean.
 s.oten art
AREN


 mext 2,200 OTMef.




 Pagent. $\operatorname{SANAOER:~Phulp~E.~M.~Thomp-~}$

## Municipal Auditoritum,

 Birmingham Geating capacity: For arenaTractiont, 5.000 . ARENA LOOR SPACE: IOTR150
 ecen 14 mp opentrig. 60 ft . Whall -to FroNumber of gles. 1. Total capacity of eampatiostringresing rooms for cho-
rum, 250 . cunt aso
 Sarly Meweb, Memphiti Whilian
 ise circur none. Other anuun at.

Boaton Garden, Bosion See directiory for Arcam Manasers

## Klcinlumes Music Mall, Buffalo



 Jsza phinarmounc. roen bads, or-


## Memorial Auditorium,

 Buffaloseating capactis: For arena-






 Jr. Mantrers: Edward P. Harenete

Memorial Audioorium,
Canton
seatino capacity: Por arena-

## "Things to Come" in Aud-Arena Field Forecast by IAAM Prexy

By C. W. Van lopig Presid Auditorium Manasia

$T^{N}$N MILITAARY parlance the vanguard is made up of those troops that precede the main "ody of soldiers. In au. ditorium and arena management there are men and ideas in the vanguard of the rest of the business.
Certainly forerunner of th.ngs to coms was the recent Sucar Ray Robinson-Joe Maxim light which grossed almost $\$ 200,000$ in 38 movic houses wticly had installed large screen television. When auditoriums and irenas, plus motion picture houses across motion picture houses across te country, are set with
large screen television the eventual "gate" beromes fantastic. Granled, great crowd pulline attractions are not numerous but for the ones that do come along the million dollar gates of Tex Rickard will look puny in comparison.
At present large scale television is confined to mation picture nouses but it eventu. ally will be installed in audi. toriums across the country Such presentations will offer new revenue to auditoriums and arenas but will also af fect the "Live" local sports

##  ARENA FLOOR BPACE: 05x 193 te Ice rinh note. Helyht of celling te fin typace for exponilton exthith.    <br>  <br> rooms tor enonis 200 . <br>     ghowinager: Ralph D. Smith

## Chirago Arena, Chicago SEATINO CAPACITY: For arenm- type atituction. 4.800; Btage-type tiractions. 5.500 . ARENA FLOOOR BPACE: $100 \times 266$  exprasition extilitite in matry foom. $26.600 \mathrm{sq} . \mathrm{ft}$ In other roons. 10.000 <br> STHGE MEASUREMENTS: $90 \times 30$ no Totel capucty of Emall dresulag dreaning tomme for cborlis. 100 . 

 Capades Internalionul Amphillieatre, Chirago type attrnctionm. 9.000 : athge-type
ettractinns: 12000 . AleNA FLLOOR SPACE: $123 \times 238$ exposition exhibita in mina room. G.OOM ETAOE MEASUREMENTS: WMU-

 Concessions: Are opernted by

events. How nationally tele. vised sports events will uffect local untelevised events still remains to be seen. Certamly all the facts are still not available nationally.

Convention Bls Lure Many auditoriums in this
country have been built and country have been built and
in tact are still being built to attraet convention business to various eitics. Civlc. minded citizens over the years have stressed that with the construction of an auditorlum or as they called it, a " Onvention hall," much de. si-able business in the way of con'entions would descend upon their city. Eventually the "convention hall" was built.
op.d has now develing new cilles contemplat

MANAOER: Merton I Thayor
Music Hall, Cincinnati S.7EATINO CAPACITT: Of arena. ondary halls. 2.000. 2.000 .
Ice rink, mone. Height of cellit. Ies ritak, none. Helght of celling.
 for bialiqueti. 2.000 . BTAOE MEASUREMENT8: Prowce. nlum opening: 50 ?t. Wati-to-whll
123 ft. 5 -ft spran in tront of
prometilum. Orchestra plt for 120




Cleveland Areut, Cleveland BEATING CAPAGITY: Por areba-
type atiog attractione. 12,500
ARENA FLOOR SPACE: 190x85
 quirementi. Capracityo of amnll dress
 CONCESSIONS: Are opernted by Ohto Sportservice. Anc. Booker of
snows tin huilding. Aifa. Ice ohowa, "Ife Capades," "lee Follies"
MANAOLR: Jmes C. Heady

Pealorif Auditarinm, Dastona Brach
sEATINO CAPACITY: For arena
 BiZe OF ICE RINE: 70x45 Helght of centrag 12.8 fi. space fo


 roomb ior choris 150 .
CONCESSIONS: Opersted by ad
should cortainly take it into considerution. This trend can be stated In that convention groups. especially national groups. especians mational
organipations, are more and more limiting their convention m lings to elties which tion $m$ lings to elties which
have hotel faciliti=s to achave hotel facilitios to ac-
commodato them. If a city commodale them. If a eity
does not have adequate inotel does not have adequale inotel
tazllities. it will have great tasilities. it will have great difficulty getting good conwntion business regaindless of lits "eonvention hall."
Trade papers to tive Anterican Hotel industry have in recent years been calling attention to the end of big city hotal construetion. Such construction, wlth lew excep truction. wlth lew excep tions, is br as more and more
considered poor investconsidered poor invest-
ment. There ar many cosment. There ar many cortributing causes such as the
huge grow th of motels, higi operatine costs and changing havel habits.

Miami Faclors
this new trend in sonventions will eventually make he Miami area wee of the wo greatest convention sites in this country. The Miami area has the fin t corcentra ron of hotels anywhere and its auditorium and exposition acilities are leeping pace with the hotels.
It seems that in .easing use
(Continued on woge 63)
virory board. Booker tor buldang
mannget. Ite shom, "Ioe Vouns MCANAOER. Eeary Devernet.

Maponic Auditorium, Davenjort
SEATINO CAPACITY: For arenatype attructons. 2.700: of ballroom. ${ }^{1.200}$ ARE ARENA FLOOR BPACE:
tom rink. mone. Helght of celling
60 it. 60 rt . Space for expontion explitit.
 Stage measuremen
 80 It . Foollighes to noct Wall, to ft.
Number of Ilet. 32 . Cupacity of Number of Kles. 32. Cupacity of
dreaning nome. adequate. CONGESSIONS: Opereted by
bulding and lessec. Booker for bullding and lessee. Rooker for
bullding, Art Polree. Icp now, nout. bunding. Art Po
Cireus shrine.

## Manager: Art Peitce

Denver Coliseum, Denier



 BTAOE: Buat to reat Total enpinelty of small dreasing romm, 150 .
CONCESSIO
CONCESSIONS: Are operated by
lessee. Ice shows, ince pollies
Capnder, Circut. Polack Broe.
KRNT Thester, Des Moines SEATINO CAPACITY: For arena typa mitroutlons.
ittractions, 4.139.

ARENA FLOOR SPACE: $60 \times \mathrm{Fa}$ it Slize of tep rink, Goxpo ft. Height of
celling. 32 ft. Space for celling. 32 st. Space for expostion
exhubite in matin rooms is. 000 sq. ft.
 for bnnquets. i. 750
Proscentu
PROSCENIUM OPENING: 60.22t ft. Wall-to-wall, 110 tt . Foollighto to
bact wall, 60 ft Number of linet




Masonir Temple. Drtrait SEATING CAPactrT: For shage-
type atrame
 8pace for ixpollion exhibits. 30000
nq. TE nlum opening. 60 ft. Wali-towail, roomin 28.
Concsions. bulding. Bookes of oprowited buld by ing. C. W. VanLopik. Ice
MANAOER: C. w. VanLoplk.

Allen Counly Memorial
Calierulir, Fort Wayne SEATINO CAPACTTY: Pror arens-
type attractions. 7.250 :
 ARENA FLOOR SPACE: 2 R. Size of ice rink, 200xB6 it
Helght of celting, go fi. Space for aposition exhibita th arens. 25,000 Capacity for banquex. 2.000 . PORTABLE BTAOE ONLT. CM-
pacly of dreang roomn 100 . paclity of dreming rooms, 100. CONCESSION8: Operated by lea:-
Inee. Ice ehom: Holiday on Ice.MANAGER: Don Myer
W'ill Kagere Auditoritm, Firi Wiorih
SEATINO CAPACITY: For arema ntiractong. 7.547. Stake pltonctions. hills, 2.8093.
ARENA FLOOR SPACE: $125 \times 250$ Th buse of ice rink goxion fr Eitght of celling. 92 ft . Capactiy for Dun-
quets. $3.000,5.200$.
 back well, 40 ft. Number of niee
12. Total caphectit or small dreating 12. Total eapactis of smad dreating dressing roome for chorum. 100 .
CONCBSSIONS: Are operated by MANAOER: Emmett M Ruce

Civic Auditoriunt, Cramil Raphis SEATINO CAPACCTY: For arena-
type
 1.000. 200, MRENT MA1E, 75 each



 num opering. So ft. Wall-to-wall
100 ft Footlehta to nack wall, 30
it Number of Mies, 18 Totat capactity of strall dreting roomit. Ioo.
Additional eapmety of dreasing nrome for chonpuety
CONCESSIONS: howa in bullding. Mnteras Gleser of Chat hogan office. Cbicago; booker Delbridke A Gorrell; other book:
ers for ouilding. Kappy Zelzer, Cir:
out Orrin Davenport, Other on: nual Orrin Davenport, Other an, 8how, Flower Show
MANAOER: Fred . Bars Jr.

New Haven Arena,
New IIuven, Conn. SEATINO CAPACITT: Par mrena-
type atractions. 4.000; attractiont, 6,500
ARENA FLOOR BPACE: $80 \% 200$ ARENA FLOOR BPACE: $80 \times 200$ ft.
 24.000 Bq.
STAOF ft. Total capaclity of dressing roomis. 150. CONCESSIONS: Operated by lesgee. BoNet of shows lap buldhy. A.MA.


Hersliey Sporta Arena, Hershey. Pa.
BEATING RAPACITT: For armantraetlons, 8400 .
 of cellingt 100 fi. space for exprosithon thilibte in maln room. 17.000
sq.
ft
 dreaning rome. 20
 Molltes": ice Capades " Bartel
MANAOER: O. W.
(Continued por pape 58)

## Home Shows Maintain Strong Pulling Power

By GROVEA A. GODFREY Prexidens. National Home Shows. Iric.. Dallas

WITH Americans building new homes at the rate of a ar "limonits a year, local home show projects have proven a natural to bring the manufacturer and consumer together at exhibits of till the new labor-savlng deviecs, electrical appliances, furniture and zuilding materials. Tre proof of this is the thrones that stream thru auditoriun end arena turnstijes at the rete of 25,000 to 250,000 per show, depending 250,00 per show, depending
upon the sizo of the upon the
community.
Many shows are directed by volunteer local commistees, but there are several major orcanizations with exDerienced stafls which supervise and stage the most innportast home shows. One of the outstanding producing organizations is the Natlonal Home Shows, Inc, of Dallas. which has directed more than 200 home show expositions stince the war. The company has a pattern of organiza. fion, co-operation, salesmanLon, co-operation,
shlp, showmanship and superisision that can not fail to click in the production of successful shows,
TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION AUGUST 10-13, 1952
Sons Souci Hotel - Miami Beoch, Florida Presenting
An Outstanding Business and Social Progrom
President
c. W. VAN LOPIK Masonic Temple
Metroit, Michigan
C. MeELravy Audhorium Memphis, Tennesse

## Le Colisee - Quebec - Coliseum

Canada's Most Modern AMPHITHEATRE - FIREPROOF - Complete and Unobstructed View -

10,000 Seats - Accommodation for 20.000
Adapfed for: ICE REVUES $\star$ ROLLER SHOWS $\star$ CIRCUSES $\star$ RODEOS $\star$ BOXING $\star$ WRESTLING $\star$ CONCERTS * DANCING $\star$ SKATING CARNIVALS $\star$ HOCKEY * TENNIS TOURNAMENTS $\star$ BASKETBALL

Specially treoted Acoustitt make it ideal Hafl tor Symphonien-Opucos-Concerth
Managing Director and Booking Manager:
EMERY BOUCHER, Coliseum, Quebec (Canada)

## TAFT THEATRE

AND CENTRE CINCINNATI, OHIO


The Midwest: Gecetert Convention Centre Nowhere in tie Miowest is There Another Theste ELiking Whuch Kaz All Thes Acactable Fcalures and Ouplicsie cincionatis Taft Theatere Centie for Converiance and Practicality.

The pertect place for atupe productions. convention Industital exhibitions, for hioupe productions, conventions
 Seathys capardty of the thratre nuditorlum is $2,310-$ Stage: $30-$ oot deep. 96 fect betwerif walle. 30 -forthum, 32 feet high. ${ }^{47}$ feet

LOCAYON iwo Mosks frem Tauntoin Squere. the hetel, shopping and transpoptation center.

The Auditorium it uned egulorly by: buich, Chevrafot, Chrysfep, Dodee. ford, Nosh, Oldsmablle. Aveo Mamufacturing (Croslay), frigidaire, and many sthers.

WRITE, WIR! OR tLEEPGONE
FRED G. FLATT, Manager
Fifth and Sycamore Streets, Cineinnati 2, Ohio Phone MAin 4829

Show Circui
Its show directors operate over a circuit, and nost exposition managers are able to to stage and supervise four shows a year. Thru trial and error. We have developed a pallern for these show

which commands huge at tendance, creates a merchan dising event woithy of lowal merchants paricipation and insures the success of the projects.
Home shows. Which flourished even during the depression usually wer sponsored by real estate or canizations prior to Whorld War Il Since then Hom Builder Aseociation Hom Buider Association group Chamber Commer and Junior Chambers of Com merce have come into the pleture as sponsors.
National Home Shows, Inc., provides the sponsors with a package deal that in cludes all booths, electrica peilitles, signs, advertising publicity and financing. leav ing little for the sponsor to do except front for the pro ducing organization.
The major portion of the hame show is made up the exhibits by loctl diserib utors and dealers utors and dealers. Severs utstanding nalional exhbi re included and a few forContinurd on page 65:

## Pre-Opening Year Hectic For Mgr. of New Building

Ey DON MEYERS
Alle 1 Couniy Momorial Collsoum Fort Wayne. Ind.

$I$HAVE just finished the most hectic and happlest year of my life. In July lysl, I was appointed manager of the $\$ 3$ million Allen County Memorial Coliseum Which widl open in Septem ber. In that year, I learned more than in any preceding 12-month period.
In Indiann. where basketball is kinge, a velerendum on whether to buik a Coliseum whether to buid a Colseum was a shooln. The releren dum was approved by a 5 o-1 margin. Financing was thru a public bond issue:
The Coliseum is located on a 00 -acre tract of land at the norih edge of the eity. The exterior d-mensions are 425 feet long by 300 fect wide and 90 feet high. The erena ha 7,230 permanent zeats and can accommodate 10.000 specta ors for basketball, 8,000 for lee hockey, and 10,500 for ectractions Below the rage atractions. Below the with 50,000 in exhibivon hall ibit sper The buildin ex hit space. The building has 8 rest rooms, 11 concession tands, dresting rooms, offles and prees room. A 17 acre hasd-eurfaced, lighter parking lot will accommodate ,000 automobiles
The War Memorial itsell is an entrance hill of marble and stone. At cither end are bronze plaques bearing the names of Allen County's war dead.
Problems in Openiom
The major problem in open ing a rew building is getting

the structure completed by the time the openind event is scheduled. With our opening oily a few wreks away, lots of work will have to be piled into a short time. It has al. ways been a mystery to me how the curpenters, plumbers piniers, seu electrimians manage to keep out of gach other's way and ret all end ujs at the same time
I wasfortunate in being appoinied a year before the building was cotapleted. There are innumerable things a manager can do to help make a good plant Examples are the foying out of the seating plan for the varlous attractions and tiguring out a usable house numbering system there are many suppies to purchase for both operation ani mainterance of the building, suck $n 5$ hammers, saws, wrenches, pipe fitting and electrical maintenance equalpment, a weldInc outfit and many mort What kind of towal dispens Wha k 11 we use in reet ers shall
(Contintied on pege (5)

# IN THE HEART OF THE NATION AT AMERICA'S TRAVEL CROSSROADS 

3 Airlines: Chicago $G$ Southern, TWA, 4 Railways: Pennsylvania, Nickel Plate, 9 Major Highways: 5 State and 4 and United

## ALL NEW!

10,000 uftra comfortable seats in air-conditioned auditorium AND 50,000 sq. ft. in the giant exthibition area

Four $\mathbf{2 0 . 3 0}$ seating capacity conferences room
Four 200-300 seating capacity meeting rooms
Finished parking facilities for over $\mathbf{3 , 0 0 0}$ cars
Magnificent electric orgon in auditorium
Four-way $\$ 30,000$ electric scoreboard for ANY athletic event
Fully adequate facilities for Hockey, Basketball, Rodeo, Circus,
Ice Show, Roller Show, Broadcast, and like activities.

## With the Coliseum, Fort Wayne Ofters:

1,500 Hotel Rooms.
1,000 Morel Accommodalions.
Year-found recredion adivities, lakes, parts, theaters, bowling allefs, goll courses, swimt ming pooks
full range of spedator sports: Lollneer's world lamous protessional basketball and fastiall leams: The Fert Wayme Dasies, tops in girls baseball; The Morth American Vans, malional semi-pre baseball champs; a brand new horkey leam, and the PGi goll fourney.
the newest and finest stop on any circuit the allen county war memorial coliseum IN FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

Witie fer rales and desciplive trothure.

## Do it Today!

Mdress: The Manager, Allen Cominy War Nemorial Colisevin, Fort Wapme, Indiana.

Arena Managers' Assaciation

# STATISTICAL DATA 

Boelon Gardens, Bonton



 wremente. 73xeo.
It DREssing ROOMRS: Toted capac. CONCRSSIONS: Operat rocens, 200 CONCESSIONS: Operated by the



 manaokr: Walet A. brown.
Chicago Arena, Chieago See dirsetory for Internatiunal Ab-

Cincinnali Garden, Cincinnati SEATRO CAPACITY: Mor stage-


 DRESSINO ROOMS: Pour larye roorns
CONCILSSIONB: Operated by sidd.
Sesirticrice, Inc. Bocker,
 none.

Cleveland Arena, Cleveland Ser directory for International As-
ocluluon of Auditorium Minagera

Dallac Ire Arena, Dallais
 FAcIlities: For ice ahow, ase o rink, paxios ?
DRESSINO ROOMS: TOLA
d15, 200 pacCONCESSIONS Opersted by
sportervice. Inc. Booker, tice sport. 7nc. Jce ahows which play the building sonja Hente. Ice CYclea"
MANAOKR: Carence
presidenta lice spors, ina

Dencer Coliseum, Denver City Auditorium, Denver See directory for international as-
moctation of Auditorium managera

Xilll Rogera Memorial
Colisenan, Fort Winth
See directory for Intermational As
soclation of Auditorium Minngers.
Cambria County War
Memorial, Ine.,
Johnatown, Pa
SEATINO CAPACTTY: POR siage. PACIITITLS: Por lee ahow, sire of

 DRESBENO ROOMB: TOCAL caple.
 CONCBBBIONB: Operalid by Penn 2Rer, Ice bown "ce cyeles. Cir
euses. PYant Wirth (Polce). cuspa. Prant wirtn (Police).

MANAOER: W. Zane Schnelder.

## Milwnukee Arena,

Milwankee, Wia.
Soet diroctory for International Ab
The Forum, Montreal SEATNO CAPACCTY: FOt Buge



 pacly for choth joo or mote

## Big-Scaled Shows in Big Arenas Hold Key to Future Show Business

## By John hickey

 Booking Managar$S_{\text {busincestans in show }}^{\text {ootran }}$ - business have never been ony more rellable than the weatherman. It is not too lone ago when these modern prophets of doom were say. ing that ratio was jus: a lad. that people would soon get tired of it. Then talking pictures arrived and the Jeremiahs shook their heads and said it wouldn't list. Then the super de luxe pieture theters drew the dire predic tions that they too would pass. since they would never
be filled by either cuitomers or the personality of stars Then came the giant, television, and the wailers had a field day, predieting the early demise of all ancles of show businesc
True ennugh, there are numerous theaters closed up and othera have become ga-
rages, churches or stores. On the other hand, the last few years have scen the top grossing pletures of all time the longer running plays and musicals, and stars have hit highet grosses thar were ever thought possible. Nothing really stands still except the things that are dead. Just as how business moved Jurt as the store and village from the store and village
bandstand to the theater and the playhouse, so it continues to move from the theater to the outdoor stadia and the large arena. It is an old and time worn elliche. but show bu'siness is truty bigger and
asers' Acloclation and managing direcker of bullaing. Ice ehom. Ice Follise" "Ice Cappder" and local club thow: (analeuri), weo "Roder Morton (Shrine). Circubet, BamlaMorton (Shitine).

## New Haven Arena.

New Haven, Conn. see directory for International asociation of Auditorium Mangers.

## Ak-Sar-Ben Colineum,

 OmahiaBee alrectory for internauonal As-
soetetion of Auditorium Managers
The Arena, Philalelphia EEATING CAPACITY: Por stage. shown. 7.800. for arena show. 6.000 . FACLLITIES: Por lee sbow, alze of Hnk, soxiso ft. Por cireumea, alze of foor space, $80 \times 180$ fl.: celling belght
wo ft. Extibit apace for sporti shown
 trade shows. rte., 14.000 kq fh For
stagrahown, portable stage measureshaqeahows, portabie 8tage measure-
ment, $40 \times 30$. ment, tox30.
Driessing
Dressino rooms: Total capacIty of smull or thalividual rooms, 6 . additianal capacity for chorus. bullding. Booker of muditortum shows. Arena Manager As Asociation. Bnoker of aports eventh, bullding. Ice showa, "Ice Pollies." "Ice Capaties Olrcie. Hamid-Mortan (Shrine).
MaNAO
ManaOER: Peter A. Tymill.

better; that is, the bigger the show, the better the busimess. Strange Paredox
It's a strange paradox that the sarie trade papers that carry the poor figures on theaters and the smaller theatrical ventures. also carry glowing reports on the business being done by State fairs, the astounding erosses of the big ice show s. the record. big ice show's. the record. breaking attenc nce figured of the Harlem Globetrottera in every part ef the world, and the genuinely vociferous receptions which greet the personal appearance tours of the top stars when they tour the country.

This fact cannot be dismissed as tuck or aceident. The men behind these attractions had the foresight to recognize the field of the future. They dellberately set out to produce big attracticons that would draw big audiences in big buildines or stadia. They have not gone home wit' the profits as is the usual cus. tonk. Instead they have plowed it back into their shows, each year comins aut

The Gardens, Pittolourgh sEatino capactit: Fur sugehows. \$.500; for arenk show. 5,500
FACILITIEs: Por toe show, det of Timk, 100x235. For clrcuies, noor apace, 110x295: celling hesht, is fh For stageahows, portable stage meas. urements, $65 \times 50$.
DRESSINO ROOMES: Total cmpac. 115 of small ar hadividuad rootms, 200 . CONCESBIONB: Operated by Unis. d Concesslons. Inc. Booler of audik corlump abowis and dances beld to the Hon: booker of sparts erente to the bullaing John E. Harris, Ife ahows, bullaing. John ". Hartis. Ice mhows, Circuses, pube.
MANAOKR: John Hi Hatile
Willians Nent Reynnlda
Coliseum, Raleigh, N. C.
geatino capactit : For legit of atageahomin, 12,700; for mrena-type show, 10,700 .
Facilitils: Por tee mows. rink. 901200 it.; encellent pightang. For etrcuses, silye of noor apace, 108rall. th. Exhibit space for aports ahowe, trade thown. etc. mati room, 39,096
sq. Tt.; total for otner roome, 12,000 sq. It. For stageshows. portable ituge only will excellent ligbtiog Incilitien.
DRESSNO ROOMB: TOLAL CRPBCIty of amsili of indiridual rooms. 150; notrinnal ceprncity for chorue. 200.
CONCESSIONS: CONCESSIONS: Opcreted Dy bullding Booker; Arena Managen' tponsors, Booker of sporis erwnt.
with a truly birgir and bet ter show. and as the records prove, their business has prove,
grown bigeir business and better. The grown bigger and better. The
cost of these majo- ice shows cost of these malo- ice shows
and other top attractions are and other top attractions are astounding, but their success
more than iustifies the more than
investment.

Ter to Suluation
The key to the situation might be found in the fact that in every instance wher an atraction has been prodrced for these larger arenas the resulis have proved successful. The requirements are: big shows, his names big production, big casts and the corresponding type of large and extensive no vertusing campaigns. Some yerra ago, a common ques tion was What are you going to put in these big grenas?" Obviously some showare- had the righ: an-howre-- had the righ: an swer and the rue tend of modern show business is indicared by the preparations now being made by severa producers t, eady new shows for he new media.
Already extensive plans are being made by some of the top flight producers of the country to ent this new field. and these plans call for the creation of the biggest or the creaton of the biesea pelat entertainment seeking popu lace of America. There is no d ubt but that trend is to the "big" things, and the development of this trend is more likely than not to overcome whatever reversals might be suffeced by show business.
"Ien creles" and "Ice Onpadee." Cur. cunce mone $=$ set.

The Arena, St. Louia, Mo. Bee directory for internahomal As soctation of Auditorium Managers.

Onondaga Caunty War Memorial, Syracuee, N. Y.
Seredirettory for International at cociation of Avditortum Mapagers.

Auditoriums, Oliawz, Ont. SEATINO CAPAOITY: For atageHhows. 4.000; fre Mrena dbow, 8,800 Faciluties: Por lee thow. size of tink, $100 \times 300$, por etrcuaes, flo space, 100 z 200 ; cetuing height, is If For stageehowe, po
DRESSINO ROOMS: Total cepac iy of smal or indiviaual rooms. 150 CONCPSEIONS: Operated by the bulading. Booker of auditiorlum lug. Arena Managerg' Amoctaton booker of aporte evente is the bulld hoorer of aporta eventa in the bulldCycies." Circusts: none.
MANAOER: $P$, Gormen.

Palais Montealm, Quehec, Queliec
seatme capactit: Auditorium tor stareshow, $1,389$.
scenium opening, 44 fith wail-to **al stage mensurement, ${ }^{7}$
 DRESSING ROOMS: Total cappec.
tity of emall or indivtdual roome. 9-18 peroons: addilional eapacily ? chorus. 15.

MaNAGER; Theo, Oemenh
Swing Aaditorium,
San Bernardino, Calif.
BRATMNG CAPACITY: FNT Elope-
shows. 10.000: for arefe show. 7.730. shows. 10.000: Ior arene show. 7.730.
FACDNTTEs: For see show, Alpe of Pacrajtiss: For see show, alse of
 upace. t80z80 ftic colling beight, ss Th, Enilbit apece for sports anown trade showa. etc. $180 \times 225 \mathrm{ft}$. Por banquett, nove. For mat
permanent alage. 78544 it.
Dermessivg Rooms: Small roome
 2: madithonal room for ehoried by buldina Ice bbow, "Ice Cycles." Circumes, none.

## Memorial Gandens,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. See directory for Ontarlo Arenma

Colineum. Sprintield, Mama BEATHEO CAPACTIT: Por slaye bhows. 8.000; for artene dhow. 8.000 PACHITIEs: Por the thom, wise of nink, $115 \times 2000$; celling belkbt, 70 ft DRESSINO Fooves: Total capac 1ty of amall or individual rooma, 200. CONCESSIONS: Operaled by Low Jucobu. Buffalo. W. T. Booker of suditortum ahow and dances to the bullding. Arena Maragere Aswarla. ison: booker of sporta erenus in the bunlaling Faldie W, Store. Ice abowi. "Ice Folllem" and "ice Capation" Clr cuere nome.

Sporis Arena, Ine, Toledo See directory for internallonid as
mociathan of Auditorium Mangers.

Sudbary Arena,
Sudbury, Ont
see directory for Ontarlo Arunte Amocistion.

Maple Leal Garilena,
Toronto, OnL
seating onpactit: For slage shows. 14,300; fas arena show, 12.500 .
 of rlak. $200 \times 85$ th. For circumen, floor
 160 fl . Exhibt epmat for aporl
 roome. 30,000 aq. the por atapeahown,
 DRESSIMO ROOMES: Total capec-
 CONCESSIONS: Opeqated by
bulding Booker, R, B. BLOn, rint



Mutual Arena, Toronto See Airéctory for Ontario Areno
Anecticlion.

Exhihition Gerilens and Arena (Forum),
Vaneouver, B. C


Uline Arena, Waphinton GEATINO CAPACTTY: Pom zlage-



 chasyland Sporther Ope inc. it d by

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { THE BIGGSS SEATING CAPACITIFS! } \\
& \text { THE BIGGEST GROSSES! }
\end{aligned}
$$



ICE CAPADES . . ICE CYCIES . . BOB HOPE . . GENE AUTRY . . METROPOLITAN OPERA CO. . . HORACE HEIDT . . ROY ROGERS "BIGGEST SHOW OF '51"

NAT "KING" COLE, DUKE ELIINGTON, AND SARAH VAUGHAN

ARENA
MANAGERS' ASSOCIATION, ILC.

R K O Bldg. New Yoik 20, N. Y Ploza 7.6720
ice follies . . roller derby . .
jack benny . . Spike jones . .
harlem globe trotters . .
Vaughn monroe . .
gUY LOMBARDO . .
"BIGGEST SHOW OF '52"

FRANKIE LAINE, PATTI PAGE,
AND BILLY MAY'S ORCHESTRA

Ontario Arenas Association

# STATISTICAL DATA 



## MILLIONS OF AMERICANS CAN'T BE WRONG ABOUT...



# and their great roster of GRAND OLE OPRY 

## AMERICAN FOLK ARTISTS

The Top Name Attractions of the Country and Western. Music Field are at WSM,
These top attractions whose aggregate record sales of more than twelve million annually "presell" them to their devoted fans and followers, filling auditoriums and arenas, theaters, parks, fairs and celebrations to overflowing.

Yes, these citizens of Music City U.S.A. represent drawing power at your box office. Plan for your GRAND OLE OPRY show. Plan for the big box office attractions.

Roy Aculf and his Smoky Mountain Boys and Girls

Rod Brastieid
Lew Childre
Cowboy Copas
Little Jimmy Dickens and his Counlry Boys

The Jordanaires
Lonzo and Oscar

| Cousin Minnie Pearl | Carier Sisters and Mother Maybelle |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bill Monroe and his Blue Grass Boys | Moon Mullican |
| Ernest Tubb and his Texas Iroubadours |  |
| Hank Williams and his Drifting Cowboys | Johnny \& Jack and the Tennessee Mountain Boys |
| Duke of Paducah | Ken Marvin |
| Hank Snow and his Rainbow Ranchboys | Tommy Sosebee |
| George Morgan and his Candy Kids | Faron Young |
| Carl Smith and his Grand Ole Opry Show | Mariha Carson |

For availabilities contact:

British Columbia Arena Managers' Association

# STATISTICAL DATA 

| seating capactit: 2.968, plue 1,000 standeea <br> ARENA FLOOR: 10 by 190 ft lee Mink. yes. stage, yes. Dresing roams. 6. <br> CONCESSIONS: Operated by Paul Thompron, lenee. Booker of showa. daneee Runtley Corkle <br> MaNAOER: Huntiey Corkle. <br> Civic Areta, Kelowna <br> SEATING CAPactit: For arenatype atiracllons. 2.200, atage-type etructions, 9.400: capacity of secondsey halla. 3.500 . <br> ARENA FLOOR AND ICE RINE: 1908 mo ft . Henght of celling. 40 it Capacity for banquete boo. Stere, 40180 1t. Capacity of draming roorse, 10. plua chorus rooms <br> CONORASIONS: Operated by bualdlag. Booker of erente in building. manaper. <br> MANAOER: Percy Downton. <br> Clvic Arena, Kimberley seatino oapachte: For arwa straction, 3,300 ; staga aturaction. <br>  MaNaOER! W. Heatom. <br> Civie Arrna, Nanuimo <br> SEATHO CAPACIT: FOF erena etractlons. 2,000 , stege sttrections. 3.000. <br> EIEE OF ARENA FLOOR: BO by 180 ft. Ice rink. $80 \pi 180 \mathrm{ft}$. Helght of celling. ts it. to tirdert. Ryhibltion epace in main room, $14,400 \mathrm{mq}$. fty in other roams, 1.500 sa. it. Ce" pactty for binquets. 800 . ETAOF MEASURPAP <br> mentum opelilac, to 60 ft : Pro- <br>  40 It: fies 10 Cspacisy of amal dreaping rooms. A0; additional dredaleased Boolser of showe, dancem. etc.. Eurty s. Porter. <br> MANAOLE: Harry J. Porter. <br> Civie Center, Neleon <br> SEATING CAPACITV: Por nrenibtype attractlonm: 1.300. for stage-type mitractions, 8.000; of aecondery halle. 1.000 <br> ARENA FLOOR SPACE AND RINK: $180 \times 80$ ft. Helsht of celling. 75 ft Cxhbition space in main room, <br>  Buate metasurementa proserntum opening. 86 it.: wall-to-wall, 05 ft. ber of nite, © Capactiy of dreesing rooms, 125. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## British Columbia Circuit Guns For Touring U. S. Attractions

## By PERCY DOWNTON Dast President British Columbia Arena <br> ALARGE influx of populaI tion is expected in Brit- h Columbis during the next ish Columbis during the next few years and entertainment few years and entertainment should reach a new high. Alshould reach a new high. Already in operation is a circult resented by the British Columbia Arena 'Ianagers' Association <br> 

The circuit is readity accesaible from points in the United States, and the jumps are short between the stands. From Seattle, one saches Victoria, B. C., filst stop on the circuit, by boat. A twohour wrive takes you to Nanalmo. A four-hour boat tr:p takes you back to the mainland and Vancouver mainland and Vancouver, the Forum and the Kerrisdole the Forum and the Kerrisdale
Arena. The New Westminster Arena. The New Westminst
arena is in the same area
From Vancouver to Kamle.ps is seven-hour trip, and trom there it is three hours to Vernon Then Kelowna is an hour away.

CONCESSTONS: Operated by butid-

chanager. MANAOER\& Ject Morgan
Quem's Park Arena,
New Wealminster


Penticton is another shor Jumps Trail is five hours away, and iwo more hour puts one in Neleon Cran brook and Kimberiey are farther east and corrplete the her cad may go south to Spoksine or may go sout

Cireuth Wanss Shows
Arenas in British Columbia are eager to have an ice how. Vancou'er and Vic coria bring in large icers from the United States each year and it is hoped that arrangements can be made to cover all of the interior arenas as well.

## noor, boilio, lee rint, jee Stage CONCEssions: Opurnted by Par Hoard Hookiter for showe. onncee  <br> Memorial Arena, Penticton beatmo capactity: for erema

## Qualified Accountants' Value Cited by Manager

By WINIFRED EATON COREY Director, Kleinhans. Music Hall. Buftalo. N. Y.

TAXPAYERS have a burn ing desire to see their municipalities operate profitably, their public servants recesve equitable pay for servpublic bulldings kept in op public bulldings kept in opThis may constitut a retum This may constilute a return on taxes paid or interest on an investment in the American system of enterprise which supplles the greatest eood for the greatest number. The American syâtem of Pree enterprise is the only system extant which provides investor, producer and cusinvestor, producer and customer with freedom of cholce and opportunity. Each whitomer-investor determanes Which business shall grow and which shall fail. Management is forced under competitive pressure to produce and operale more efficienty.
Good economic management with a knowledge of what it is doing, how it is doing it, and what it mayex-

pect in the future, is only sound business

It it doubtful that many persons in the field of Public Building Administration and operation actually know whetber they are operating efficiently because of the ease of subsidization Presumably many of the public administered bulldings sthow from their statements that they are operating at a profit or at nomins: loss, while they are actually losing a considerable amount of money annually. This is generally the case in municipally sponsored organizatione where no provision for depreciation or
obsolescence is made Such organizations depend entirely upon the municipality to furnish it whth new facilities when its present tacilitics are no longer adequate or must be condemned as obsolete. Cheek Outlay
Qualified certified public accountants generally have a thoro acquaintance with business and the industrial world and are lamillar with methouls of economizing, cost and establishing selling prices in highly competitive fields. It w' ould appear then. that if publie building management desires to stand on fts own two feet and pay its own way, insofar as is practicable, a qualified public accountant would be in position 10 greatly assist in the problems of keeping costs at a minimum, providing for depreciation and obsolescence of facilities and in determinof facilities and in determinIng what proceeds are neces-
saiy in order to cover these saiy in order to cover these
costs. It is reallaed tha: many institutions such as cityowned, privately managed buldings, may not be selfsustatning entirely, but they sheuld be as far as practicable and certainly more than they are at the present time. Patrons of organlzations, which are subsidized in
(Conintred on page ©5)

We also hope that small package shows, dance bands, concert artists, and stageshows will tour our area soon. Some of the name bands of the States visit Canada and play in most of our arenas, but at "ive present lime not all of the arenas do too well on this lype of entertainment
In all of these arenas, the main winter activity is hockey and all but five have lacrosse in the summer. Each arena has jts own skating club and puts on an ice carnival.

Newly-elected officers of the British Columbia Arena Me British Columbia Arena Managers' Association are
headed by Joseph Dukowski, headed by Joseph Dukowsk,
manager of Mcmorial Arena at Victozia, and Mr. Dukowski has done much work in the booking of shows for all of the arenas. Reg Stome of Trail is first vice-president and Bus Evans of the Vancouver Forum is ss cond vicepresident. Hars, Porter of Nanalmo contunues as secreNanalmo contanues as secre tary and cansupply complete detalis on any and all of the arenas
ahows, 2.203; for riage showa. 5.000 ARENA FLOOR AND ICE RINR 180×80 ft. Helght of cenlipg. to ft Exhibit spice. 10.800 日q. It. stage $24 \times 24$ fi. Capactly of dreseling
trome, roome.
CONCESSIONB: Operated by builaManaoer: F. G. Maduen.

Cominco Arema, Trail SEATING CAPACTIT: Por nense plust 1.000 slandem
gize of ARENA MOOOR: POE 130 lee Fink, yee. Btage, yee. Ditaing corns. yed.
CONCESSIONS: OperAita by LC... bulldiaz manakrt.
HANAOER: Res Stode.

The Forum, Vancouver sEATMO CAPACITI: For Nome ponts. 5,080 ; for atage at anations.
 Twums yer.
CONCESSIONS: Leneca to 1 a'mCONCESSIONS: Lesed to lámahowa. dunces. etc., bullding men-
manager: Dave Dauphinte.
Kerriodale Memorial Arena,

## Vancouver

SEATINO CAPACITE: For neme
 yens. Dressing reomm tit
CONCESSIONS: Lenimea Bramer
of ohowis, dences, etc., buldinp meme
urer. MANAOER: Jack ElHort.

Civic Xrean, Ternon 8EATING CAPACITY: Foom apant tinnm, 9,400, piug i.000 mabidese Slee of arena fiocr, Boxibo. Ice tint, yeeh stage. yme CONCRSEIONS: Operated by etc., building manage
ogneral manaoer: Rrg Resules.
Memorial Arrna, Virtoria
 ARENA FLOOR AND RINE 35300 fh. Eetpht of celling, T2 ft. Exhibit
 other rooms, 3.600
for banqueth. 1,200 . STAOE: Prosentum opening up 20 of mall dresthg rooms 20
concersions: operazed by build ing. Boaker of ghows. dapert in building mannger, lce nowe Ice Cyclan', Annuals, Fatrs. Sportemetion
Show. MANAGER: Joweph E, Dukomes

## Financial Win Is Seen For Bldg. in 1st Year

## By van C. IVEy

 Manager, Spartanburg Memoria Auditorium. Spartanburg, S. C 66 A 3.406 scats have been sold." That was the newspaper story for the opening event of the Spartanburg Memorial Auditorium on December 1, 1951. Since that time, some 300,000 persons have patronized the Auditorium.After some eight months' operation, in keeping with our polleies and management, the Auditorium is on its own financially, and I feel that we will conclude our first year in the black financially as well as with the acceplance of our operation by the people w.e serve.
We have sought to balance our bookings with the tempo of the community and with the economy of the section. Attractions have included the Unlted States Navy Band, "Ice Vogues." Guy Lombardo, wrestlung and boxing trade shows ineluding the


Greater Spartanbure Indusrrial Exposition and Better Living Show, and symphony and concert attractions. We have had hillbilly shows, revivals, political gatherings, flower shows and all-night sings.

Mich Area
Spartanburg is located in the rich lextile and peach producing ares of the Piedmont Carolinas. It serves as a shopping and entertinnment center for some 300,000 people within a 30 -mile radius. The Auditorium draws heavily from thruou this arca. The $\$ 1,250,000 \mathrm{fo}$ which affords ideal booth arrangements or banquet seating for up to 1,000 persons A streamlined kitchen at A streamined joins the arena
The Auditorium Commission spent six years in bringing the bullding from its oricinal planning stage to its opening. Accordingly, these laymen are well versed In enlightened supervision of the facility. They have the interest of the community at heart and yet understand the professional problems facing good management

In becoming manager of the Sparmanburg Auditorium, I found the commission anxlous to benefit by the sugemstions of an experienced manager. This is the most important criteria for the efficient management and operation of an Auditoriumhaving a boind of dirctore having a board of dircetors that keys its policies. thris understanding and consultaation. with the professional stall

Offer Suggeations
T. K. Hudgens Jr. was chairman of the commission from 1946 until this year, when he resisned to become vice-chairmen. J. D. Foster ts the present chairman. They have offered practical suglestions for communities planning to build munteipal planning to bulld muncipal auditoriums
"We profiled by the mistakes of others and learned many worthwhile points firsthand." Foster said. "First and foremost among the things to be done is to call in an experienced suditorium manager to consult with and and advise the architects and engincers.

It is eritically important, he said, "fur the public to realize that an muditorium is - means to an end, that it is oot designed as proft. making enterprise in itself.
The auditorium commission should acknowledge the likelihood that the average facillty will not be self-liquidating. Further, it is important to engage an experienced and capable manager and to remain aloof from all polltical innuences and preasure Eroupe.

Enumerates Points
Foster enumerated these additional points:

Select architects and engineers who have had recent experience in building au. ditoriums and mrenas
Be certain that sufficient money is guaranteed to cover all costs. including those of suilding, furnishings, stage equipment, architects" fees. landscaping and paving, land and general administration prior to the opening. Cost in likely to exceed original estimates.
Provide convenient and adequate off-street parking. a minimum of one space for each four seats.

Concestion Space Provide adequate concession space. especially for an arena-type building. Provide generous loyer and lobby space.

Have the advice of an ex. perienced operating technician on matlers of stage facilities. This includes location of stage swiftchboards and simplar equipment. It's important to have inter-comanuication systems between the box office and stage and between the slage and spotlight booths.


## The NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY WASHINGTON, D. C.

80,000 SQUARE FEET OF EXHIBIT SPACE - additional meeting rooms - olutside ramp entrance - crate storage - exceldent service facilities - parking FOR 2.000 Gars - 1.5 minttes from downtown hotels
(SUCCESSFUL MAJOR CONVENTIONS
american medical. aswbciation-national. flidw er and carben show -TRAILER COACH MANUFACTURERS-AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATIONAMERICAN BOTTIERS OF GARBUNATEID BEVERAGES ASSOGIATION-BOY SCOLTS OF AHEHICA-AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION.
The b. C. Nationed Gumed Armory to the home w/ the washincton AUTOMOBILE SHOW-HOYE BUIIDERS EXPOSITION-LEAGUE OF MARYLAND SPORTSMENS SHOW-NATIONAL GAHTAI. KENNEL GANB SHOW-WASHINGTON EVENING STAR TRACK AND FIEID MEET.
Scome of many owntunding erents of nationat imporimare. influding: THE JARCEST JEFFERSON-JACBSNA DII DINNFI IA TITE NATION'S HISTORY-THE P'HESI. Dentiat. INatgevral gala and ball- TIIE Wasilington post anvoat. CEIEHRITIES SHOW-YARIETY CLIE RODEO AND NAME BANG DANCES. Fer Infornation Wrife ARMIOKY BOARD MANAGER
DISTKIGT OF COH.TMBIA NATIOVAL GEAHD AEMOHY 2001 East Cupltul Sirmet. Weblingion 3, D. C.

"THE BICCEST SHOWS are a tremendous asset in an Arena's annual program."

Arena Managers' Assn.

## now Booking:

## "THE BIGGEST SHOW OF '53"



GALE AGENCY, INC.
48 WEST 48th STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

## LET THE BILLBOARD KEEP YOU POSTED EVERY WEEK

Thio aperial alditorium.arena REviET is a prelude to conmantly expandina weekly coverake of this vital linkt in whow basineses. . .

$\star$ Radio and Telrvision * Teles ixion Fïlms * Muric and Records $\star$ Legitimate Theater * Night Cluhs and Vaudeville * Fairs-Carnival_-Gircumen $\star$ Coin-Operated Mueic, Vending and Amumement Marhince
. . yon will find it covered arerarmety and thoroughly from wrok to urert ond in operial Bitliwerd hanaen erery year.

A SUBSCRIPTION SAVES YOU MONEY
nove su-the price of 12 hisuo.-at the single ropy rato-end be sure
 teot 10 hio apeciel lames.

THE BILLBOARD, 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO 1 enrlooe $\$ 10$ for 52 imure (one yeur) of The Billbourd. Pleane enter miv sulmerintion at onre.

Nome
Addres:
City

## Auditorium Statistics

## - Consinued from puas 19 Memorial Field House, <br> Muntinglon, W. Va.

 geatina capactiv: Me arena. Atractivnt i.joi





Sporla Arena, Convention
Hall, Hulrhineon. Kan.
 ARractione 2.2700 .
 cenlum rpeniar. to it. Wanl-20-wa, Number of nite. 27. Amall dremal romencrsions: operated y

 Mually: none Curley unles.

Munieipal Autitorium, Kansas Cily $\underset{y p e}{\text { SRATINO CAPACITY: }}$ : Por erena-
 Wes of recondary halis. 2.572,
 tbite tin mein room expoation ex
 FROSEENIUM
 Totaw cipperty Number of linter room, 100 Anditionel cupecity CONCRSIONS: Are operated resee Ire hom. "Roliding on Ice." Cliscureat manager: C. R. Hoft

Rehtinson Memorial Auditorium, Litule Rock

 | spe meractions. |
| :---: |
| trmetions. |
| 2,08 |

## The CLEVELAND ARENA

## Northeastern Ohio's Sports Center



Home of the CLEVELAND RARONS 10,000 Seats for Hockey

ICE FOLLIES HOCKEY BOXING

> ICE CAPADES BASKETBALL WRESTLING

## We Are Interested in Outstanding Special Attractions

DICK KROESEN, President
JIM HENDY. Managing Director
The Cleveland arena
3700 Euclid, Cleveland 15, Ohio
ENsirati 1.3700


Audilariumt Arena, Milnaukee
SEATMKG CAPACITY: Pur arenn-
type atractions, 12.500 ;




 nlum opening. 33 ft Wall-ro-wall
64 ft. Footichts to back wal. 43 ft
Total capmety of Emall drening Totai capmely of smand drexaing
rooms. of Aaditional capacity of dreusing rooms for charus. 60 .
CONCEBSIONB Open




Muniripal Auditoriumb Minneapolis
SEATDG CAPACITT: Por arena.
 ean be dinded by curtala: Fron




 2 ndatitional dreeing roome for cho Concessions: opersiea bl teisee. Ite bhow playing bullating CO-MANAOERS: Atwood R OlaOn Melvid A. Dubl

Munieipal Auditorium. New Mrreant
SEATHG CAPACITs: For arene-
tractions, avaltortum, 4.822 ; coneer
ARENA FLOOR BPACE: $90 \times 207$ I2 foe rink, none Hetght of celling.
68 . Space for expontuon exbiblte


 12. Number of nise, 37. Totel es Additicanal capactesy of dromis, 120
roceming for chorus so rown for chorle.
CONCDSSIONS: Emory whetins: 0.37 Berated by
 Tom Packe Obber annual nttracHons. Home Shomian a comer

Grand Central Palaer. New York
 un maln room
CONCRSBION
MANAOER: Jamee F. What
Municipal Auditorium, Norfolk
geating Capactit: Por arima-
 ARENA FLCOOR SPACE: 90xito nt ce rink. nome. Aeleht of celling
 for hanquet. 1.000 .
 none. 23. Total eapacity of nmali cepache roms of dreasing roomb for chorum so. ${ }^{40}$.
CONCESSIONS: Opernted by Vir.
ginia gportarvife, Ine Bomer of ginia sportaervite, Ine Bomiker of
shows, dancea in building, manafer. Ico show. "Hollday ca Ice"." Clirus. Polme Brat. MANGGER : M Freach
Oakland Auditorium-Arena. Thealer. Oakland geatino capactit: For arema-
type netunctions. B.000: atage lype tiraciluny, 7310: vecondery bull. ARENA FLOOR SPACE: $85 \times 213 \mathrm{fl}$ ice sink. none. Height of cellith



 of drantig trome. 200 .
CONCESS1ONS: Operated ipy.
 fact: Other annund shmw atrac-
tions: Roller Derby Home Show tions: Roller Derby Home
Onrden Show.
MANAOER: Lin Lurdarke (haklaml Exponilinut Railding. Oakland
ARENA FLOOR SPACE 140m417
 bangurt. 2000 . Dranding roome 2000 CONOESSIONE: Opprntid
 Padea, Home Snow.
KANAGE: LD Lueddeke.

Ak. Sar-Ben Colise im, Omioha szatimo capactiv: For ajema.
 Lratrlons. 9.000 .
ArENA PLLOR SPACE: $100 \times 240$ TE.
 tlon 'exibitis it matm room. 24.000 M. It Tn ather romms 10,000 Myt.

 Icencergions: Opernted by lease manager: J. J. Inemono

Civic Auditorium. Pumbiena SEATINO Capagrty: For aredaspe atractions.
ittractions, 30000 : atage-type
500 . 150 . ARENA PLOOR SPACE: 100 Ice fiso
 ntum openting. so it. wall to-wil.

 CONCESSION: Opersted busiding boolar of thowe dance noge Circuam, none. Alien

The Arron. Philadelphis Bee directory for Arend Managerr

Duquemne Rardenan Pittphurgh
See arrector
Amocintion.
Colimer. Quelime City



 eqtiaE measurements: as required. temporary. Total capacity
of dreanis roma.
concessions: Operated by lea-
 ice thow, "Ice Cycles, Circt ing Vanitien:" Emery Boncher

I'alaia Montealu, Quebec See clrectury for Arenz Manggera"
abociation.

Mentorial Hall. Racine, Wie.
 AREAA FLOOR SPACE: sox 90 \%t. Helight of eelling space: soxso tit. Space for
 STAOE MRASUREMONTS: Fro-
 Additional capacity of dremeln. room for cborlis: ©0.
CONiCESSIONS: Operated by leace CITrus. Clyot Bros.
MANAOER: W. L. Pelerwon.

## Menorial Auditorium

 Kirhmond, Colf.SEATING CAPACITX: For aremaape attenctioni: 3.500 ; stage-type 300.

ARENA FLOOR SPACE: A7x122 ft.


 centum openizg, 60 ft. Wall-to-wall. 124 ft . Foatiakhes to back wnil, 40 ft on antall dreselan rooms. © Addjtional eapacity of Areming nooms con chafres. 80.
consio
concrssions: Opernled by lea-
see. Bowkers for bullaing. varlo
Tce ehow. crrcuef, none,
MANAOER: John J, Onr wey Jr.
Mayu Civic Auditoriont, Rocheatur Minn. SEATING CAPACITY: For aroma type ntrractinns. 3500 ; atage-type nt-
tractions. 3.800 : seating capacitus of Meondat malla 1 ABO.
ARENA FLOOR SPACE: $130 \times 70$ Rt, celtites, 35 fis. Space for exposition exhtolts in main rocem. 16,000 is it In other rooms. 3.0008 sq ft. CaPacity for baqueta, 1,400: 300 .
ETAOE MEASUREMENTG: Buit to
requirementa Number of dresalng requiremerite Number of dressial CONGESSIONS: Opet ated by
bullding Ice ahow. "Ice cycte." cir cus, none. MANAGR: Arel h. reed.

Muniajpal Auditorium. Stn Antonio
geating capactry: For arenasype atractions. 4.851: Btage-type
 of celling. 63 th . space for expostition ernibuts to mata room, 8,339 ma. It

 Concessions; Opernled bs lessee
loe show "Holseay on Ice." cineus folack Brot

Municipal Memorial Auslitorium. Shrevepart, Ial SEATING CAPACTTY: For arena-
sype attractiona. 2.750; type attractlone. 2.750; Itage-type
stersetions, 3.700 . ARENA PLOOR SPACE: 78000, fl.

 | expolition |
| :--- |
| 6.146 |
| 104 |

STAGE MEASUREMENTS: Pro-
 CoNCESSIONS: Operated by
lenser. ICe shown, "Hollday on Jee.


## Civic Aulitorium,

Sur Jowe. Calif.
SEATINO CAPACITT: For arena-
type ateractions. AtIrationa. ${ }^{3.330}$ ARENA FIOOR SPACE: Boxilo ft sire of we rink nore aeignt of Caphility in matar room, 10,000 oq. ft Capacity for hanquetag 1.000
STAOE MEASURPMENTS: Pro-

40 ft.
concessions: Operated by
thmereme Polmer Broe
Arena, St. I.ouin
seating capacity: For arena-

 of exlinge 195 it. Space for erpoai.
tlon ertanits in main foom. 25.400 M. Th In other rocma, 91.500 eq. It required Number of dresalige rooms ${ }^{13}$ concessions: Operatea by buitdiag ice mown. "Ice Cepades.'


Auditoriunt, St. Paul
Eating capacity: For arena-
 of necantary hallo. 2 gol. $100 \times 20$ Tr.: arent ploir grace: 100x200 Fright of celling. 88 ic. Space soc
 6q. SR. REE REQUIREMENTS: PTO wnlt, 116.6 oft Footighte to buck

CONCEESIONS: Operated by buld
cua, orrin Devenport. Furnh

## Onondaga County War

Memorial, Syrwewe SEATINO CAPACITY: For arema-
 ARENA FLOOR SPACI: 30.000 sq.
 for bxpoatlon enhibits, 48.000 ge . it.
STAGE MRASURBMEMTS: PToscejum opering, es th Wai-to-well. 102 and it. Filas, 43 Total capacity CONCESSIONS: Operated by N. T. Sportuarvice. The. Booker of Yhows
Dulding: Dare Salmon. Clark

 pogtinnager: W. B. stark

Sporth Arerian Toledo Beatino capacity: Por arema-
pe actractlous. 6.000 . take-type tractuons, 8.000 . Stze of tee rink. $185 \times 85 \mathrm{ft}$. Space for expultion exbiblls in minimin room
 t.500. Capactity of mmati dreafing Comas. No. Additional caper roms for chmus. 30 .
CONCESEIONS.
CONCESSIONS: Opereted by
 port. Manager: vireil ol adieur

Municiftal Amilitorium, Topek:I, Kau.
SEATINO CAPACITY: For arema
ype attractions 2 gin: stage tipe al atractiotha: 4.200
ARENA FLOOR SPACE: $100 \times 130 \mathrm{fl}$ Helght of celitng: 80 fth space for

 centum opening $50 \mathrm{f} i \mathrm{WTS:}$ FTo Wral, 70 It Copactity of dreasing rooms 180: 4 rowns for chorus.
CONCESSIONS: Operated


Avey'e Thlw Celigeuma, Tulsa SRATINO CAPACITY: For arenaARENA FROOR SPACE: 000215 2
 buate to requirements Number of
draming roomas. 4
 Shrine.

The Forum, Varirouver
See directory for Britiah Columbla National Guari Arenory, Wanhinकion
SEATING CAPACITY: For Arema
 les of wecondary halls, $750,500,150$,
ARENA FLOOR SPACE: $\quad$ Ioce fink norie Height of cell. It. Ice riak, nome Height of cellhitits in maing room, BO,000 rq. ft.: ins banqueli. 5,310 .
 dreasing romme bo. Addutional ca. pacity of dreasing romme for chorus CONCESSIONS: Operated by les.
 circusea pinjing multaing annualy none. Annual attractiona. Auto-
moblie Show, Home. Shot. Flower Gow. DNa Shaw.
Wesleliesiver Cuunty Center. While Plains. N. Y SEATINO CAPACITY: For arenaof cactions. 4.219; nestung capactite ARENA FLOOR SPACE: OOX 146 It . \$ize of Ice rlak, noue. Hetght of
 exhibite in maln room, ${ }^{25.800}$ ether fo. pacity for baticueta 1,750 .
GTAOE MEASUREMENTS: Pro scentum opening. TE ft. Wall to
wath, 129 fh: fooltsht to back wall t0 ft. Capacity of dressatng roomn, 126. Additional capactity for chorul.
CONCESA1ONS: Operated by bula: ang. tee show, "Hollicas on Ice: Frank Wirth. Ocher Poltrinetions:

Winniper Atditorium Winnipeg. Man. geating capactry; For atagepactiles of mocondary halls. song ice
 hiblte in maln room. 15,000 aq, Is. In other roome 15000 sq . It.
STAOE MEASLREMESTS:
 36 it. Capacity of small dresslug toome 100 . Addtional capactsy of
drean ing roms for charus 400 . drealint rooms rox chorus. 400 .
concessions: Operbit leguec. Ice thowe circused, nod
MANAGR: E. Parker.


AIR CONDITIONING SELLS
New, eumi I 5 ton portable Chryser An
Temp units produce cool, comfortable dehumidnced air where you want th Then you want it. During the 100 degree Hail alliscted, by setual count. 166589 people from their TV sels during a politiced convention to come and see "New World's th Engineering. Atbus and Philadelpha were smashed to smithereens by Cincinnalit's alr con
dit oned Music Hall large seating capacit
Music Hall Auditorium with its inter.
nationally famous perfect iscoustics seats 3.500 ; ins Arena, 5,700: and its Balircom. home of tha nationaly known
Topper Cuth seats and dances 2000 In zodision. show and press offices. reqisliation and metinit room areas ate requirements \$mall and large dressing rooms. too
Greatir exhisit spact
 leet each can be held simultaneously
and individually, beng served by separate lovers, lierght and public embinces
afiolit accessinle Union Terminal of the seven tailrosds and the hoifels. It is only geven bocks
from the hearl of the city. from the hearl of the city.. only 5
minutes by cab or 12 minutes on loot foutes by fines stop al the donss 13
Fothers stop with t two Hecks Indented curbs permint private cars to lasd and unioad withou fritic cie-ups. |deal loail subuiban areas.
parking facilities
A muncipasaly y wned parting fol of 500 . fram Music Hasm Other lots and on. yreen lacilities within liree blocks acuTLIUTIS E SERVICES
Pubicic utilities. adequate to any de.
mend indude $A C$ and $D C$ electric cur mend, indude $A C$ and $D C$ electric curtent, $110.220-40$ vals, 1.phase and
3-phase; water, gas, seam, seweragr 3.phase: water, gas, seam, sewerag.
and relephonean Sirobelight Euperlenced personneel lof all types of shows.
expositions or meter expositions or meetine
iv E radio facilufies
The College of Music in conjumation with Music Hatl oflers a completely equipped studia of network size with
cameras. gitas enciosed control booth camecial lightuing and sound systems $A$ co- aial cable perrits dired feeding of programs to the newworks. Remote controd rabio brosdcasting beithtiess 100
Music Holl Auditorwum has one of the argest pipe organs and one of th
world's lugest staget with 65 sets of lines Depilh, herghth and walh permi The hanging of several scenes at one dime and proqerssye quick changes lor
the lar wisi in america's heantiand Within 500 minules dnving tume live judience for all lypes of expositions sporis events and populaf altractions Thay are eassly reached through iJ than a score ol Influential ne wrpapers tale effective promolion.


7 1000 service
Compledely equiped hitchens permit banquet stylo tood servica for 1,800 oef.
soms and bultet styie ser vice for 2500 in beautiful Iopper Bailroom. Groups of yatiours sizas can be see ved in any loca
tom Snach bars are avalatie through out lhe entire building

## IEIGHT HANDIIwG

Within 15 minutes of Music Hall are the Ralway Express. Post Ofticee Rasions
Freigh Houses and mmater tuch docts Street leved hails permil the larges rucks and trailers io enter and undoas atrances laculitane promet stients and Comerefe frocus support unlimited laads crate storace lacilties lor the larges booths and are mostly adjacentit to HOW MODERMIZING Music Hall is undergonot a $\$ 367880$. lion to make its laolities thooroghly up-o-dale and atligative to the most dis

## FAMOUS HOMI

wusse H all is the home of the wordo. chestra and the May Muscal Fextion chestra and the hay muscal resmour Topper ciub. All the treal artists of the entert Mament world have graced the

## NEW AND MODERN <br> SPARTANBURG MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM AND ARENA

AUDITORIUM. with 3,406 permanent trpe eats. Full Slage and lighting equipment. Seating up to 3,500 with permanont and Portable Sleachers and Chairs.
ARENA facilities and equipment to handle benquets up to 1.000 .

In the heart of the rich induetrial and agricultural Piedmont Carolinan. For complete detaile write to

VAN C. IVEY, Monoger<br>Spartanburg. South Carolina.

Going South? Be Sure to ConfactPIEDMONT PRODUCTIONS
P. O. BOX 987 - SPARTANBURC, SOUTH CAROLINA

Sponzors Piedmont Celebrity Series '52-53 at
Spartanburg Memorial Auditorium

- CARMEN - MIKADO bOSTON POPS - mata \& hari

1952 EVENTS JNCLUDE:






$\rightarrow$ TV JS ALL OF SHOWBUSINESS


## Icers Held Hottest Attraction, Outdraw Major League Baseball


#### Abstract

B) John Harris

Producer Ice Capades TCE sHOWS in thelry htice." but from the standpoint of popularity and box office take. they are the hottest single phase of the entertainment world today. And if you think that's. bragging. I7l carry the in-fe-ence further. Ice shows loday have a broader appeal to the public :han any at- 


 traction of any kind anywhere: yes, even a preater appeal than our national pastime, baseball.Today the combination of ice shows, now touring the nation, rack up a greater combined box oftice than that of all of the tams in both the National and American Lengum.
By thds time, ice skating showr have becr. ue international in their appeal. In the comparatively short time that they have been so successful, ice skuting entertain ment has blossomed into big business in Cansda, England. South America, Africa, and has pushed on in popularity thruout Europe.

Ice Cube Start
I am not joking when I say that ice show business has been built from a tiny ice cube. 16 years ago, to its present iceberg proportions. My first introduction to the My F rentialoice entertainment was about 15 years ago when as owiner of the pitis when bureh Gardens, I bojked in Sonja Henie to skate with an exhibillon hockey game. At tha: time. Sonja dif not have her "Hollywood Ice Revue." The entire presentation was he repertoire. she brought so many people into the arena that they filled it from ralters to the basement-and mind you this was juat 10 short days after Pittsburgh had $k x$ perienced its worrt flood.

But the enthusiastic response to her performancea tribute to her expert show manship ability and her unexce:led talent - prompied me to seek lice shows for our arena. Of course, none were ivailable that had a starring personality of sueh magnitude as Sonja Fenie. I believed that is the excite I believed that if the excitement and quality of a production was good enough, people would buy the show even "ho it had stars of lesser known value. So I made a contract with Eddie Malhki to bring a show to Pittsburgh. Wondez Boys
That show was the first ice show belonging to "those wonder boys of the ice." Eddie and Roy Shipstad and Oscar Johnson. It was the Ilee Follies," and we were the second or third stop on their first tour. The first dey we did unly $\$ 700$; the second we took in $\$ 1,400$. This is the only time in all my years in he show business that I had be show business hat 1 had usiness But the congrotu business. BL't the congratuations that pourer into my affice for two weeks after hat made me realize that there was real money to be made in ise show productions.
From that and from the Sonja Henie- reaction, our first "Ice Capades" was or ganized under the aegis of the Arena Managers Association. We lost a lot of money that first few nonths. but hat list lew :nonths out everyone interester in the venture stayed with it in a uccessful conclusion of extly $\$ 171$ profit.
From that day to this, "Ire Copades" has thundered on to great success with attendanen recoras it: shattered year after year, inçlud-

LADD MEMORIAL STADIUM Mobile, Alabama


- Sports. Entertainment-and Recreatien Center for $21 / 2$ million Tri-State Trade Ares of South Florida: 200.000 Metropolitan population.
- *Heone of Annual SENIgN BOWL All-Star
- 36,000 Copacity for Football, Rodeon. Circneen, tic.
- 15,000 Capacity for lice Shows. Coneerts, Variat Acti. He. Playing to One Side of Stadium.


## WE ARE IMTERETIED IN OUTSSAADDIMG SPELIAL ATIRACTIONS FOR OUTDOOR DATES, SPRIMG AND SUMMER 1953

Naw Portable Seage mad Band Shen Now Ausilable: so hr. Frout Stage Openingi 32 H . rear widh; 30 H. depeth, teorightr to meck wall.

Ice Vogues
Boying
Concert: Ringling Bros. Rodeos Variety Shows


REA SCHUESSLER, Mgr.
ERMEST F. LADD MEMORIAL STADIUM, P. O. BOX 1229, MOBILE, ALA.
ing last season's iensational record.

There te show aiways a place in sketer for the talented skater. And, as I said before. he or she does not have to be a big name star. Because of the year to year success of these lce showis, an unknown can really make kating his career with a good hope of rising to star billing.
Certainly, the success of such shows as "Ice Capades," "Ice Follies," "Hollyw ond on ice," "Ice Cycles." "Holiday on Ice" and the Sonja Henle show, car no longer be show, car no longer be doubted. From the hinterJands to the large cities From the Tulsa's; cities such as Wichita. Spokane. Hershey. The Buffalo's and the Raleigh's. Johnstown, Fresne and mrany simblar cities in Canada on so the great metropolltan centers. Year after year they roll on, skating their way into the hearts of millions of jec tans.

And the future looks great!

## 

U. S. Bleacher Co.r. Inc.
a70 ith Ave. (al sidi mor.e. to 4.32

## EMERY AUDITORIUM

avablable for
SHOWS, CONCERTS, LECTURES, BROADCASTS. WONDERFUL ACOUSTIC PROPERTIES, 2.200 SEATS

STAGE 54 FT. WIDE AT PROSCENIUM ARCH, 36 FT. DEEP
excellent parking facilities about the audi. TORIUM. NUMEROUS BUS LINES TO THE DOOR.

ROBERT W.MCKEAG. MANAGER EMERY AUDITORIUM
conteol Portwey en Woinut
Chncinmer 18. Oull

The New
FAYETTE CO. SOLDIER AND SAILORS' MEMORAL
inded ben the mast of nen easl ond the
 soming-wrtsting, 2,150

fon BOOKINGS, RENTALS AND FURTHER DFORMAIION WRTIE OR WIAE ROBERT H. KENT, Managef, Fayetteville, West Virginia

## Executive Sees Arenas As Potent Retail Outlets

## by LOUIS E. RUDIN

 Retail Furniture Manager. Spiegel, Ine.THE gigantic three-day - Spiegel furniture sale, beld in June in Chicago's International Amphitheater, was a tremendous sucress for us-and from the comments of the customers, I know that h was a welcome relief from usual "ssiles."
I hāve been asked to describe the development of the sale in the thought that it ogens up a whole new field of usefulness for the sudj. torium and theater buildings that exist in every part of the country.
The sale was a joint profect of the five Spiegel Furniture Store, in Chicago. These are large stores, located in the leading Chicago neigh. borhood shopping centers.
Our thought was that if a practical way could be found to combine the efforts of these five big stores in one gigantic sales promotion, the the result mipht be stimulating to the public.
There have been many "warehouse sales." in Chicago and elscwhere, that were sucessful even tho the warehouses were located in out-of-the-way districts with poor transporation fanlitics. However, a warehouse sale is ersentially a clearunce sale. and what we wanted to do was move new merchandise rather than clear stocks.
Taking advantage of the added facilutles and improvements installed for the Re. publican and Democratic N tional Conventions, we rented some 60.000 square feet of floor space in Chica. reet of floor space in Chica-
go's International Amphithego's International Amphithe-
ater. The Amphitheater ater. The Amphitheater
management, whicil has been management, whicil has been
actively seeklng new uses for its newly renovated property, was most co-operative in helping us work out details for the sale.
We called on our sources of supply, describing what we had in mind. and as a result some 50 of the nation's leading furniture manufacturers warked with us to select the newest and most select the neuest and most attractive offerings in appliances, ruge and home fur. nishings. The merchandise was selected in all price ranges. and since we were counting on a high sales volume, we could keep our profit margins small and make the selling prices a'tractive.
One of each item on sale was displayed on the noor, with orders shipped direct from the "back up ${ }^{41}$ srock at the factory or warehouse. It tas a "million dollar" sale. in that we could supply a million dollars worth of merchandise from the stocks available. While I on, not at liberty to announce the sales total, I can say that in the three-day even we did as muel business as we ordinarily do in a month and a balt through the combined efforts of our five Chicago stcres.
1 eredit the success of the sale to several factors
The timing was excellent, since it was held immedifiely preceding the Furni-

ture Market in Chicago, and magazines and newspapers had cerried a great deal of material on the new styles in home furnishings
The International Amphitheater was ver:' much in the spotlight as the scene of the spotight as the scene of the Republican and Democratic conventions. As one New York newspaper commented -Politiciana have done many things including hand shaking and baby-kissing-now they're indirectly responsible for selling furniture,"
People are used to coming to lise Amphitheater for a
"good show." They know where it is. Transportation and parking facilities are excellent. Thpre are topnoteh restaurants on the premises To a famlly in need of furniture, the sale offerea the chance for a gala-and enjoy able expedition. In lact, because our first day's sodvertisement did not mention that there was no admission chere was we received several charge, we recelved several housand phone calls inquar ing about the price of tickets. The sight of acres of furniture, set up in long aisles, was a dramatic one. We had 100 salesmen on hand, and even these experienced hands were astounded by the sight. I hardly know where to be gin to sell," said one.
To handle complete credit aecommodations to.- prospective customers, we set up a branch credit office on the selling floor-which expedit ed handlin. and made it easy for people to buy
An important plus wias the fact that the sale was a new idea-enough so that the personnel in our furniture stores, and our manulacurers, too, got into the spirit. Actually, we had no ddet of the possibilitles when the idea was first conceived-it Just 4ept growing.
in BIRMINGHAM, alasaмa ${ }^{\text {Hf }}$ MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM

Seating Capacity 5,000 FACIIIIIES FOR EVERY EVENT


Sring your promotion to Birmingham where it's Euccess can be assured by a prosperous economy. . Where the enserare varied and apprecintive. Youli have over 500.000 people to make your appeal to. For complete details coniact

FRED McCALLUM, Manager
MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM
$1830 \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{sith}$ Ave.

$\rightarrow$ TV IS ALL OF SHOWBUSINESS
$\rightarrow$ oniy the milboard covers all of showbusimessi


Most diversified structure of its kind in America
A convention; exposition and sports building combined under one roof. Its multiple faeilities.. 260,000 square feet of space, serviced throughout by electric, gas, water, and steam lines . . . coaxial cables for television, public address system, radio studios and 2,000 pairs of telephone lines .... an arena seating 12,000 persons in air-conditioned comfort . . attracts national conventions, expositions. fairs, and feature sports cvents.

Dinners seating 6,000 can be accommodated in the big Arena . . . and. The Sirloin Room, where "the steak is born" . . . famed for its exquisite cuisine ... and several other attractive dining rooms are located in the adjacent Stock Yard Inn. Protected parkang provided for 4,000 automobiles. The International Live Stock Exposition and Horse Show, the most outstanding of its kind in the world . . . and the famous Int'l Kennel Club Dog Show ... make the Amphithealre their permanent home.
 World Trade Fairs • Religious Conventions - Circuses - Ise Shows \& Tinek "R as de os". Flower Shows - Induitrial Expositiontil Automobile Shows * Baskelbell * Square Dencwie * Scout Meetings Sports Empositions


## in JOHNSTOWN <br> pennsylvania

## THE SMIVIBEATE UDITORIUM <br> WAR MEMOR Maximum-4,048 Minimum SEATINC

## MODERN FACILITIES FOR

$\star$ CIRCUSES * EXPOSITIONS

* ICE SHOWS * CONVENTIONS
* SPORTING EVENTS * MUSICALS

Cat the facti on whe you should inelude this community of 240.000 in your plans.

An suditorium with every advantage to insuráa a sutcesstul promation
sor complete ditancs
CHARLES E. KRAMER, Manager
$C_{\text {Cambria }}^{\text {Pannyleanla }}$

The American Red Cross Is Your 24-Hour Friend in Disaster and Misery

## Syracuse Bldg. Draws Million in Eight Months

ET WILLIAM B. STARK Execuitive Director. Onondage County War Memorial Auditorium. $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{y} \text { ªtuse }}$.
THE Onondaga County - War Memorial Auditorium has been operating in the black, altho when it opened only eight months ago it was with innumerable difficulties which still exist.
Since lts dedication Sep. Since lts dedication Sep. tember 12, 1951, more than a million people have passed thru our turnstiles. As a result of the first eight months' operation. revenue exceeded operating expense by 537 , 431.82, leaving a net profitafter interest-of $56,707.31$.
The over-all favorable financial results have been made possible by the sched. uling of 340 events during the 258 days. These events attracted a cotal attendance of 1049 a 48 al i $1,049,448$. That makes an average of 4,066 persons cach day: We are pleased with the results. It is predieted this building will be liqui. dated by the profits of the building over the 30 year sone period.

Limits Activily
The Onondaga County War Memorial Commission limits its activity to the promotion
of the building itself and to the maintenance. Actual promotion of the events is done by others. We rent the building to various organizations which promote their own events. We provide the focilities, ushers, doormen and ticket takers. They handie their own tickets, publicity and other detalls.
From the commission's standpoint, the most profitable operation in the building has been the rel reshment concession. The New York Sportservice, Inc., was the successful bidder for the concession privilege, and it has paid the commission $\$ 92,000$ for the food and beverage concession for one year.
Next most profitable, in order, have been professional basketball, icẻ shows. professiona; hockey, wrestling. circuses boxing. sports shows, inter-collegiate basketball, stage shows, concerts and stage shows, concerts and
opera. conventions and opera. conventions and exhubits
Th? broad scope of the building lends itself to a wide varity of events which have been staged in it. These include operas, public ice skating, sports events, organiza. tions' meetings, dances, sportsmen's shows and others.

The building seats 0,000 for theatrical events or conventions; 8,400 for basketball; 6.800 for ice events and 4,800 for circuses or rodeos. Moveable seating and curtains permit easy transformation of the building from a 9.000 seat auditorium to a 2,000 seat music hall. The iee sheet is 195 by 85 feet. There are 281 display booths with a total of 80,000 square feet of space.

The Well Designed
The bullding is well de. signed for meeting use, with 22 conference rooms which ean be used without interference while the auditorium or exhibit hall is in use.
Merchants report an accelerated business, and hotel praprietors tell of added business since many patrons of evering events at the Auditorium stay over in Syraeuse until the following day. This speaks well for the foresightciness demonstrated in building the Memorial in the center of the buainess district Furthermore, the Commis Furtheimore, the Commis on huse rial has achieved its purpose as a shrine to the war heroes of the county, as well as its commercial potential. Syra. euse and Onondaga County are most enthusiastic over the new Auditorium, and many events now are avail able which had not been previously.


## C. W. Van Lopik

- Continued from pape 49
is being made of big auditorium and exposition facili torium and exposition racili ef lor food service. At Miami's Dinner Key Exposition Building, Manager Buddy Clewis Jr., served Jefferson-Jackson Day din ner for 6,000 people; at Chicago's International Amphi theatre, Manager Mert Thay er served luncheon to 3,000 Hadassah women and in Fort Worthis Coliseum, Emmelt Race has served several thousand on occasion. These are but a few examples of in creasing sood service in the

vo. 1 Con ROY EARL
HEYWOOD AND HIS SERENADE RANCII GANG 114 BREMECL Fecertotoneberern 17 Callier so Toromeral


SASKAICHEWAN, CAMADA
Ballroom and Arena Promotions, Sports Shows, etc.
George Nellis TEMPLE GARDENS

bigger buildings. Food service on such a large scale presents bis problems but $*$ also can be nice revenue.
We think more auditoriums mught do well to investigate the possibilities of food servjce, working out locel problems carefully. It can very well be the best revenue producer for a number of build. ings if and when revenue trom other attractions defline.

Air Comditioning Air conditioning of big auditortums and arenas has certainly been spot-lighted this summer with the two political conventions beling held at the Interngtional Amphitheatre it hicago. The comiort of the delegates from now on will be a big factor in deciding where these two huge conventions meet every four years.
The international Amphitheatre, with a reported investment in air conditioning of some $\$ 350,000$, is taking a long gamble on summer convention business. -- is privately owned aud ruch a gamble is primarily one man's decision we have - hard tume disuatizing any manager of a m.nicipally owned auditorium getting such an expenditure approved.
ith. fact still remain, at least rs far north i Chicago, that the number of bis indoor meetings in a summe: is lima. ited and the average of 90 degree days in one summer is about 10 . In any event Wisliam Prince of the Chicago Amphitheatre deserves much cr-dit for furniching such on Ideal convention site. Mirt Thayer, manager, has done a cremendous job in coordinatIns details for the two political conventions

Forward-looking audiont um and arena managers are giving more thought to the tinplification of contracts for space in thei- buiidings. In some cases the rental of a room tor $\$ 100$ involves as much signin. of documents as a transaction running into thousands. Many such con. tre its are the accumulation of years of whereas's piled of years of whereas s piled on by successive legal ad visera.

New Trend
The sew trend is to consider that possibly the lessec might be honest. Much of the verbiage in oresent audjtorium and arena contracts is repetitious and unnecessary Managers would do well to review their contract lorms and stop tryins to scare beck


| -IN CANADAIf's <br> TEX BLOYE |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| SAGE DUSTERS |  |
|  |  |
| Penonal Manamements |  |
| limiertultument Bureme |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Telcphonee Mandoton 0364 |

out of the lessce. Most of thern are hard-bitten characters who don't scare easily anyway.
One trade publication recently headlined that municipal arenas were ir a sad stale. A series of crisen in several show spots had come about, it alleged, because of television, lack of suitable attractions and a decline in sports attendance. The fact the trade publication over. looked is that municipal looked is that most cases, were built and are being built to built and are being bult serve community needs and nut necessarily to make profits. Municlpal udiloriums and arenas inevitably must be subsidized to some extent by their respective communities if they are to serve for all the uses desired. In sub. sidizing these buildings, communittes also are helping to subsiNz snow ; usiness as these buildings are in most instances the last best home of show business.
We operate a nrlvate build ing and are untappy abcut prese ut eecuomic trends We do say, however, municipal auditoriums and arenas, op-
erated in the "red" or more politely. "subsidized," are better than no such facilities at an. An long as the people of the United States are will
ing to furnish such facilities we think the entertainment industry should make the very best use of them. This to date it hasn't done.

##  OUTDOOR SHOW BUSINESS

... Ten an depend on the super-charged showmanshipImpinal of mindow cards, posters, heralds and other advertising accessories created by Warner Posier Corp. to bring lidelisying croads to pour box-olfice.
... Itike poun, we're showmen - applying expert showmanship designs to carts and posters. Art ideas that calch the eje. compel attention, extife imagination and sell lidets for your attradion.
... im erery branch ol show-business, small and large thedrical lirms acoess the country are long lime cosiomertriends al Warner Posier Corp.
E. J. WARNER POSTER CORP. ELEn J. Murray, Ganoral Managar, 36 Phones cillcle 67464

## BOTH GROUPS NEED DIFFERENT TYPES OF SPOTLIGHTS



THE ONLY SPOTLIGHTS


Telephone? KAndotph 0ast

Non-Members

## STATISTICAL DATA



Here you see how racetracks, baliporks, stadii, foirs, auditoriums, arenos expedite supplying hof coffee to crowds.
Coffee urns ore stationary. AerVoiD vacuum insulated hot colfe corriers ore PORTABIE. Due to their high vacuum insulation, which protects contents from outside remperatures, it is possible with AerVoiDt to set up a number of hot coffee dispensing stotions. This meons faster service becouse woitars dispense hot coffee direct from AerVoids and do not hove to run to the urns.

Fewar urns, o lot of time saved and less congestion ore the reosoni why so mony AerVoid vacuum insulated hot coffe corriers ore in sports service
The same AerVoiDs thot dispense hot coffee also dispense cold orange ond other nor-carbonaled drinks so AerVoids have a DOUBLE UTIUTY in sports service.


## VACUUM CAN COMPANY 19 south horne avenue chicago 12, illinois <br> ATMD vacuren insulated

THEAIRICAL DRAPERY MATERIALS
When you need decorative fabricy for
STAGE, AUDITORIUMS AND ARENAS
We have just the fabric you want. Supplying the Theatre and
Exposition decorating Industry for over 25 years.
Flameproof Fabrics our Specially.
MENDELSOHN'S CARNIVAL FABRIC CORP.
1ss West 46sh sit. New York 36. Wh. Y.
rooms.
druming
 IMO: Jordon Of SHows in Bumb playlag bullding ennuelly, nuan


Bushnell Memorial IIal
Hartfords Conn.
SEATINO CAPACITT: POR ntage
 nsumb ${ }^{2} 7$ TEASUREMENTS: Frome Footligbla to back wall. 41 rt. Numdreselife roome 150.
CONCESSIONS
see. tice show. "Ice Vosued- by leweep. Ite

Indiana State Fair Colimeum, Indiansprslie
SEATINO CAPACITY: Por enene typa astractions. T, 839 : atage-type
ettractionc. 9.020 . - AREANA FLOOR BPACE 120 m 300 ft sixe of the rlak. $70 \times 200$ In Elely ta af cellinge. is ft. Portubive Eling
Capacity
of arting romal 300 .
 Inclianapolis Sporraporice Buoter
of anows to of thows to builaing, Indiana stara Farp. Ice thomplaythe buluding anrualy, Holly pood lee berue":
 Palr. Arena, Lowell. Minn. BEATING CAPACITY: Tom arena-
ype atteractiona, 2.000. Slre of areas yoo atiractionat 2.000 . Slue of area bullding. le sbor, ctrcue playing buadrag. none. Charled Dauceerne.
MANAOER:

State Colimeunh
Monlgonery. Ala
SEATINO CAPACITY: Pir arene Attrnctione, 15.000 SPACE 1 Anizar

 in other roome, 2,800 aq. 26 . Total
 32. Addtitonal canacisy of dreanting
room for enorua. 100 .
 Booker of hown in bullding P. T. C.
Reid. dirmer. Agricultural Centet Bnard Iee show playing building nanuily, Hollday op Iop, Ctr cuses pieping bulding ninmalty Alabama Skete Champlonship Rudeo
BANACER: AUBrey H FTeming.

Ollımwa Coliecum.
Miluniwa. lowa
SEATTNO CAPACITY: To arena-


 Copacity for binqueta, eso.
STAGE MEASUREMENT8:
 Whil, 26 fi, Nutmber of Nies. to Bact





Opry:"MaER: M J. Rogert.
Monque. Richmond. Va SEATING CAPACITY: For arenaAttractiana 4.a76. nium opeting, 70 it. Wall-to well. 130 ft Foothgrtit bact whall, 5
 rooms for ehorus. 100 .
Concessions: Operated by ing. Jack Erone. co WhyA Thea tef. Ice ahom playing bullding an Bruwinager Maratiall Rotella. Municipal Aurlitoriam San Artonies, Texan azatina capactit: Pue ohage type aitatcona, alum opening. 85 ft Poollighte to back 30 fe. Totas eapactity of amal CONCESBIONS: OperAied by buhanz. MAXAER: C. Starto.

## Cow Palare, Sam Francisco

 Hippodrome-Auditerium, SEATING CAPACITY: For arenatype stiractions, 10.027 : etuge-type
sEatino capactit: Por areo ©0. arsma mloor space, 229x131 ope atractions. 7909; atage-tspe ARENA PLOOR SPaCE: 239x131 taf. 104 ti. Sonyce for esponituon exhibite tin main room, 29.390 eq. fi. In other roman, 144.842 sq . ft. Ca-
pactey for benquate. 240,190 . Port. able itarea, vartous sises. Capactsy of dreaning rooms, 700 .
CONCESS $10 N S: ~ O p e r a t e d ~ b y ~ l e s-~$
 Circue. Ringling Broe. \& Barnuma
Balley. Anaual
Ehome. Orand Ns
 National Junior Livestack Exposi-
tlon. All-Arabian Horee Sbow. tlon. All-Arabian Horbe Sbo
MANAGER: Nye Wison.

City Auditorium,
St. Joseph, Mo.
ARENA FLOOR SPACE: 100:200 f. Ice fink none. Height of eell. Ine. 30 ft. Space fur expoiltion erblbite in main room, 16.000 eq. th. STAGE MEASUREMTRNTS: PTOCCO ${ }_{75} \mathrm{ft}$. Poothighte 7 ft . Wall-to wall Total capactity of ato beack wall, 33 fl Total capaction ateaning room, 100 .
CONCESSIONS: Oper buluding. Booker of exown la bullding. Win F. Eansen. Other book-

 SEATINO CAPACITY: For arent-

 Number of fles 32 Totell 60 ft

 CONCEESIONS: Operitind by

 butpaling andually. pone; clrcue Clyde Arom Other annul inows.
Bether Homes show. Food ghow. Pirm Implement Sbow,
MAMAGER: SEWM Wallace.

Civic Auditariun,
Tortance, Calif. SEATINO CAPACITY: For arena-
typeactlractona. 1.000 , otage-type
atrectons 1.200 .

 hbitu to main rukm. 10.000 mq . fs Capacity for barquett, 700 .
STAGE MRASUREMENTS
 ${ }^{66}$ fic Poothight to back wall, so
 choruacessions: Opersted by clty recrealion departmeat. Booker
for bulling. City recreation airector Ice shows. circuace playing building

cretions blait modet 41
Fast, efficient. Fopt 2 lbe. of faw eorn per mopping directly
C. Cretors \& co.

## Greatis it Performiar

 ON THS CIRCUII
We montratore: om goualine lighting plants for coumbine of toaller mounted. Mey convenisance and dependability. convenisace and dependability. And are prepared to give toms. Phone. Frite of =ioes today power plants to hir your requiremonite Convenital termp
sizer 3 hw 10
$1000 ~ t w, ~$


## Don Meyers

- Convinued from page 30 rooms? How about uaing individual stools instead of long benches for the players' dressing rooms? Build a set of stairs to fit this and one to fit that. Tell the sign painter that he has "Concessionaire" spelled wrong on that door. Be sure there is an adequate supply of fluoresernt tubes to fit special fixtures in the Exhibition Hall.
We know that the bailers and heating system are tested. and heating system are tested. This was done a couple of
wecks ago with the outside weeks ago with he ou
temperature 96 dearees.
This bullding is designed to allow hexibillty of uses. This, however, will involve a considerable amount of handling equipment to move the portable scating, whirit is made up of individual chairs placed on movable risers. We have designed a series of skids to handle this equipment but it will require much labor to make the change-overs. There are many other items of equipmany other items of equipment to buy,
specific need.
specific need.
I mentioned 17 acres of parking area and undoubtedly it will snow on the afternoon of a big event that is a sellout. It will be necessary 10 arrange for the removal of the snow from the parking area this winter.
We have 30 acres of lawn and shrubbery that has to be cut, trimmed, mowed and hoed. This takes seed and fertilizer, mowing and sprinfertilizer, mowing and sprin-
kling equipment, and more kling equip
We are now in the process of making up the budget for next pear's operation How much shall we allocate for light and power to operate this butlding during 1953? How many cars of coal will it take?

Fountains, On, Off To one contemplating building an arena, we recommend that he engage a competent architect who is whlling to take advjce from consultants. We werc fortunate in our choice. Even so, we did make mistakes. For example, we failed to prowide a ground we failed to promide a ground
level truck entrance to the level truck entrance to the arena. We had planned to
bring trucks into the lower bring trucks into the lower
level and up a ramp, but we level and up a ramp, but we now find this is impractical. Working In t' interest of the patrons, the architect has provided public drinking founta:ns at each concession stand. The concessionaire wants someonc to work in his interest and take them out.

Despite these fow imperfections, the Allen County Memorial Coliseum has been described by impartial experts as the best and most beautiful building of its kind. It comblnes exterior beauty with interior flexibility to serve hall million people within a 75 mile radius of Fort Wayne
The Memorial Coliseum is Eoverned by a five-man
board of urustees. This is a board of trustees. This is a
bl-partisan board and is ap.-bl-partisan board and is ap.-
pointed by the Circuil Court pointed by the Circuit Court
of the County Commissioners of the County Commissioners
for a four-year term. This for a four-year term. This
smalier group ac more efficiently, it appears to me,
then larger boards of control. We have sdopled rental only policy and will not han. die the pronotions of any event. We will only cit as landlords, providing the building, it facilities, and service. I foresec a complication, however. There are 100,000 taxpayers in Alen 100,000 taxpayers in Alen Counts who may have some justification in asking for some special isvor. We will Just have to adopt a Dexible policy and stick to it.
To any new manager, allow me to recommend that you associate yourselt with the International Association of Auditorium Managers. They have provided me with information which they had to galn the hard way. Mert Thayer of the Chicago Amphitheatre; Bill Maas of the Milwaukee Arena; Alex Sinclair of the Cincinnati Sardens; Ed Furni of the St Gardens; Ed Furni of the St Paul Audit rium, and Charlie
McElravy of Memphis have McElravy of Memphas have
been especially helpful to mebeen especially helpful to me-
During the last year, l have gatreed information from many sources and have gained a little knowledge on my own. I hope - may be able to pass it along to some other struggling manager if he should want it.

## Thayer

- Continued from page 48
constant use and the debris from thas work was constant ly paling up. But crew members were on hand to clean it away continuously.
The policing problem was colossal There were 400 city police; 200 firemen; 125 privite watchmen for newspapers. radio, newsreel telepers, radio, newsreel telecompanies: 50 specimal building police, and county, State ang police, and county, State
and federal policing forces. and federal policing forces.
Nearly every type of pollice Nearly every type of pollce
agency except that of the agency except that of the
U. S. Treasury was repreU. S. Treasury was repre-
sented. These were in addition to the sergeants at ams of the conventions.
No Jam-UPi

One of the most pressing problems was traffic, but the palice "and our crew's revealed a complete mastery of the situation. Movement in and out of the bulding at and out of the bulling at each session was constant. At no ime was there a jam or crush among the several thousand delegates or work ing press and radio'TV people.
Special parking facilities. which were part of the general improvement program were more than adequate to handle the hundreds of offihandle cars as well as the mal cars as well as the many private vehicles. Special busses for the presy
moved swiftly into and away from the area.
Public conveyances were routed to and from the area with acumen by the police. Busses and street cars, which served most of the visitors, and the many taxis wicre moved swiftly.
We believe we made many friends for the Amphitheatre friends for the two conventions. We also proved that we are We also proved that we are
nov. ready to become un nov ready to become un
around-the-calendar opern-around-the-calerdar opera-
tion, handing any type of tion, handling any trpe of
attraction with the same success that marked the conventions.


- Continused from page 48
really took the gospel singing arena-guditorium dates into the big-time. slling his first routed package of these top record units, combined with local and regional singers thru a series of Southern eittes. McCormick, it's understood, received heavs blasts of flackery from the pulpits of Southern churches. which had proups of parishioners appearing on the MeCormick appearing on the McCormick
concerts. Since that time, McCormick has promoted over 100 aud-arena dates all the way from Nashville to the tip of Florida. Because of the smaller nut of these packages, Mevormick has scaled the house at a smaller top than the average concert, letting capacity business build up the gross.
the gross.
Another
Another recent venture which is being eyed with a great deal of interest by h.b.
promoters has been the sucpromoters has been the successful recent birthday party held by d.j. Bob Neal at the Mcmphus Auditorium. Promoters of h.b. talent suggested to Neal that he celebrate hif fifth anniversary at WMPS, Memphis, with glant date at the auditortum. Utilizimg both name personnel such as Hank Snow and Webl Pigrce, together with lesscr-known local and regivnal acts. the veal date, promoted only thru his many dally d.j. shots, did over 5,500 people with only a threeweek build-up. At the present, promoters are attempting ta get other tirmly established platter spinners to initiate similar promotions in their vicinitics.

Music Park Dates
dill Bailey, emsec of "The Old American Barn Dance," is currently conducting a seres of country music park dates thru the Midwest and East, Which are also being closely followed by country music packagers. Bailey, whose TV scries is packazed by Klung Studios. Chicago, is setting up his tour on the basis of covering markets where the video segs are seen. Thus far, the lour has hit only a small number of hil only a small number of these areas, thus giving no real indecation of the draw developed by a TV appear. an e by a rustic act, but it s lelt that rustic acts have benellted greatly. Major shows, such as the Ed Sullivan "Toast of the 'Toun" seg "The Kate Smith Show" and the Milton Berle teleseries have consistently utillzed major country music names during the past year and, judging by the demand for the fall, wili continue to do so.

Talent Battlo
A major talent battie between WSM, Nashville, which has been the dominan: power in h.b. and Western talent for years, and KWKH, Shreveport, has been brewing for the past six nonth and the the past six nonth and the should help aud-arena proshould help aud-arena proand more potcne talent Jim and more potene halent Jim Denny, manager of the WSM talent segment, has been adding new talent and rebuilding the station's veterans. The Shreveport station, thru "ts
talent manager Horace Logan, has buill Webb Plerce, the new Decea ace, and also has the services of Slim Whitman, the Imperial Records' contender, along with a covey of
Indications for the fall. too, are that record firms, which have played the major part in building the country field, will increase the momentum behind the oatune wing. Tho diskeries are still inking an increasing number of artists. signs are that the waxerief intend this fall to separate the chaft from the wheat and get down to the oid habit of boosting those with the greatest appeal.

## G. A. Godfrey

- Continued from nege in
eign exhibles are in circulation. with more to be added next season.


## Small Admission

A small admission is usually charged to qualify the crowd, and thousands of iree tickets are distributed thru assorted channels to insure atterdance. Name stars of radio and stage are engaged as the enteriainment fcatures of the home shows, while various kinds of contests, style shou's and cooking schools are utiized to bulli the crowds. Many of the exhibitors fea. ture giveaways and in some cases complete houses are of. fere" as grand prizes in guessing contests.
National Home Shows now is staging events in many of the cities on ils circuit for the fifth and sixth years. Today there are only a few Clties of more than 100,000 population which don't boest of a home show.

## Jim Gale

- Continued from page 48

Cleveland. and every other major ilty oast of the Rockies
Seven evening and four natinee shows will be played weekly with an expected audience total of more than 500,000 .
It is only because of this audience expectancy and the tightly booked scheduie that we can afford to provide this show. I say this because putting together a production of this type involves an invcstment and an effort greater than that necessary in staging a Broadway musical. And in order to stay in busimess. we must gross two-and-a-halr tumes the usual Broad-

## Fred Martin Named RSROA President

Association Mulling Nationwide Radio Publicity; to Back Roller Skating Pic

##  terined one nf the best yet by atexplained, "We put in on our problems and plans for the future." <br> The RSROA men named Fred Martin as new president of the group. He succeeds Fred Bergin of Denver Martin, operator of Arena Gardens Roller Bink, Arena Gardens Roller Rink, Detroit, with N. Enrl King, and charter member of the association, had served as seer from 1937 to 1951 . <br> Attending the rhectings were 110 member operators in good standIns. It was also estimated tha: over 100 non-member rink opera- tors were watching the championover tors ship

Denver. Aus. E-The weck-| day prior to aceual opening of the


WE BUY and SELL




## JOHNNY JONES

CURVECREST RINK-COTE



There Is BIG Money in a ROLLER RINK


Nometrera All kinds of Rolter skotes


Pre-contest newspaper publicity-


The first meeting of the opera-
cors was held Tuesday and the meetings continued daily thru
Salurday, The unscheduled Saturday get-logether was proof of the
interesi each member had in his association's activities. A new-and
well-recerved-idea at the meet-
ings was the buffet tunchens starting each session.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Bergin Speoks } \\
& \text { In opening the convention, } \\
& \text { President Fred Bergin chose to } \\
& \text { out line the airns of the men who } \\
& \text { nriginated the RSROA. He spoke }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Dar May Mav

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { out line the aims of the men who } \\
& \text { originated the RSROA. Me spoke } \\
& \text { of the part this original roller }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { originated the hs on } \\
& \text { of the part this original roller } \\
& \text { skating group felt the rink opera- }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { skating group rest the comimurlty } \\
& \text { tors should play in tust as another businessman, }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { not just as another businessman, } \\
& \text { but of the good he could do his } \\
& \text { community, town or city. } \mathrm{He}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { mentioned the aims to fight ju } \\
& \text { venite delinquency by offerng }
\end{aligned}
$$ places for good elean recreation, organizations, of skating shows put

on by anasteur skaters of all ages

## "To all of this original associa- thon thought-we have cone pretty

 close, but there is stlll room forimprovement." Bergin stated
itmore ${ }_{4}^{4}$ more ways we can do good." On the "more business" andle
of the meetings, the operators wel' comed the report of Vietor Brown
New Dreamland Areaa. Newarle, New. Dreamland Arena. Newarle Scouts of America ofmcials were
seriously considering adding a meri badese fur roller skating to their
list of scout avpards. The rink men aiso voted to support any
motion pleture which favorably motion pleture which favorably
presented roller skating in any
orma. Mentioned was the new form. Mentloned Was the new
skating picture, "Monkey Busi-
ness." as one wheh operators ness." as one which operators eftorts.
Consdderable discusstipn was had gram, details of which are not to be revealed at presemb


RINK SUPPIIS


CHICAGO ROHER SHAK CO.
DENVER. Aug 2-Results of
the 1052 skating champlonships held July $7-14$ in Lrving Jacobs here:
Flaur



Prin
Wen
Dan
Roul
Nary
Juye
Call
Terr
Fane
 Onfers of the assoclation dilan, San Mrateo, Calid lirst
viec-president, Henry W. Mason,
Mercury Rink, Norfolk, second Mercury Rink, Norfolk, sceond
vice-president; Robert W. Gould, vice-presideat, and Charles Sand ford, Sanford's Rink. Fort Lauder dale, Fla.
Honorary members are Victor Peters, St. Louis; Fred H. Frecman Revere, Mass; Otto J. Albrech
Cleveland: W. Podous, Cleve Cland; Whiliain T. Brown, Porlland burg. M
Denver. WHITE for PHICE MIST L- Le PRODUCTS RICHADSOK-ROHER SMIIS

## Roadshow Rep

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Ir |  |
| w |  |
|  |  |
| a member of the Golden Rod cast, |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| which pointed up her many years tich |  |
| with stock companies. rep and |  |
| * |  |
| Mrs. Forbes and the |  |
| to Mrstent cast also in- w |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | the foiks usteni |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| aged. Axter repairs, unit moved |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | - |
|  | ${ }^{\text {son. They }}$ |
| * | 10 n says, "w |
| uld prove okay | they have be |
|  | ${ }_{\text {and }}^{\text {and }}$ |
| ar stute has changed a | are be |
|  | d |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| pe | Leo |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| rom Booton to CCilitornia, The |  |
|  | N list |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| - |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | is featuring Rod Brestiel |
|  | S C. Bis |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Drivin' 'Round the Drive-Ins

|  |
| :---: |



## London Dispatch

## - Continued trom page 2

mith salary nt $\$ 22.40$ at veck rehearsal salary of 13 Week on all packets up to \$42. For those on salaries be.
tween $\$ 42$ and $\$ 84$ there will be a safeguard against long rehearg als and short runs.... Work is center being built near London's White City. Some of the steelwork is up; the building will be ready for use next year. Original budgets placed its cost ot $\$ 10$, 000,000 . But now it looks as if the tinal one will be nearer $\$ 30.000$, ion City will be the largest in the world. .. . The newly reopened Court Theater put on a special midnight matinee this week of a fantasia in which Bernard Shaw meets Shakespeare. Proceeds went to the Shaw Meis polishing the play he has wril is polishing the play he has writ-
ten for Dame Edith Evans. No production date is yet scheduled. She is still in the long-running Haymarket.

## Scandinavian <br> - Continued from page <br> At the elose of the park season vaude ahows. Tjivoli's two bit restaurants, Wivex and Nimb, are frequently used for big fashil The majority of the Scandin In Sweden ament parks, particularly and boost large auditoriums which tew commercially operated parks could support. These buildings are usode for community events, the but serve during the park season ns concert halls. Despite the fact minded scale. This summer many of them have not only presented but a large number of them have musleal units as the Delta Rhythm Boys, Ve Hyde, the Gene Krupa trio, and the Deep River Boya. <br> Louis Armstrong - Continued from noge 2

following night the ork played for Ken Moore at Clear Lake, Ia, in ting 1,747 admissions at $\$ 1.80$ for a gross of $\$ 3,144.60$. the biggest ${ }^{\text {pot }}$
Prior to opening at the Blue Nonial Hotel, Rochester. Ind drawing 1,381 admissions it $\$ 1.50$ largest night recorded in the 17. year history of the locatjon. ac
cording to operator Dave Shafer cording to operator Dave Shafer.
At the Fruitport Pavilion. 1,297 admissions, with the sam scale as that in Rochester, for $\$ 2,389$ gross.

## Roadshow Rep

## - Continued brom sage 68

Lea, Lea Lacey. Octavia Powell. mar. Ozis Arnold. Dick Tanas Yirginia Oliver, Mary Bisbee Vera Choate, Neva Brastiold, and Karale Lacey. Bob Fither's ork plays the openings, with A. Hard Lowell and Lois Kreil and their are doing a special vaude turn. Clit Malcombe is handling turn vance and concessions, with Virginie Tanas and Mickey Lacer assisting at the eoncession stand.
Bill Atverton. Curtis Jackscn. Leonard Houston and Frank Yeargar make up the camera show's mechanic. Org moved into Owensboro, Ky, July 20 for a in the Blue Grass State until mid-October. Current plate until lor the show to wind up the sea. son in Tennessec. Receat Ifsitors Included Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kreil and Carroll Green, owner
of the Kinsey Komedy Kompany.

## Tokyo Mushi Mushi

## - Continued from page 3

 goDe back to the atrip show. But tery new form of strip the theInstead of just acres tanned Japanese shin, the show. are more like farces, played by girls wearing the least the law while liberal insists that the girls car somethingOne desperate impresario, for tried an even weirder experiment, He jnvited 200 eminent Japanese women-not as performers but as guests to watch what he billed as a healthy strip show presentable to ladies." The audience was ars and socialities, all feminine
When the stage girls heard that one coming. they set up eom bined screan of protest, but the director was adamant. He told dis flock to conquer this new au So the lose their jobs.
So the stony faced girls pretented their 'heslthy" strip show to their stony faced sudience, squawling bables. The result Was what could be expected. The
girls found the audience cold, and the audience said the girls
"wet an't pretty." "wet in't pretty."
lnstead of .featuring a single
woman of genius Leman of genius like Gypsy Rose bare beauty by the dozen theater advertises a full 100 which is indeed an impressive sight
But such numbers cut down wages. and the average strippe only gets about 15,000 yen ing in four ing in four long, many-act shows week.

## Legit Line-Up <br> - Continufd from page?

the agenda are: "Porgy and Bess," and Vew Yort City Ballet, Astrid guest-starring with the Berlin Opera, and Eugene Ormandy as guest conductor of the Radto in American Sector Symphony Or-
The weatherman is certainly suing Mine Todd a great break out at Jones Beach Marine Sta-
dium on Long Island. The impresario's al inesco operetia spec up a jujcy gross of \$111,574 last week's becterding the previous The st now in its sinth week... The Stem may get a chance to tall. Edward Duryea Lille thls producer and director of "An currently touring the barn Lillic. is nepotiating for a small Shubert

Ineluded in next week's silo of erings are Aloxis Smith and Lakerrod in "Private Lives" at revue, "No Casting Today", a new hower (Spring Lake, N. J.) Play Petritied Forest ${ }^{\text {s/ }}$ at Robin Hood (Arden, Del.) Theater; "An Evening With Beatrice Lillie at
Ogunqult Me.) Piayhouse, Claude Rain in a pre-Broadway ry-out of "Jczebel's Husband"
pocono (Mountatnhon Pocono "Mountainhome. Pa.)
Playhouse; "Desert Song"" at MelPlayouse, "Desert Song" at MelHappy, "ime" at Westchester Brancato in "Naughty Marietta" at Municipal (St. Louis) Opera;
"On Borrowed Time at Monomoy (Chatham, Mass.) Theater, of Venus' at Grist Mill (Andouch N. J.) Playhouse.

## El Paso Aud

- Continued from peac 16 transportation shows as well as
for the regular Saturday night Western dances by Wayne JohnKon, KSET disk jockey.
Booked at the auditorium are The Pl Paso Symphony series,
James Melton, Lily Pons, "Car men," "Jazz at the Philharmonic," service elub minstrel shows other events. quartet show and





## 








 Cewesery. Tockerto
 TY. Man
szouds
ructur
GRys.






 Cempetery. Detto

##  

 Mad enyares.







In Loving Memory of Our
Dear Brother and Son
ORVILLE W. HENNIES
Who Passed Away August 8, 1939
HARRY and MOTHER

## OUTDOOR

## YANKEE PARKMEN REPORT Muncie's 100th Fair BANNER TAKES TO DATE Hit by Low Spending <br> All Enterprises Win Money After Slow Start Due to Bum Weather

## Ry Jim matichit

 2. REVERE BEACH, Mass, Aug. ations remaining for most, mem bers and guests attending the an Encland Association of Amuse July 29 gave the impression that a good season already is in the bag. come what may.The reports, peppered with ad.
jectives describing solvency and $100 \%$ PLUS
Heat Wilts Capell, HW; Hunt Clicks PEABODY, Kan., Aug. 2.Kansas got too hot for Capell bros. Circus berature boiling up to 104
tempes here Wednesday (30), H degrees here Wednesday (30), H .
N. (Doc) Capell decided agninst
working and cancelled the working and cancelled the
matinee.
The ni hht show, however. drew a near capacity house in con-
tinued hot and humid weather
The stand was under Chamber of The stand was under Chamber of
Commerce auspices.
HACAN-WALIACE WOAKS
LO3-DEGREE MATINEE LO3-DEGREE MATINEE Hagan
SUFFOLK, Va, matinee here Thursday (24) with 103 degrees regstered on the
thermometer. A one-quarter house was in the seats Night cr weather. Boose lodge was the
auspices.

HUNT FILLS TENT DESPITE WESTERL intense heat. Hunt Bras.' Circus played to a near-capacliy matinee and Three quarter, night house auspices. Rush of the populace to the beaches probably prevented at night.

## Bobby Mack Joins Chi Firm

CHICAGO, Lug. 2 -mRobert
(Bobby) Mack, until recently general agent of the Royd Crown
Shoves. has foined Allen-Franke Associates, booking olfice here. Mack who was associated
with the carnival for seve"a. years, will sell attractions to out brations as well as industrial Allen-Franke are producing style and talent show at this Springfield.

CINCY'S CONEY BACKDROP FOR JOCKEY STANZA CINCINNATI. Aug. 2.-In
furthering the tie beiween TV and amusement parks. Paut Dlxon. Cinctnnati's top disk jockey, did the unusual when Wednesday (30), 7.8 p.m. over Broadcasting Compary TV The enure park seried as background park served as disk show, with Dixan and
his assistan?s, Wanda Lewis and Dottic Mack. running
thru their routines on the thru their routines on the
various rides, including the Warlous rat and Lost River. Lite magazine photogs were on hand to snap the show.

number of operators spoke of ree--
ord days and runs. Those involved
in other business enterprises in other business enterprises world noted the entertainment did not reflect the grains at the
funsponts. Peculiarly, the ridet and
good business The weather, howcver, came in for a big share of
the "redth it behaved thru July The credit It behaved thru July
and attend ance and spending ware
exrellent. It could have been excellent. It could have been
but their comments were not in
the nature of a complaint. For some. it was necessary to
overcome losses sustained durine overcome losses sustained during
an excectinglv wet spring. But apparently every operation that
was behind July 1 got off the nut was behimd july got oft the nut on the Fourth of July.
The continustion of The continuation of good business secms likely thr uout August a conslatently good month when
the weather behaves. Successes
during the Jast operating month (Continued on page 73 )
(Curing the last

## Minot Gate, Stand, Midway Grosses Up <br> Turnaways for B-C Revue; Martin Sees

 Carnival Record; Crop IIIs Fail to Hurt ill effects of a poor-crop year and
won Ine 100 -lap race. Finke said all attendance this
then Week. The annual's six day run
ends today. Bob Finke geeretary declared he was surprised by the turnouts in the face of a 50 per The shrinkage in crops. from last year. Grandstand was up 20 per eent and the midway
showed a 12 per cent hike. A
Matin, of the 20 h Martin, of the 20th Century
Shows, said that if Saturday pans out as expected. a new midway

when allendance was trimmed 0 per cent.
Finke Ads Incraased
ertising progra an inereased adgood showing. The campaign covered a wider radius, he said.
Barnes Carruthers grandstand show scored three lurnaways during the week-
day and Friday and Finke salid
it was about $\$ 1,200$ ahead of las it was about $\$ 1,200$ thead of las
 for the first time was a portable removed in three minutes to allow Fincer view of lireworks, and
$\qquad$

## WINTER KIDSPOT FRAMED

## Chicago Indoor Kiddieland Preps for October Premiere

CHICAGO. Aug. 2.-One of the | Boys' World, have leased the ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ spotted on the levelled floor, with the first, will make its bow here aban \& Katz and are pushing drink concessions as well as this fall in a shuttered motion construction wort: with an August photo gallery and other games picture theater and will be oper-
ated in conjunction wilh a boys ated in conjun
elothing store.
The kidspot. which will be complete with rides, refreshment stands and games. is being
framed by Murray, Phll and Dale Lind, of the Kind Brothers, song trio, and David Mall, who accomThenies the chanters on the violin. The four, who already operate a
Southwest Side store called

ermanent location. he said.
II. Jack Pyle. Fargo, N. D.
Dick Forkner, Langdon. N. D, and the Rays of Esterin, Sask.. We
among fart execuitives visiting.

Hollywood Books
Colo., Minn. Cities For Indoor Dates
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, Aus. 2.- Charles Jacobsen, of the Hollywood Circus Corp., announced
this week he had contracted date Minno $H$. Colo., and Austin office at Austin next week $H$ an ester, Jacobsen will go to Roch-
Mins. Dick (Preach Brandon Will co next to Manitohandle Lincoln, Neb.

## Latest line-up of acts. Jucobsen

 sold, Includes Phil and Bonnic ine LaZellas and Cal and the: paid gate rount for the eljght year's seven days when the
weather was not quite as good. Spruse Up Plan
Failure to thalk up greater at tendance was charged entirely to
the strtke. So, too, was the lower spending on the grounds. Concessionaires of all types reported
their grosses down. And the mid.

## Aut Swenson



## MINNEAPOLIS AUE 2,AU

 Swenson, owner-manager of the innounced the addition of three more fair dates to his route. One extra pertormance xias added for of threannual
Also added were two shows at
the West Librity, Ia. Iair an August 21, one afternoon and one in the evening.
Pusiness thus far this season
has been good when has been pood when lavored by
weather. Swenson said. Crowds weather. Swenson said. Crowds
at the Grand Forks, N. D. fair were excellent for both perform-
ances and the Thrilleade's recent Cunadian tour panned out good. Swenson said.
SRO signs were hung out as 3.000 seats $\ln$ the new one of the Carman. Man., was termed good despite rain and an outbrea
polio in a neighbo. "ng area.

Injuries Healed, Wallard to Race
FREEPORT,
N. Y'Aug. 2.Indianapolis Speed way race and in another contest. relurned to
midget car racing Salurday (2) at Munielpal Stadium here. 20 opening date in mind for the Tommy Sacco co, ope Chicago talent booking the The moppet1and which is kedded to open in October, will o furnish hame. has contricted concessions, According to Sacco he will bring in five of his own rides and plans to book several
others. Devices set for the spot being buill in what had been the rides and plans to book several
theater lobby. All seats have others. Devices set for the spot
been removed irom the theater include a kid Merry-Go-Round, and the slanted
can be levelled.
Some six to elight rides will be

Added Day Fails to Lift Gate; Concessionoires' Midway \$ Down

$\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { way, where A Wagner's Caval- } \\ & \text { cade of Amusements held forth, }\end{aligned}\right.$ also had reduced day-by-day takes
and a smaner gross for the full un. ive lengths to build up the anlant event Physically, the

## on jayer 86

## Third Circus

LONDON, Aug. 2.-Chipper, argest in England, and Jack Hyltan, one of Britain's leading show producers, have announced and Fun Fair in the Earl's Court Exhibition. Haill for a Christnas. weeks. The Hall is one of the largest in the city.
In addition to a circuas, the producers plan to provide space and all types of concessions in
much the sarme way in whieh the Beriram Mills Circus aperates in London's Olympia Hall. Christ
With the Tom Arnold Cring mas Circus in the Harringay Chipperficld-rylton set for Earls London fans will have wide cireuses can locate good aets. The
Chipperfields are fortunate in that they have plenty of horses, menageric

## Detroit Fair

Inks Cornell
DETROIT, Aug. 2. - Don Cornelt. Coral Records singer. as one of the hottest liems today. has be-in sig: d as one of the - play the Michigan State Fair his year
Zornell will be a Coliseum feature along with A] Martino,
ard the Les Paul and Mary Ford leam. - th cut disks for Capitol. Cornell formerly handled the vocals for Sammy. Kave's ork and is credited wath beins the first
male singer to play one-night tands at Midwest ballrooms Booking *as handled by the
Chicag office of the William Chicag office

POLITICOS MOVE OUTDOORS TO REACH VOTERS

CFICAGO, Aug.
Politicos this year will desert Politicos this year will desert
the traditional smoke-flled rooms for fresh air and the
multitudes of voters to be found at outdoor amusement centers.
llitinois State Fair, Spring-
field, will play host to three field, will play host to three big-witg during its run this
month. including Gov. Adlei month, including Gov. Adlis
Stevenson, Democratie noml Stevenson, Democratle noml
nee for president; Vice-
Presldeat Aben $W$ Barkley Prestideat Alben W. Barkley,
and Richard Nixon, Republiand Richard Nixon, Republi-
can hope to succeed Veep can hop
Dwight D. Eisenhower, top man on the Republican ticket has been invited to addrest at Riverview Park, Chicago Illinois party leaders have and are awaiting or reply from Ire.


FOR SALE HI-BALL Ueed epproximately
3 monthe pan be in in operution by appointment. Write it inserected: Box 786. Billbourd. 1564 Broadway

New Yort Cify 36.

## Talent Topics

 Sureden, that Is seber Park Where they recenuy concuded an engagement, is one of the largest
in the country. Some of the ridet are located on the sides of two arge hulls between which the
park stands. The Roller Coaster has scenery built in front of it From the midway it appears as
if the cars are running up and rown mountain sides. The Orton report that Lev' \& Leslie Grace, purchased a truck for their use in England Anclude the Firictory Celebration. Cinderford; Arricultural and Floral Fete. Shrewsbury and Festival of Britain, London.
Johnny Meab vitited Georg when the unit played Plainvill Conn. Meah renewed acquaint ances with Podro and Durand.
Gaynor and Roas, roller skating European jaunt, opened Friday (1) for a two week engagement at the Chicago Theater. During Hherr overseas tour. they played a cormmand performance in London

Quen
falo Vie trom TV follow the Le Blonde trio whict is playing areny conneaut. Henry Family Alan and Compeny to follow.

Fedi and Fedi, novelty doll dance act. will play the Lancaster (N. H.) Fan this year, booking cy, New York. Also sel for the cy, New York Also set for the Aita, comedy bars; Lues and Danlo's canine revue; Olyeras, balancing, and two aerial turns, Albanis and Earretis,
James W. Tiebor, who for the seal act of his father, Capt. John W, Tiebor, is resting at the family's Tonawanda, N. Y., home
prior to joining the U. S. Ait aegis. of Couture's rigking.

Force. Captain Tiebor recently stopped off at home following his busy of amusement parks and is under the Barnes - Carruthers

Lou Nelson, male half of the equestrian duo of Gabriell, and New York recently hor wife left New York recently for a tour of
upper New York and Connecticut resort and hotel engagements for Frank Wirth Lou is meanwhile raming a new jumping horse act and along with Gabrielle are with un equestrian troupe of trick with an equestrian iroupe of trick a package unit
Miss Luxem. sway pole. opened Friday (1) for a nine-day (O) Park. The aerialist and husband-manager Herialist and are making their stands these days In a new house trailer. Act
will play the Effingham, II., will play the Effingham, In., Labor Day celebration this year. Bety, and Benny Fox. high wire, and Grifz and Gravey opened Friday (l) at the Detroit Police Chrcus, for a three-day the Charles Zemater Aandled by cago...Jack staleup and his ork will reium to the DuQuoin (III) State Fair this year for the orman. ization's ninth consecutive year. Loo Couture. high diver, was caught Mike Todd's water bullet A Night in Verices and also the Aquashow in Flushing. N.Y. He Oeports the is booked solid thru a new van and had it rebuilt into a mobile home complete with racks underneath to carry most

Los Aeros. high act, recently date and headed for the South Bend. Ind., Fair where they will fam up with Benny and Belty Sox pedestal dance and the Capt Hoy Simms hi high act... er, is playing Michigan datez er is playing Michigan datet,
recenty closing as celebration tree act in Wayne.
Mise Happy Harrison, who is playing Eastern parks, reports the a pieasant relief for her dogs and ponjes. The act closed recently headed for Wolfeboro, N. H., to be followed by Prince Edward
Island and then its Island and then its fair route. good publicity brazs in the Los Angeles Times during the Polack and feature shar cov. A photo act Lemke is currently wed the three animals but plans to add Martha, a youngster to the act Jack Meyand and Jannette. unicycle-juggling. will be in Chi"Super Circus" TV show. Also set by Vie Brown for the date are the Valors, hand batancing: Linda and Constant, perch, and Lilly the Globetrotting Dog.
Kaylutta, high act has been
spt for the Bristow, Ohas September 28.August 2 Craigon and Juanila higb act, will play the Wabash, Ind. Fair, August act, is set for the Covincton act. is set for the Covington,
Tenn., annual, September $8=12$
Booking Booking' was handled thru

Johnny Aust' : and his ork will headline the iwice-daily tre Continued on mage 90


[^1]

- Real Bufter-like Flavor and Arama
- Liquid in all Weather . . . Easier to Measure
- No Need to Pre-heat
- Gallon-size Can Easy to Handle and Carry
- Costs Less Per Bag - Fewer Duds
- Local Warehouse Stocks

Write For Names Of
Distributors Along Your Route

## $\prod_{0 \rightarrow 1}$

popsit plus!
made by. C. R. Simoniis's Sons, Inc. phila. 34, pe.
POPPING OIL SPECIALISTS TO THE NATION

## PEANUTS • POPCORN . SUPPLIES

Five Sites Bores - Complota Coned Mine of Supplict - Midway ment ${ }^{\text {t }}$ Supplies - Fresh Sorvelice ady Fhas Machino- Roasied Peanus - Antractive
 corn Machines - Cotton Cand CATALOGUEI FOR FREE

## CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO.

## VK tmon TE VINES




The TLLT-A-WH(RL Ride 'Best Buy in Rides Taday'


Yert Popular and Profilabla - bood lootive Good Clitakty Well Duill *Etonomical and What a * Repeater ! ! SELLNER MFG. CO.

200D BINGO


BEATTY LEAVING SHOW TO MAKE JUNGLE FILM

## Circus Returns to States August 16;

 Shrine Dates Set; Walsh Fills In
## FERNIE. B. Ch Aug. 2.-Clyde Beatty will leave his show Friday (8) and return to Los Angeles to start work on a motion picture, he announced here today. Later he will fly to Ariea to film parts The Beatty eircus will continue in Canada for anolher two wreks, returning to the States on Augint 16 at International Falls, Minn. Joe Walgh will work the Beatty act for the remainder of the sea- son. He has been handling it perison. He has been handling it peri. odically since Beatty was injured several several weeks ago. <br> Beatty himself has signed to appear at Orrin Davenport's Housappear at Orrin Davenport's Hous- ton Shrine show and at John Andrews late in October. It was show. presumed that his circus would <br> Gastonia, N. C. Prepares Broad Program for Kids GASTONIA. N. C. Aug $2-2$ Spindle-Center Agricullural Fair Spinde-Center Agricultural Fair this fall will distribute some 26,000 free admission tiekets to children thruout Gaston County, W. H. Robbins, general manager, annaunced. Event runs Septern <br> Three days have been set aside be admitted free to the afternoon er adstand show. Several special events are being scheduled, in cluding attendance prizes. <br> Earl Pasour is president of the annual and Fred A. Rhyne is first vice-pregident J. A. Partlow manager of the Airport Amuse manager of the Airport Amuse- ment Park, is treasurer of the <br> 



Colton Candy-Snow Cones-Popcorn-Candy Apples




He Trip Could Confliet
hese sappearances ected to make o Africa lentatively is sched uled in Africa
The fortheoming Nassour Studio
jungle picture in which he will
star is tentatively cailed .The Rasiman." and it will concern a Africh for a tabulous animal never before captured. Beatty reports
that he and Mrs. Beatty have been Witing the film story.
Business for the show has been holding up in repeat territory, A two-day stand at Vietoria. B. C than it did last season. This de than it did last season. This developed despite a witrike which was affecting
try 8 business at some of the smaller business at some of the smaller
towns. Victoria openca $w$ ith a half house matinee and then stepped up to three-quarter houses for second day's matinee.
Next was Duncan, B. C., Priday (25), with a near-capacity matinee After Nanaimo (26), the circus

## Medicine Hat

 Okay Despite Rainy OpenerMEDICINE HAT, Alta.., Aug. Medicjne Hat Stampede and Ex hibition was regarded as success-
fut. Rain marred the opener and soaked an estimated 15,000 parade spectators. It was the first rain
on an opening day since the stampede was revived $\ln 1946$.
Stampede saw 90 cowboys com pete for $\$ 3,500$ prize money
Buddy Heaton was rodeo clown and Pauline and Dick Pickard llered trick riding.
Show's opener was
band competition and aded by dance. A queen was chosen and she and her three attendants had places of honor in the 40 -float parade. Official opening was handled by N. E. Tanner, Alberta Mines
Minister. Guests ineluded mavie Minister. Guests ineluded movie
slar Rod Cameron, Gov. John W Bonner. of Montana, and nin State offielals.
An Air Show was provided by private pilots from Alberta, Sas jeep assembly display was put on
by the Army. President
Exhibition is Mae Medicine Ha manasing director is Dirk Scholten. Herman Linder was arena di rector for the stampede.

## Out in the Open


had a half matinee and three-
quarter night at Port Coquitlam quarter night at Port Coquitlam
Monday (28). In general, matinees in the araa, including a one-day in the area, including a one-day
stand nt Trail, B. C., have drawn
halt houses while night erowds haif houses while night erowd
have hovered around the threequarter mark.
Red White and his wife closed The Side Show now is being operated by Charley Cox and Sam Alexander. The Whites were reported to be visitind in
Pomona Head Appoints Aids POMONA, Calif., Aug. 2.-
Exhibit deparment supervisors Exhibit depariment supervisors here September i2 for 17 days,
Here announced by C. B. (Jack)
Allerbaugh, president and gen eral manager of the event. Monte Yerkes for many year
with the exhibit department of With the exhibit department of
the Los Angeles Chamber of
Commerce, will direct the agri
Commerce, will direct the agri-
cultural and horticultural ex
hibits. George D. Hussey, of the hibits. George D. Huscey, of the
agrieutural commissioner's of fice, will nssist him in the Wuse
show section. Fiarold J. Ryan show section. Harold vil Ryan
and Kenneth Smoyer will serve
in advisory capacities over the in advisory capacities over the general floral and nursery de-
enartment will be Victor
pit Pheckney, vetcran landscape architect. Harold $M$. Hayes is to
direct the livestock. lncluding becf cattle and swine, as the general supervisor with Tom De a
Ra charge of dairy cattle. G. H Railsback is to be superintendent
of the gont show and L. Harmon Bixby has been assigned to the
$\qquad$ direct the dairy products division Heads of the poultry, pigeon and rabblt show's will be Merton Landon, Merrill Peters and Ellis Murray, respectively. Mrs. D. C. arts supervisor. Williantor in th schools and educational exhibits. Millard O. Shects continues as
director of fine arts with Richard Petterson in charge of arts and the apiary department, and Alex Thorburn Jr. ., the extensive commercial exhibll section.

## Lake Lansing

 Grosses RiseHASLETT, Mich, Aug. 2.-This
year's erosses for Lake Lansing
Park are reported ahead of figures
for 1951, with large pienics givfor 1951, with large pienics givung business a considerable boost,
reports Ken Yeager. A picnic for emplovees of Leonard Refinink Company, Alma, Mich., on July
27 drew 500 workers and their families, and a July 23 newsboys
outing a lso drew a large crowd. outing also drew a large crowd.
July 4 attendance was big. New this year are pavilion
and two adaltions to the kiddie-land-a Roller Coaster and engine by the Miniature Train Company, Renssehaer, Ind.












Sani-Serv iatro paim ain GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, IMC gO2 S. WEST ST. - IMDIANAPOLS, IND.
make mone moneyt - 1952 Midway Marvel. FLOSS MACHINE ${ }^{4}$ 's 295 MONIT BaCX
Exclusive!
4,


## how the largent to the revntry.

 Ow Luct offices apt havily ind weolty, mational cenammen ind buniness publicationn-lver Write for Details af Th Lece phesserpung


## NEW KIDDEE RIDES! <br> - PONY ECARTRIDE - FIRE ENGINE RID ROCKET RIDE - ELEFANT RIDE - AUTO RJDE - MINLATURE TEAINS <br> KINC AMUSEMENT CO

Spedal Discound fot the Month of MIf BERTS ELECTRIC AUTOMATK JHOW COME MACHIE


| FOit SALE <br> Hollywod fiani spettrular Advertising Balloons <br> 5xis leat. Hande earily. <br> Amer. Balloon Werlam <br> 3724 w. 44th Mh <br> CMisago 29. IIE. |
| :---: |
| \$14, Yes-TnFst An imp Fioures <br> of Grew Inemm en <br> ARLAND <br> Doitemed and Evilt <br> minhature gor coulse <br> all over america <br> ARLAND <br> ces eroutivn Avf., Mom Hyda Port. M, V. |

PIRNOTERS



IEHTS-SIOSHOW BANER CONCESSION TEMTS HEDLATE: UEL. I via FLAMEFOII FABRIC Avsileste in oll colore.


CEXTH ALL

 Chas. A. IENZ Tho Showmert 3n:
A-1 REPTILE EXHIBITS Sypetb Snate Dens, All Sties ${ }^{350} 10.3125$ wi ane miet iteition insh smans AND REPTIES OF ALL KINDS Sales Manezof

IRE BILLBXAKB

## Carnival Routes

2160 Pafterson $S L$ Cincinnati 22, 0.



## Batt Answers Geist NAAPPB Charges

NEW ORLEANS, Aug. 2.-Harry
J. Batt, a parchase presldent influence, and as our
tional Assoctation of Amusenvent
cause is just, we do nos need such
influence. tional Assoctition of Amusenuent
Parks. Pools and Beachcs and president and managing director
of Flayland Amusements Inc., Ponchartrain Beach, this week took of the park group by Rlchard $L$ Playland. Batt defended his administration and that of Brady McSwisan. of Kennywood Park, Pitisburgh past by "such fine park operators father (Joseph A. Geist)" and said
that in his opinion more could be aceomplished by park operators
working elosely with their own congressmen than having an as sociaton lobbyist in Washington.
Baty wrote that a 50 per cent
reduction in the 20 per cent exeise tax had won the approval of the Ways and means committee, Dissed Was reported favorably in the Sma
ate before the Korean War broke out and caused atl tax relief measures to be set aside.
Batt advocated that the Industry
adopt for its battle cry now. the tak relief was sought
"What right has the government to put these simple amusements of wilb Imported

Against Lobbying Whs soon as defense conditions NAAPPB will ggain take the le
In the fight to oliminate their un
fair tax, Batt zaid, "but in respect, I am firmly convinced that individual park operators can do
more sood for our cause thru a moser relationship and understanding with their own congressmen sociation can accomplish thru a
Washington lobbyist Our organization is not rich enough to

## Space Ship at

Rockaways to Aid Polio Fund

## NEW YORX, Aug. 2.- Seience happy kids are expected to turn

 happy kids are expected to turnout en masse at Rockaways
Playland, Queens funspot. Mon-
day (4) to view and day (4) to view and test" the
Ralston Rocket, 35 -foot-long space ship shown under auspices of the
"Mother's March on Polio," a pro-
gram of the March of gram of the March of Dimes. Appraring with the Rocket will
"Se Buzz Corty of ABC-TVs
"Space Patrol" show, also beard "Space Patrol" show, also heard
via ABC radio.
The space ship, 12 feet high and The space ship, 12 feet high and
8 feet wide, is built into o trailer
which is hauled by a three-ton which is hauled by a three-ton
tractor. Replete with air-condi-
toners, inter-com systems, weatoners, inter-com systems, wea-
pons and other out-ot-this-
world" equipment, including a three-dimensional "Cfty of the
Future" layout, the unit wins buill ${ }^{\text {at }}$
$\$ 30.000$.
Following the Rockaways' date,
the "Terra IV' wlll be shown at other locations in large Eastern
cities.

## NBC-WPIX to

Lens Mardi Gras
At Rockaways Park
NEW YORK. Aug. 2-Both the
National Broadcasting Company National Bradcasting Company
and Station WPIX-TV will telcvise the annual Mardi Gras of the
Rnekaways. sponiored by the
Daniel M. O'Connell Post 272. Rockaways. Epontored by the
Daniel M. OConnell Post 272 ,
American Legion, in co-operation Wlth Rockaway ${ }^{\prime}$ Playland,
Qucens funspot. Qucens funspot.
The cameras will piek up all highlights of the affair, which
kicks off September 2 and goes
thru the week armed forces.American Legion armed forces.American Legion
parade and the volunteer fire-
men's tournament.


## Courf Okays

 "Light" Game Pending SuitIRVINGTON, N. J Aug. 2. -
Vew. Jersey Superior Court Judge Thomas Schettino has "resirained" police of this city from interfer ing lifht ganue in use at Olympi
Park concessionaires contend
that the device is a akill game
That the device is a akill game
actuated by the player and, therefore, not subject to gambling
laws. Police formally notified the funspot two weeks ago that they
considered the game illegal. The temporary injunction
handed down by Judge Schettino handed down by Judge Schettino
will tiold until a tinal hearing on
the matter can be arranged, prob. ably after the close of the park's Steel Strike Fails

## To Hurt Dancery

## PITTSBURGH, Aug. 2-Jack StoH, manager of West

afr-condlitioned Danceland here where that the recent stecl strike
turned the city into aghost

Stoll sald his business
continued with good attendance. Ray Anthony and Ralph Flannahouse, and Yaughn Monroe and Russ Morgan were coming in. teen-age dancing and polka band for one night each.

HIGH WIRE ACTS LOW AT OLYMPIC

low, mighty low this week
here at Olympie Park. Tel-
esco the Great was booked for
esco the Great was booked or ill in Montreal and had to
cancel. Betty Rooney, "Diana, cancel Betty Rooney, "Diana,
Goddess of the Siy," was quackly called in. Ail went poles she works with buckled
into grotesque S-shapes. No, Into grotesque S-shapes. No,
it wasn"t the heat- the suy
wires had been anchored to wres had been anchored to instead of to rigid stakes. The rigeing couldn't be repaired fast cnough. so Verwo Bero-
sinits act was summoned from sinisact was summoned from his props and the show went his props ing.

## Huedepohl Hils Idea to Donate Money to GOP

## Celeron, New Liberty Rolling at Fast Pace



CHICAGO, Aug. 2.-Paul Hional Association of Amusement
Parks. Pools and Beaches, opposes the proposal of Richard L. contribute NAAPPB funds to the campaign of
for Presldent.
"I am against direct "affillation
with any political party," Huedewith any political party," Huede-
pohl said "If it loses, the associa-
lion would be likely to shoulder in Washington. We
shouldn't play national politics shouldn't play national politics
whth the association, and I belleve
the (NAAPPB) board agrees with Geist's propossl came after he
resigned an NAAPPB resigned an NAAPPB committee
posit and complained that the association had accomplished too
little in the way of tor relief and other matters.
Huedepohl said, "Time will
straighten out Mr . Geist. If be wants to work for the association,
he will be put to work. I hope and to have a friendly visit to
learn his pripes. There is ample space in the committees and the the selection of commiltees is up
to the president."
The sccretary said he recently
had been "asked to ignore" Geist's statements.
Philadelphia Zoo's
Gorilla Reaches 25
PHILLADELPHIA, Aug 2States, will be 25 years old this Week, according to the Philadel record of longevity for Its specien 1927 when brought to the 200 in After that, Ringline-Barnum's Gargantua and Chicago's Bush-
man as well as others were acquired.

MEETING NOTES

## New Eng. Ops Ignore NAAPPB Controversy

## REVERE BEACH, Mass, Aug Father Ed Sullivan; Everetl Mon

 2.- While number of joking aghan, Revere City manager, the meeting.
Ride Production Sold


NEW YORF, Aut 2.-Arthur Body Company, Brooklyn, and operator of kiddie parks in that
city and Saddle River N. J has come up with another new medesign and construction.
Nelsnn's latest is a triangularNelson's latest is a triangular-
shaped Whisp ride which has nane cars and operates on three
pivotal points. These provide the snap antion of the ride. The trit
angular shape, says Nelson, makes it virtually imposisible forr younce
sters to becorne dizzy, as is often sters to becoine dizzy, as is often
the case, with circular motion
Ride is operating at both of Nelson's parjes, Fairyland, Brook veloped by the operator, and in
use at his playspots, is the sevenengine Miniature Train. All car
are locomotives so that every
rider can

## John Carlin Hospitalized

## BALTIMORE, Auk. 2-John J

 Carlin. owner of Carin's Amuse ment Park here, is convalescingat Johns Hopkins Hospital and will be unable to attend the Denciation of Amusemeni Parks Pools and Beaches.
William J. Fisher. of the park Staff, said Carlin, who also owns
Burkeye Lake Park, Buekeyc Lake, o. has been seriously il der the care of doctors at the
famed hospital.

Julian Norton, Lake Compounce.
Bristol, Conn:- Wallace Jones, Bristol, Conn:- Wallace Jones, and Henry Bowen, Whatom Park, Fitchburg, Mass.

Martln Has Problems
A. Martin. talent supplier and figured he had heard everything when John Collins, of Lincoln Park, Dartmouth, Mass., tald him o use his own judgment in future bookings. Ed Carroll, anolher Martin client, whooped and holin Martin but a few hours later showed virtually the same conwas taking the booker. Martin ob of booking the Providence R. 1.) Shrine Circus. Last-minute replacements were necessary Orient found their equipment and dock strike. When it became ap-
CContinucd on pege $\frac{73}{}$

## Willow Grove,

Food Dealers Work Deal

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 2. Free and part-paid amusernent
tickets will prevail for the remainder of the season at Wil
low Grove Park. thru the cour tesy of dealers handling various cood products. With tickets dis days have been scheduled as Burks Frankfurter Days, Supplee
Milk Days and Breyer Ice Cream Days.
Continuing tie-ups with radio
and television, Willow Grove staged a PRanger Joe Day
Wednesday. Rancer Joe, televt sion and recording personality Who carried his owa detwork tele-
vision show out of WCAU.TV here for Ranger Joe Cereal,
brought in an all-western show including his horse, Topaz, and ning shows in the park's Music
Pavilion Pavilion
In addition, a Ranger Joe label plus 5 cents entitled the person added reature, the park instituted evening fireworks displays which will continue weekly for the remainder of the season. Today Woodsjide stages a ma
jor promotion in a tie-in with Ra"Bub Horn Week", Climaxing a Bub Horn Week," in honor o sel aside tickets good for frce and partinlly paid rides during the
entire week. and the Bob Horn Pan Clubs in outing today will gresent thes mike in celebration of his ompleting 18 years in radio. Horn nightly wh park promotion on his on his afternoon disk jockey tele-

Steel Pier Offers Half-Price Ducats To Spur Kidbiz
 Steel Pler has instituted a "Cow. boy Morning for the season's
rempining Fridays betueen the remaininp Fridays betureen the shown daily at 10 a.m.
Any moppet, or parent nccompanying one, is admitted for hallprice, with the patron allowied to the attractions. Lucky number ticket holders will receive prizes,
the top one being a bicyele. Special half-price coupons are
being distributed by PennSupreme Ise Cream Company
which also is donating many of the prizes.

## Coney Island, N. Y.



Bob Eventic who hand Aug. 2.sce chores last year for the first monies for the Miss Amereheld the first ateek in will be in the Convention Hall.
Mrs Lenora Staughter, execu-
Live disector of the paceant said the board had deeided to bring Ewans back for a second year, And she added that no strings
will be attached to Evans' work
this year Last member of the Fred Waring ag. gregation. weas fived Waring ago remain in the backgreund and not take any play aw'ay from the


PROMOTERS:

## Let on PuF MaHigy Ler



FOR SALE used cagney mimianal stam thaim


MAYLAND, RYE, MEW YORI
Princens Lola, Cavalcade teature. Jerry O'Brien and Doc Crosby are new lecturers at Dave Rosen's are Joan Carroll. tatioo girl and Waldo. human ostrich. Angia Minsqu*ro, ticket seller for Car-
men's show, and husband, Anmen's show, and husband, An-
thony. celebrated their 12th wed. ding anniversary, July 26 . Daphre Moadows is the new dal er at Tirza's Wine Bath where Shirley Wayne doubled as strip
and bally spjeler one day last and bally spjeler one day la
week and turned in a Larger pitc week and turned in a larger pitc
than the regular taikers. . Jac DoNobile, insurance broker, is a
regular weck-end patron at Nelson's Corner. ... Frod Yockers doubles as tramp comic week-ends on Steeplechase Park's Fun stane and as a machinist the re
weck in a Brooklya shop.
Denmark Park Pays Top Tax Of $\$ 50,750$
COPENHAGEN, Aug. ${ }^{2}$-The in a summary of government taxa. tlon on amusements for the riscal
year $1950-51$ reveals that a total year 1950-'51, reveals that a total
anmount of $\$ 3,133,000$ was collected. This figure tops lasi year's record
by more than a half-million dolby
lars
$H$
Highest tax bite for any single
extabishment extablishment was that levied on
the Tivoli, Copenhagen. The Funthe Twoit, Copenhagen. The Fun-
spot coughed up $\$ 50.750$, an inyea
Circuses paid in aggregate of
$\$ 96135$, the sunmmary tndicites. $\$ 96135$, the sunmary indicintes.
and sports ovents were tapped for
$\$ 30,450$. $\$ 30,450$.
The summary also showed that
movie theaters and dance halls pald a combined tax of more than $\$ 4.000 .000$, sum nearly equal to
the country's total fopuladan a the countr
$4.279,142$

## Jeff Beach Keeps

Swim Area Closed
Deatrort, Aug e-Jeflerson Beach has kept its suimming becanse of high water earlier this season. Harry Stah put up doubtful that the beach will b
opened all summer.
Detroil Symphony cuncerts have kept the beach from being a latal loss. however. A large portion of it was converted into an open-air beer garden and the
concerts are broadcast from the concerts are broadcast from the The concerts have been drawing
large erowds.

## - Continued from nage 72

his thinking cap and hunt up on
magic wand for the $J$. C. llar magic wand
lacher show.
Hampton Thumping Click
Jack Mitchell, Hampton Beach (N. H1.) publicitt, had an arraload of clippines to display on a Casino promotion concelved by operator John Dineer. The 25th anniver-
sary of the Casino operation, sary of the Casino operation,
tounded by John's father. ap. peared to have earned as much newspaper coverage is the polit. cal convertions.

No Fires to Pui Out Vic Shayeb treated everyone tail hour in the Frolics prior to dinner. Vic, a frustrated fireman reportedly has his home equipped the fire calls in the metropollitan the fire calls in the metropolitan
district. His attendance is nov Iimlted to conflaprations rating
two or more alarms. Luckily none oceurred during the cock. hour or dinner.
More Posies For Stone Nantry Stone, Paragon Park, tinuling to receive congratulations David Joseph. The mother, Phyl-

## New England Ops Ignore

parent that they would not be dinner but remained home wilth Shrine Circus, Al had to put on the olfspring.

Traver Still Riding
tested Traver, who built and coaster here 28 years Cyclone inviegled into riding it the sec Lake Compounce. Bristol Con. of At the end of the ride he repeated the statement he made 28 years

Strip Tease Gallet
Of principal interest to the at shooling gallery. Tessie the nove located in Frank Sterner's Fiop podrome Burilding. Consecutiv ive in the bulla eye in the shor blink on and off in rotation cause the revolvfne of a box-like ob each side of which show lages of undress It is under stood that units are available for case on $p$ e. but that none will
be sold oulright.

Turn to Curte
In Hen to Current Evenls
principal topic with the times presidental race. At dinner the Betwis came in for discrusion Between came in for discussion a litule park bus-
ness also was discussed.

## Industry Reports Banner Business

\author{

- Comlinued from page bs
}


## between prof it and the dict

The informal Gathering
lormal in nature, with was in-
luncheon and a dinner, both
staged at the Frolics. providing
occasions when the whole group
got toxcther No specches
bot logcther. No specches or
information was accomplished in
smatl groups, which found their
way to nooks and crannies thru-
way to nowis and crannies thru-
out the milc-long beach. The relistered beach.
85 was sumewhat less than ex
pected and under par for the
session. While nearly all of New
England's funspots appeared to
be represented, the groups rep-
resenting each were not as size-
able as in the past. Some ven-
tur
tured the opinion that a meeting
held in a compact amuscment park. Would attract a larger
ing beach such as Revere.
suppliers; including ride manuy facturers representatives. Th $h$ e
answer, insolar as many of the answer, insolar as many of the production is sold out for the
year. Materials have been used up and the supply picture at the to steel, is not goud,
While the purts Beach Ops are enoyijng an excellent searhes
the tind the inland centers seem to have ord-breaking hrat which recenveloped this area for the past couple of weeks has kept beach patrons closer to the water for onger periods than normally. The carning hours have been limited The hot.
Into ballroom allendance bure cut orks, both house and nam, but the done well otherwise. Comfortable nights from now on witl hike atdanceries. the ops said
Victor Shoyets
Victor Shayeb, a principal beach operator, was hosit. John Dineen, (N, 11.) Casimo and association president, presided at the head only bit of formality observed. roduction is sold. Is 1 association Ireasurer, and Fones,

## Winter Kidspot Framed

## - Continued from Da

plane ride. The devices will be on order with new canvas now ed. Community bewspaperdinat wning Company. Sacco said. wein as direct mall advertising is While the majority of outdoor openings are to be held, onc for Kiddielands are located on the outskirts of enties, this one is on
Devon Avenue less than turo blocks west of the big. DevonWestern shopping area. The the-
ater's interior is being completely rebuilt. Whale the store will have natural outdoor over-all decor, ine Kiddieland will be decorated of the rebulldune project is estimated
Altho definite operating plans prices are expected to be 14 cents or 10 for 95 -cents. according to
Sacco. it will dofinitely be wacco. It will definitely be operation. he said with Saturdayg and other said, wilth days expected to yield the biggest turnouts. Summer operation is air conditioned
The theater fronts on Devon
Avenue, but has two fire exils around the corner on Maplewood These two doors will be enlarged equipped with canopies and lit up so lhey may be used as entrances store is closed
Promotion and advertising of
the combination play spol and the st
spot.
The store's opening will be strietly Big leazue. Murrny be headed by Wild Bill Hiskock

FORCED TO SEIL BECAUSE OF ILINESS moss beautrial ail moorern RANCH-PARK

IN SOUTHERH NEW JFRSEY

- is ACRES OF PARK-ALI FEWCED
- RODEO STADIUM SLATS 4,000
- 
- rodeo stadium Stats 4,000

- full parking faclinies
- CHILDREN'S PIAYGROUND fully Iquipped
- HINIC groves-TABIEs for 1.200
- MEW RESTAURANT SERVES 400
- 18 mODERH CONCESSION BOOThs
- 7.ROOM HOME ON GROUMDS
- RODEO SHOWS EVERY MONDh
- all.jiar wesiean shows-Wed.
\& Sman. WESIERN SHOWS-Wed
- And many other mosermaking features
:utcemare $\$ 39,000$ are posses
MRES. A. HOHERTSSON
70.A Parkwor Aparimentis
Woddonfledd. Now Joney


## SKEE-BALL

parks, ntsonts, arcaots

COASIERS-WITER RIDES suan 0
philadelphia
TOBOGGAN CO.

Guy Madison) Dicker and TV
cowboy, and his partner, Andy
Devine. Riders (iver Devine. Ridera from at least four stables will participate in the
procession as well as noats of merchants and the local ChamNew S.C.Company
GREEN'ILLE, S, C Aut. 2.
has oblained a state charrer to
build and maintain swimming pools and bath houses here. Au James P. Coleman is president

## SEASIDE PARK, VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

## Now Booking for 1953 Season

Want firstryman Arcale with goml operator. Space 30xan). Alao Junior Rolltre C'inamer and new Rindes. Write

## dUDLEY COOPER

SI omener stan'

## ank (T) Cixctin <br> MINIATURE TRAIN CO. <br> bensselafr, indiana <br> SAVE MORE MONEYMAKE MORE MONEY <br> Saturiba to the biltboary Totiayl

NORFOLK. VIEGINIA

High Quality

## KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL
W. F. MANGELS CO.. Coney Isiand 2t. N. Y.


## CIRCUSES

## Ringling Business Off At Cleveland

Lake City Gives Half Houses; Akron Turns In Strong Night

LORAIN, O, Aug. 2,-Ringling $\mid$ difficulties in finding a lot pre Bros. and Barnum \& Bailey Circus viously. Linns Club was the ausplayed to a 60 per cent matinee and 70 per cent night house de-
spite weather and strike factors.
A storm damaged buidings elose
to the showerounds. The strike of A storm damaged buidings close
t 1 the showgrounds. The strike of
12,200 steel workers here proba. 12,200 steel workers here proba
bly cut down attendance. At Cleveland the circus drifted thru a threeday stand. Friday houses. It was the first time in made the town, parlly because of
Mills Tripped By New Truck Statute in N. Y.
LIVINGSTON MANOR, N. Y Aug. 2-Mills Bros.' Circus was
delayed here Sunday (27) by new State law which requires with a maximum overwall weight
of 18.000 pounds or more. Clear. ance later was telegraphed from
Police at Albany recommended hat show entering the State involved to Albany and that $\$ 5.5$ burn telegram would authorize movement of each truck until the plates are issued, it was reported. Mileage of each truck is to be
reported later. At Carbondale, Pa, one of two to New York. matinec drew a halt house and the night house was near full on Tuesday (29).
At Bath. N, Y. (23) the show had a half house for the matinee Advance ticket salesman reportedly did not sell children's tickets that ducats Were required. At had a near-full matinee and threequarter night houge, resulting in a
profit of about $\$ 400$ for the Lions profit of about $\$ 400$ for the Lions

Wis. Okay for W-C PHILLIPS Wis,' Aur
Norman Anderson's Wallace Clark Circus was playing to fair and good business in Wisconsin this Week. At Phillips on Satur-
day (26), the show had a half house for the matinee but the night crowd nearly filled the top. registered at Medford on Friday

## Packs Wins at Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Wheeling

PITISBURGH, Aug. 2.-Tom ${ }_{\text {acks }}^{\text {Clreus }}$ tabbed its beat ${ }^{\text {longer is carrying the extra }}$ Facks' Clrcus tabbed itg best seating which it used in Southern
opening for this date since $19+7$ Ilinols. The Wheeling stand endopenigg for this date since $19+7$
at Forbes Field Thursday (31). A $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dlinols. The Wheeling stand end } \\ & \text { cd Wednesday ( } 30 \text { ) with } n \text { capac }\end{aligned}$ at Forbes Field Thursday (31). A
Pitsburgh paper cracked that it
was the circus. not the haplexs Pittsburgh Pirates ball leam, that drew 14,000 to the field Added ittractions for the run here, which cluses Soturday (2).
were the "Ringe Riders"
CBS Mahoney and Dick West, move stunt men in rough riding.
They are under Gene Autry management
Paeks
Pard of laftolo wound up well thead of last year's Tun, with a for the Saturday 178,000 on hand opened Monday in wheeling, w. Va Rain slowed business on the
flest day there, but the second flrst day there, but the second
day brought $a$ crowd of 15,000 to the 11.200 -seat stadium to
score a grass house " Paeks no

## Ity house, according Leontini, Packs staffer.

Searle Simmons suffered rigging of the Sherer Troupe buckled at Buffalo. Mary Sherer
was treated for bruises after she slid down a pole. Simmons. Whe was heiping in the act tempo rarily, remained in a Buffalo
hospital but it was expected he Would return to the show next
week. Mcanwhile, the Flying Valentincs came on to fill the fly Ing return spot.
Packs plays Johnstown Pa
Monday (4):Lewiston Wednes day (6); Williamsport, Thursday (7) and Newark, N. J.., Friday and
Saturday (8-0). Boston will wind up the current

## OLD-TIMER GOES UNRECOGNIZED

WARREN, Pa.. Aug. 2.passige of time, maybe be-
causc Ringing-Barnum was playing to its banner day of the scason and everyone was busy. But an aged man, who
once would have been known by almost every showman on the lot, passed unrecognized

IANI DRAWS PA. CROWDS
COUDERSPORT. Pa., Aur. 2.-
King Bros. \& Cristiani Cireus won a full matinee and a strong night
house here Thursday (31). The score was in line with other busi-
ness the show has been doing in New York and Pennsylvania Auburn N. Y.. Thursday (24), advance sale and the parade drew heavily. Cortland, N. $\mathbf{Y}$. (25) had near-capacity matinee and half
house at night. Lions Club sale there was not strong and a
second-choice lot was used be-
when the show was here
recently. He's Eimer Jones, "king of the lwo-car shows, who with
his brothers operated dozens his brothers operated dozens
of big and litle circuses for of big and hitle circuses for
40 years. Jones is a resident of North Warren. His las
show toured us 1936.

## Hagen Changes

 Territory, Hops From Pa. to III.Tent Blown Down At Edwardsville, Damage Reported

EDWARDSVILLE. ILL. Aug. 2 jump Irnm New Kensingtor. Pa. tacular rhange of lerritery "The
show's final Pennsylvania stand Was W inesalay (E3) It reopened
nt Ed... rdsvitle on Monday ( 28 ) After a light matinee in ho
weather at Edwardsville, a storm
struck and blew down

sonnel pltched in to reorkanize. and the circus gave the night per formance without canvas and
orly 30 minutes late. Audience filled the seats.
On the long hup, the circus caravan stopped af the Marys
ville, $O$., fairgrounds (24) and a the Deeming Zoo in Terre Haute (26-2i) (25). Saturday and Sunday
cause the county fairgrounds wer At Wellsville. N. Y. on Tuesday parade in 25 years and the first circus in nearly as long. Unusual-
y large crowd turned out for the natince and night and both the rew near-capacity buainess for Brions Club
30) stand came up with two 85 per cent houses. Competing baseere. Civil Defense Police were

Danish Shows
Thriving on
Tourist Coin
COPENHAGEN, Aug. 2-With the annual tourist invision now
in full swing, circuses in and about
this city have been reporting exthis city have be
cellent business.
Clrcus Schumann, which opened in the mid-city district early in

Cincus Moreno, with a new bigg
top and other equipment, opened top and other equipment, opened
Saturday (1) for a run on a lot in the Bellahos quarter of th
A semi-professional Swedish playing at Malmo, Si-eden just
acruss the Ore Sound from Denn. mark, is making a big play for Danish trade thru large
Copenhagen newspapers.

## DAVENPORT UNRUFFLED

Complications Set in For Wallace at Boise

BOISE. Idaho. Aug. 2-Troubles
piled up for Wallace Bros. Circus
with a shipment of elephants for here Thursday (24), but Owner B. Davengort and who now is the C. Davenport took them in stride. show's featured animal trainer. two uspiceshow contray- except that it was the hottest day cees-for the date. The Jaycees of the year there. Attendance actually sponsored the date, but was a hall house in the afternoon the Legion attached the ticket
wagon and had to be paid $\$ 400$. A high wind during the morning
blew down one end of the big top
while the tent was being crected. While the tent was being erected.
This delayed the start of the downtown bally march.
Davenport sad he had cau-
tioned the auspices agalnst antioned the quspices against an-
nouncing a "parade," pointing out
that that it included only a calliope,
elephants and lion cage. But the Jaycees plugged a fulf-fledged
street march and thousands who turned out in hot weather were disappointed.
Competing attractinns for the
day included the Democratic Naday inciuded the Democratic Na-
lional Convention. plus Mormon Pioneer Day. a major celebration Despite the dificulties, Wallace played to a three-quarter matinee and haif house al night. reported that President Truman citizenshig to Arumai Singh, who
Canada Tour
Satisfactory
For Bary Zoo
REGINA, Sask., Aug. ${ }^{2}-2=1$ British Arice Zoo Train has played to satisfactory business. particularly in here. Most Canadian dates have been played under Shrine auspices.
Show has been winning conthe Moose Jaw Times-Herald coming out with a big layout of photos for the stand there Mondey and Tuesday (21-22). Saska-
toon and RegIna newspapera also toon and Regina newspapers also
used photoeraphs and stories. used photoeraphs and stories
Regina was a successful three
day stand $(15-17)$, and subsequen dates were at Regina Beach Swift Current and Maple Creek.
The move to Regina Beach, a 40.
mile hop, was by special traln.
However, all others have been passenger moves. The show travels on three 84-foot cmrs. Ed-
ucational nature of the animml ex-
hibil aboard the train is stressed in extensive newspaper advertis
At Prince Albert the city council declined to exempt the show clamed exemption Bary had clamed exemption as an educa-
tional exhibit, and the city gaid the showman could apply far rebate after the show's stand to what extent the show had been educational. Prince Abbert Li-

Winona Big for K-M
WINONA. Minn. Aug. 2.-AIG.
Kelly \& Miller Bros. Circus wrapped up two near-capacity houses here Thursday (24)
Winona labor council was the lot. license auspices.

## Pugh Replies

To Three Girls Who Left Mills
CHICAGO. Aug. 2-Digzer Pugh in a letter from London recently by three girls in a Mills The Circus act he organlzed complaining that they were in "bondage.
Pugh said he recruited the giris in England, mastly from English circuses, and that the act was
booked with Mills Bros by a New York agent Pugh said he was girls were dancers and not mem
bens of the Wallaby Girls act He asserted that the girls were
paid five pounds ( $\$ 14$ ) and in addition. paid their transpor-
tation, housing. tax, medical and tation, housing. tax, medical and
food expenses for the time they
were out of England. Their pay atter expenses in England had pointed out the ssid. Pugh also including the one who left the
show, were in the troupe for thelr show, were in the troupe for their
second year, indicating that they deal. not displeased number of the girl refused to work or reherarse carljcr. he said. and. believing they $\mathbf{U}$. $\mathbf{S}$ immigration office of the In reply to charges that the tasks, Pugh said that, along with other members of the show, they
(Continued on page 90 )
Detour Trims Rogers Bros. Attendance
KANE, Pa., Aug. 2.-Rogers
Bros. Circusat Clarion, Thursday (24). Was trimmed to a handful house in the afternoon and a hald road repairs on the route to the Lot was five miles out and the main road was open when the pairs were started and the road was closed on show day. Patrons were forced to detour over several
side roads to reach the site. Show rueks also were forced to detour At Kane on Friday (25). the show had a half house for the showing with Kiweenis auspices

Cole-Walters Wreck Frees Lead Stock; Elephant Bolts

## CLARKS FALLS. Idaho, Aug.|papers carried yarns about the

 2. - A Cole \& Walters Circus $\begin{gathered}\text { incident. } \\ \text { Herb Watters, manager of the }\end{gathered}$ to Clarks Falis Friday (25), kill- Monday (28). The olher elephant ing a llama and frecing two two eamels and two horses of the elephants was not cap.tured for about 48 hours, accord-
thjured. Tuo smati tight piants
wed and the truek and ing to Don McLaughlin, of the show stalt,
He sald the animat. Vic, was for Cole \& Walters since the further stirred up when a train was particularly good, McLaugh passed the wreck scene. The bull was posted and several news.
 and Polson turning in

## Dressing Room Gossip

King Bros. 8 Cristioni

## Geeorge Barlow III, George

 Solderge and a party of friendsfrom Binghamton visited the show and cut up jaekpots with the writer, recalling the old Cole
show days. In Auburn, Mr, and show days. In Auburn, Mr, and
Mrs. Charlie Lockier spent the
day. on the 101 and were heloful to many of our apersonnel. Charlie also had the John Pawling Tent's calliope in the parade with a
beautiful span of draft horses. Beautiful span of draft horses.
Many members of the tent were on hand for the day.
Tommy Doran. "Yree lance
circus fan," of Phladelphia, has becn on for a weet ond as usual makes himselit gencrally useful
He drives the sleam celliope in He drives the steam enlliope in
pairade, ushers in the big top and takes other chores onto himself
Considering that until two years ago he had never seen a circus, tandom.
 rode in the parade. He plans to be baick with the white tops next
season. Phil Enos, of clown alley. season. Phil Enos, of clown alley, hife and son to the bunch this
week She was one of Ehe English Week. She was one of the English
pertormers brought to this counperformers brought to this coun-
try by Olger Pugh Ann and Jim Conway took delivery on a Senor Del Paus Manuel Zacchini) the Watertown fairgrounds resulted in the saving of two valuable race horses.
Daviso is now circling the
hippodrome track hippodrome track on Playboy in
the menace the menage number. Our after-
show is pulling crowds Tama
Frank says this is the first he has ever had to work his im palement act in an cnd ring, neesides of the top can
HARRY THOMAS.

## WANTED HIGH POWERED BANNER MAN

Lom Iytem, anower.
Wallace Bros.' Circus
 Tiree Forke. 10.

## 3-PHONEMEN-3

Parde and Menageris, Banner. U.P.C.

## J. F. SBAFER

Knights of Columbus Council 632 Phone $3-2497$
-

## ROGERS BROS.' CIRCUS

GINSBERG WANTS



## THREE PHONEMEN HENTED NOW

## 2y-moose coxvention

con moom int

## WANT <br> High Pole and Ground Acts <br>  <br> 671 Sucetior Aro Eromvilic, ind.

GIVE TO THE
RUNYON CANCER FUND

## Ringling-Barnum

Our three-day week-end sland In Cleveland was enjoyed by all We were located just a couple of
blocks from downtown and near meanke. Business was good and side. Many visitora were on the

Mr. and Mrs. Meinhart and Nons. Bill and Jack visited in Canton and gave a party for ${ }^{\text {number of }}$ number of friends. W. E. Law nying visit to Sarasota for a few days ${ }^{\text {s }}$ visil. Mr. and Mrs. Sverre Braathen have Jodned for their
annual visit. Robert Raupfer also annual visit.
is visiting.
We Were glad to see Buddy North visit after has return from
Italy. His son also visited. Other Visitors included Mrs. Freddle
Freman, Mrs. Frank Cromweli Freeman, Mrs. Frank Cromwell,
Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Hodgini Joe Hodgin, Art Underhjll and Cuddles, Mr. and Mrs. Freddj
Dubsky, Gene Lewis' sister, Doro Dubsky, Gene Lewis' sister, Doro-
thy and Wille Storey and daugh hy and Willie Storey and daugh
er, Rennee, Jimmy Harrington Macy, Denver Kline, Murray and Mitri, Fein, Charley White, Agand Steurart's relatives, Mr. and Mrs
Charley Jones and son; Loni and Charley Jones and son; Loni and Cook, T. D. Buhi, and Mr. Duff
Jeannie Slecter celebrated he birthday. Albertina Loyal. Beplto
Loyal and Dolly Perez returned oyal and Dolly Perez returned
Backyand Scenes: Arthur Burson and Ed Green getting a roukh
ride in the tally -ho. Hilda Burkart off for a vislt to her daughter Mary Lou Mader, who gave birth to a daughter. Congratulations,
too, to Codgie and Jo May Uniot on the recent birth of their In his home town. Cleveland the many on-the-lot radio broad casts. Ann Martinez does a qood Mob as our

## Waltace Bros.

Between McCall and Grange-
ville, Idaho, the canvas truck was verturned but canvas truck was up in lime. The driver, Ray Belcher, was not tnjured. At
Payette some of the show folks caught a baseball game next to Ted Milligan is Side Show manager, succeeding the late
Chester Giegory. Bill Fox has jnined clown alley. Masey is working in the pie car. Sandra Scott is now working swinging
ladder and is ready to go on web. ladder and is ready to go on web
Maurice Marmoljo was the teacher. Sandra also is practicing baekbends and is doing nicely. Recent birthdays were those of
Ernestina Estrada, Chata San Ernestina Estrada, Chata San
chez, Beatriz Estrada, Sandra Scot:, Heavy Roehling and little Norma Rojas. Who was year old
Every one was served plenty of ice crearn.
Visjlors included the Frey fam ily, John Richard. Harold Thom as and Mr. and Mrs Donald
Thomes, Harold and Donald Thomas are brothers of Frankie MAURICE MARMOLEJO.

## Polack Western

Santa Cruz seaside activities,
amusement park and beach were popular with the younger sel. Fddic Ward, and Debbic and Skeeter Wand went fishing off the Tish. In the Harvey West Stadium the dressing rooms
dukic run from the show dukic run from the show: carthquake caused some trailer
ites to thfnk somene was doing practical jokes. The hotcl coningent was awakened by the tremors. to
Rusty
Rusty Benson visited his sister
and her son at Sanka Crue and her son at Sapha Cruz Jack
Joyce was a surprise guest star in the balloon chase because o trance for the nuniber. An Army
scarchlight was used as advertis scarchlight was used as advertishigh pole number. Joe Lemke Arthur and Rielta Wallenda bought a parakeet for a pet.
Carla Wallenda was the victum of an jmpromptu gag entitled Tip Toe Thru the Tombstoness ${ }^{13}$
with Maria Theron, Gus, Betiy

Kelly-Miller
The unexpected passing of Dr.
E. L. Cooper of Wichila, Kar.
saddened circus people thruout
saddened circus people thruout
the country, but probibly on no
he country, but probably on no
other circus will he be as great-
ly missed as this one, where be
ly missed as this one, where he
spent his last few weeks.
In Sparta. Wis., Gene Burgett
In Sparta, Wis., Gene Burgett
overturned the show's plane
while landing on a soft lot, He while landing on a soft lot. He was uninjured, but the plane was beten secured as maplat
until repairs can be made.
Laugh of the week came when
one of the cooks accidentally one of the cooks accidentally
poured soap powder Instead of salt into the bean soup in the pie car. Alberta Craig discovered the error after the beans had been bolled out of the pot. onto the
siove and half way across the kitehen.
In Neilsville a skunk made an
unsuccessful attempt on the life of Shorty Sylvester's pet chicken and then slowly and sedately ambled thru the big top, causing yemporary work stoppa
no serious after effects.
A torrential rain and wind at
Chippewa Falls gave Pete Smith
and his big top boys an hour-long struggle to keep the top in the
air. The Side Show crew was not so fortunate, with a center pole breaking and one end coming cuerything was
the night show.
Little Flora Lou Carlton is on
the siek list. Mary Cartion has new wrardrobe for the skating act and concert, Francis Kitzman and wife visited at Rochester, and Mr. and Mrs. Verne Fussell

## Hagen Bros

Claire and Ruth Ratley have
an 8 -pound 10 ounce baby girl
Claire visited the famils at New. Claire visited the family at New-
ton. Kan. The baby's name is Maxlne Elizabeth, and Maxine Allen is beaming because she's now a godmother
dus job of marke did the route for our long jump from Pennsylvania o Illinais. Our thanks to the gecretary at the Marysville. O. of the Deeming Zoo stables, Terre
Haute. at whose places we made Haute. at whose places we made
overnight stops.
Siceper No. 1 was delayed en
route to Chester, Ill. by tlat route to Chester, Ill, by a tlat
tire and didn't arrive until the ire and didn't arrive until the Toy put on a fast make-up and
arrived in time to make half of the numbers. Chester, doing ground and aerial contortion. John Toy was the the week-end, Frieda Conley is great exponent of old-time cookery and it's delicious. Jim Conley
has one of the most comprehenhas one of the most comprehen-
sive collections of circusiana sive collections of circusiana inaginable.
Mr. and Mrs. Harry Allen and
Mrs. and Mrs. Howard Sucsz Mrs. and Mrs. Howard Suesz
entertained Jim Mims at St.
Louis. Row Ale Louis. Roy Adkisson visited rel.
atives in St. Louis. Paul, Mildred. Donna and Paulette Pyle and
Bertha Drane were zuests of H Bertha Drane were guests of H.
C. Saunders in St. Louis. Mrs. C. Saunders in St Louis. Mrs. Malkos and Herb Antes visited.JOHN TOY.
and Roddy Bell as the ghosts
Prop nan Danny Kelly proved he is an execllent ship model was a big concession room altracIon during the conventions. Ton and showed his latest movies of the show
Laurence Cross tallored unusual wardrobe tor Dennis Wallenda, Arden Kreisch Carla Marga Wallenda are practicing ron-jaw, Glen Fishbaek, photogppher, visited to hake many Fictures of clowns and acts. Don of the old-time heralds from his

## Visito

Ir. and Mrs W J. Irene O'Hara Powell, Mrs. Sue Sommer Babe the Commers and famlly tin-HARRY DANN.

## Cole \& Wolters

Despite long hops and an over-
abundance of mechanical difficul ties, the show continues to be on time, with just a few matinees having been delayed. Mr. Walters ting in overtime to keep the
trucks rolling over the mountains in Moniana.
On the junip into Eurcke Mont, the pony truck was turned over. The driver was uninjured and the ponies sustained only slight injuries. The tractor was
sighty damaged, but the truc
body was junked on the spot.
oying the scenic beauty of th
Rockies. It will bea delinite reief to get on the prairles, if for
just a short time. Jump from Kalispell to Polson drew much comment because of its beauty Personnel remains about the oined. Fredidie Klaus left recent y. Birthdays were eclebrated by Morris Rex, C-Y. Allison and Junior Ross. A Redbird Club has been formed with Shorty Wells as president. Members Inelude A Luughlin, Corky Clark
Visltors have included Mr , and Mrs. Hoodeen and son. Jack, wh are offering in magic show in
these parts: Mel Hall. the Gien these parts: Mel Hall. the Gien
Henry family. Mr. and Mrs. Ed Henry Ramily, Mr. and Milly Burke and others COM the

Under the Marquee

New Orleans Minstrels played recently.. Fan Don Smith visitu Terrell Jacobs gnd Tom Packs
shows at New York stands. He visited Starr DeBelle on the Strates show. Clawned Disch clowned the Cleaver-Bruoks Company pienic at Milwaukee
Sunday (27) and reporte the company had Its calliopers, one of "America" wagon, on hand. that Jay Jecon fo playing spon. sored dates and that Biaks Dogs have been playin
company pienics.
Johnny Fulghum of Riehmond
a., caught Hagan-Wallace an (Continued on page 86)

## WANTED ACTS

## For August 2t ond 29

 CLARKSVILLE, TENN.Chairmas laycie Gircus Commititee hone 2015 or mail Montza,
Motel, Clarkurille. Tenn.

## PHONEMEN

MACK Wiver

## 6 PHONE MEN 6

moinen
Lomnon. Duluth. Ming

## WANTED  Híkemind rarm

## 6 PHONEMEN

hook ads 4x


FOR IMMEDIAIE SALE




## FOR SALE <br> 6 MIDGET MULE LIBERTY ACT!!

The fomous JOSH KITCHENS' Liberty Mules
3 perfectly matched leamo-2 Apholoosa Whilea-2 Surrela-2 Mouse-Calored Dapple (iraya-lhe lallest $48^{3 \prime}$ at withers; the mnullest 39". These are thorouglily trainell animals anyone can work. Have worked all leading Cirrumen and TV Shows.
Can lie seen alt Van Wier, Ohio, Fairgrounds until Augas1 12.

JOSH KITCHENS
VAN WERT. OHIO.

## CIRCUS PEOPLE

 and Mat los camp Hite. SIDE SHOW MINSTAELS-Ealorylng A Iad, vant
 Sallmaker. Comblantion Billposiery and Lithographors. Ed Rulley. Wre.
Longett searon of eny Circus. Moala and sleapor berth furnished. Longent season of eny Circus. Moo
Actommodallons the besi. Address:

KRIVG betos.tiristianl CIRCUS
Lonq Branch. N. I. Auq. 1; Asbury Park, N. J. Aus. F; Milville. N. Ja

## WANTED

Sensational High Wire Acrial Act Plus oll New Oricome. La. Aususe to-13

## LARRY SUNBR <br> Hotelong LAFRY SUNBROCK

## PHONEMEN—NOW

 TERPELL $A$ TERMELL

## 3-Day Pari-Mutuel Handle Climbs; Opening Day Players Bet 140G



## Cedar Rapids

 Sets Names,
## Attractions

All-tovia Fair w-ill feature name
attractions io ite night grand-
stand revue, according to Andy
Hanson. manager, who this week
signed West and Paze, comedy
dane team as an added
attraction
Other names at this year's
annual, August 10-14, include
Martha Tilton, Curt Massey, and
Frank Fontalnc, comic trom Jack
Bensy's radio program. Frank Fontalnc, comic trom Jack
Benny's radio program.
Supporting acts include Aaron and Charly, Trampoline, Na, dancand finger stand
Other attractions include a tour-performance rodeo with and their white horse as an added cade witl be in on August 10; 100-
mile stnck ear race program Au-
Rust 12; Joic Chitwood thrill show on August 16 and a balloon
ascension and parachute jump also are seheduled.
Gold Medal Shows will provide

## New Features

For Covingion
COV NGTON, Va. Auk 2 .
Alleghany County Falr, which a number of mnovations this year including a "Merchants on Pa-
rade" exhibit deparlment, nower rade exhibit deparimen, hower
show, home demonstration department pontests and a horse show. work of preparing the taircrounds for the event. Aim of the manage-
ment, according to Secretary Harty C. Grafton, is to make the
fair the greatest in the State Every means of ad
be u5ed wilthin the
adjoining countjes.
Merehants are backing the
fair this ycar with exhibits and advertising in the premium boak
and distributing 100,000 paid admussion tickets within premium book is the bargest on record.
been signed for the midway. Fair officials are now in the process
of booking grandatand acts. Coneession space is reportedly mov
 stock Sanitary Board Tuesday
(29) at which it banned all swine shows in the State.
 which has developed in 17
-not including Minnesota
Dr Ralph L . West exe Dr, Ralph L. West. executive
director of the bard. said the
ban, elfective unill further notice, Crowds Good, Spending Brisk At Bangor, Me.
BANGOR, Me. Aur. 2.-A win
ning run for the Bangor Fair was torecast by gffictals hy, mid-week
The weather was fair, the crowd

year, meaning that it was good the annual mikht surpe ahead in
all departments before tonight'
 Gcorge A. Hamid's Southland
revue played to herty house
nightly and Irish Horn's Lucky
Hell Drivers drew an estimated Hell Drivers drew an estimated
2.000 palmans at both tis after-
noon and night shous on open-
ing day. The World of Mirth ing day. The World of Mirth "Pari mı tuel harness racing was
(Matured each afternoon. Day ad. mission prices were 80 cents for
Adults, t5 for children. Both proups were admitted for a nucke
less at night. Day grandstand prices ranged from 60 cents to $\$ 1.25$. Nigh cyele and other valuable prize

## Firemen's Confab

 At Pennsy Annual vention ulll be the final-day fea gust It-the reports Harold Jamison


Prominent on the convention-
tair program will be aise siree rair program will be a large siree
parade, with unita from all York
County towns participating. and selection of a beauty queen. Th Morris Hanaum Stows will oc-
cupy the midway.


## Minn. State, County Events Hit by Swine Exhibit Ban

## Boonville Hits As Gate Soars $10 \%$ Over 1951

## FOUR RECORDS SET AT SASKATOON EX

All-Time Marks Chalked Up at Gate, Grandstand, Pari-Mutuels, Parking Lot SASKATOON, Sask., Aug. 2: Manager Mactachern ex. at ithe Saskstoon Exhibition with the race program, urandWate admisslons, car parking fig. ures, grandstand attendance and pari-mutuel play-alj wound up
higher than ever before, accordurther atractions plat rounds ane andion board for next year.

## Santa Maria

Pulls Record
31,037 Gate
SANTA MARIA, Calif., Aug. 2. The Santa Barbara County Fair the Santa Barbara County
tor the first time, the event set
new allendance records to wind new attendance records tio wind of 31.037 . In 1951, the annual
pulled 26,883. Dunlap took over the reins of the fair following the metirtment had served as secretary-manager The figure of 31,037 was based upon pard attendance. With the Kads Day crowd on Wednesday Annual closed Sunday (27).
Eight free performances were Fanchon \& Marco of Hollywood bonking the talent. On Friday the stage being given over to the
Junior Talent Show. Show itimes Junior Talent Show. Showtimes
were $2: 30$ and $7: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Acts ineluded Will Ahern, Haines cellos, Johnny Romero and Jack Aronson. Romero emseed the secOnd shanza of the presentations
on Saturday and Sunday. The bill included Joyce Bayne. the and WiH and Gladys Ahern. Superior Shows were featured
Ohio Governor Seeks 350G For State Fair
COLUMBUS, Aug: 2-Gov,
Frank J. Lausche bhrew the
weight of his office behind plans to expand the present fairgrounds of the Ohio State Fair this week.
He appeared before the State He appeared before the State
Board of Control to ask for the transfer of $\$ 350,000$ to the annual. A similar request from the turned down several weeks ago. Tha money onginally was ear.
narked for a new junior fair butiding.
The renewed request is for the
following: $\$ 62.000$ for plans for two new buildings that will ult1mately cost about $\$ 1.000 .000$;
$\$ 100,000$ for ropdways and $\$ 118$. 000 to expand the present plant from 126 acres to 400 aeres. Two proposed new bulldings exulblt hall.

## No Kingston Fair for 1952; Harness Racing Ban Blamed

## KINGSTON. R. I.. Aug. 2.- during the fair, was presented to

 Offcials of Rhode Lstand State Falt the State board in February. A Associalion this week decided that the Kingston Fair will not be held In 1952 . According to James C. Muldowney, association president, Division of Racing and Athletics to permit harness raeing at the fairgrounds, coupled with the long delay In arriving at its decision, tion.regative ruling on a split vole was
rendered by the board in mld-July, leaving insuficient time for the
fair assoclation to reformulate its lair assoclation to reformulate it
plans, Muldowney explalacd. He contended that it would be grienitural falr without some at gricultural talr without some at
traction to bring in revenuc to de tray production costs.
Racing is legal in Rhode Island at Kingston for nearly three-quarters of a century. Muldowney said
that the fatr would be continued

$\left[\begin{array}{l}\star \star \text { artention } \star \star-7 \\ \text { SECRETARIES OF FAIRS }\end{array}\right.$


 ARROWHELD FIREWORKS COMPAMY


WANT RIDES
Marshall Counify Fair


## CARNIVAL NEEDED

LSMR COUNTY FAIR

WANTED-A CARNIVAL HART COUNTY FAIR

CARNIVAL WANTED
U fayetie county falr and
LIYE STOCK SHOW
Stomom ith imment buitange is.


## CHIPPEWA FALLS HITS RECORD PACE

Gate, Grandstand Business Threotens To Surpass Previous '48 Records
By CHARIES BIRNES CHIPPEWA FALLS. Wis. Aug. 2.-Northern Wisconsin Fair was
in the fifth day of dts six-day run in the fifth day of dts six-day run wrell ahead of ita 51 predecessor attendance-wise, but is threatenord 1948 run. Traffic the first $t$ wo days was estimated at 10 per cent above the bir year, but since that time has spurted to where it is now 17 per cent ahead, according to Archie Putnam, capable secretary-manager.
Grandstand businesa Grandstand business has been equally big. The Barnes.Car-
ruthers might grandstand revue. in for all six nights, started well early in the week, but picked up steam since then and is playing
to consistent full stands. Only mar in the weather picture came Fridas night (1), but it had no ef-
tect on business. A 7:30 p.m. lect on business. A 7:30 p.m. tho it would wash out the show but the performance went off to good crowd altho an hour
late. Two big nights are expected tonight and Sunday, the final show, according to Billy Senior ho is managing the unit
Advance sales for the Joic Chit wood performances, this allernoon isfactory, according to Putnam and granted good weather tomorrow, the stands are expected to be packed. Earl Newberry and Leo Overland are managing the antraction the first three doye attraction the first three days
drew good crowds and 96 entrien drecial program of running race, chrous acts ard a horsc
square dance Friday afternoon beat all previous grandstand grosses for that afternoon. nor mally a slow period.
Sale of exhibit space broke all
reconds, according to Putnam reconds, according to Putnam. All space in buldings was sold out and months nefore the fall opened in the demand for outuoor exhibit and concession space.
Much of the success this year
is attributed by Putnam to excellent economic conditions prevall. ing here, in near-by Eau Claire and in the rich agricultural and dairy lands surrounding Chipfactories are going full blast and money is fairly plentiful, he said While no major improvements have been made on the fair-

## Set Hoe-Down For Final Day At Ind. State

INDIANAPOLIS Aus, 2.- Indiana State Fair has set one of

the largest country and Western the largest country ane Western
shows ever held on a lairgrounds as a final evening attraction in its Coliseum here September 6. Ar-
tists from radio stations WLS tists from radio stathons WLS.
Chieago; WLW, Cincinnati, and Whicago; Loulsvine. will partici pate.
Titled the "Centennial Jamborec. the hoe-down will be presen
ted by the Indiana Broadcaster ted by the Indiana Broadcastera
Association and inelude pertormers from the "National Barn Dance." "Grand Ole Opry," "Ren-
fro Valley Bam Dance" and the "Old Kentucky Barn Dance." From WLS Will come Lulu Belle and Scotty, the Buccancers the "Old Kentucky Barn Dance." WHAS, ulli perform including the House Sisters, Cactus Tom Erooks, Bell Family and Maggle
the Red River Ramblers
WLW will provide Judy Per
kins, the Pine Mountain Boys kins, the Pine Mounlain Boys, $\mathrm{Jim}^{\text {Lim }}$ Day. Bennie Lou and the Pleasant Valley Boys, $\$ 1.80 . \$ 1.50$ and $\$ 1.20$.

## CARNIVAL WANTED CHOCLAW COUNTY FARR

In Hugo, Oklahams, Sept 11-12-13.
JOHN MONROE. Erie Thester, Hugo, Olle

## F



PAIING MORE DATFS OVER THE MIDWEST FAIR CIRCUIT
The scknowledged Biz Time Nourte of all Fairdom
THAN ALI OTMER TMRILL SHOWS COMBINED

## FANT TO LEABE OR REY

indian or mechanical elephants
WANT COMIC CARS FOR OUR CAVALCADE OF COMICS IN "CUSTOM CREATIONS
CAN MACE SEVERAL CLOWNS (must have Drivera' Licenseg) HAP LINQUIST-New Car ready maiting your artival. Certari AtTT SWENSON
c/o Fair Secretaries or Leading Harefs, as per
ALA FAIRS
 towa. 10; Columbes Junclion, lowa, 11: Denison, lowa, 12: Manor Chy.

 lowa. 25: 54. Poul. Minno.. 26
PS.: ALSO BAVE OPENDNG FOR ANY ACTS OR STUNTS OF MEAIT THAT WIL FIT JT WITH OUE 24PERFORMANCE IUN AT THE STATE FAIA OF TEYAS. DALLAS. OCT. 4-18

| 6 DAYS <br> 35th ANNUAL <br> 6 NITES <br> ALLEGHANY COUNTY FAIR <br> covmgiom, virginia sert. 16. IMC.-IT OPEES labo day <br> Johm Marki Shours oll Mhiluay <br> Cin whe Conkespmont- Lats. Moweltwes, Hanky Panks. Curss Your Age. Kilchen Cadreit. <br>  Cranctstand filiactions waniled. <br> HARHY <br> C. CRAPTON, Serty: <br> ROON 3. NANNA BLDC <br> COVINGTON, V車 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

WANTED CARNIVAL POINSETT COUNTY FAIR, SEPTEMEER 22-27 HOWARD COUNTY FAIR, SEPTEMBER 15-20 CT.IDF E. RYiRD, Spe'y-Treakerrer


MIDDLEBORO FAIR (MASS.)
AUGUST 24 THROUCH 30TH.

HARRY 1. GROCK, Superintendent of the Midwar, GORDON Macheill, Pres rot semma ben. Mgr.


DISPLAYFIREWORIES



RAS Regina Biz Jumps 18 Per Cent First Three Days

Miller, Claxton, Lorow Back-End Units Continue to Vie for Top $\$ \$$




## Danille, III., Gives Fair Biz To Ceflin-Wilson

DANVILLE, IH. Aug. 2.-Cetlin \& Wilson Shows registered fair Eastern Illinois Fair. Daytime patronage was slim, but night
turnouts lifted the pross to satis turnouts lifted the pross to satis.
factory proportions for the event,
the first fair and a new onethe irst dar- and
on the C. \& Woute.
Fair which opened Sunday (27) closed Friday (1).
The C. \& W. org moves into its it plays the Ionia (Mlch.) Free Fair. Lash La Rue. Western star, headliner of one of the backend units.

## Coleman Take Up $20 \%$ at Boonville

Good Business at Annuals Will Continue And Offset Spotty Start, Owner Says

Strates Pars '51 Biz At Clearfield Annual
CLEARFIELD, Pa, Aug. - - ever. use this opening annual as
Business for the James E. Strates agauge for the remainder of his Business for the James E. Strates a gauge for the remainder of his Shows at the Clearnield Fair thru route of fairs. Earnings to date
yesterday was running about on have been so spoty that conjecpar with lass year. Accordingly, business was termed good by
Owner Strates who noted that the earnings last year
ecorded in 1950 .
Strates sud that good earnings
continuing thru today's closing continuing thru today's closing sessions were contingent only on

## Frank Elliott Org

 Inks Pictou FairPICTOU, N. S., Aug. 2-Frank
Elitoti Shows will again supply the midway altractions at the Pictou and North Colchester Exhibition here, September 2-4, offor its fourth consecutive year.
By paying out more than $\$ 3.000$ in prize money the past three

## up to wishful thinking. Strates

However, with mighly event sprinkled liberally theuout the mainder of the Strates fair route ctll shortly hegin piling up. The reports from nearly piling und are encouraging. indicating that attendStill Dates Ob
The still date season fell far few of the stands coming thry in the hoped for manner. The best tands were last to rain.
Alf show equipment is in first weather of the past several weeks made it possible k kecp refurbish Jim Polling. a Writer for The Saturday Evening ?osi, completed wanda. The stay in North Tonzevery plase of operation to com-


## LOS ANGELES, Aug. 2. - The

 ation here is launching a mem-bership drive with dew members bership drive with Dew members
to recelve paid up cards to September t, 1953, Al Flint, executive
secretary, announced. secretary; announced. He re-
vealed the drive alter discussing the malter with Jerry Mackey,
PCSA president in Portland and Sam- Dolman. membership committee chairman on the West Coast Shows, who also is in
Orepon,
The organization recently voted to accept applicatlons on the
basis of $\$ 10$ initiation fees and $\$ 10$ dues.
In reporting on the club's activitues, Flint said that nearly Crafts Shows ot the San Diego County Fair th Del Mar. The by Charles Walpert, PCSA vice-
president, and Frank Warren manager of Crafts 20 Blg Show's playing the date.

## and ball to the annual banquet

 and ball to be held at the newHotel Statler here December 10 are moving ahead, Dolman, who tce. reported. Several movie stars Philip will said.
Philip Walker T, as reported ill the Nethodist Hospital here. Couis Godirey is a patient at the

# WOM GROSS PARS 1951 AT BANGOR 

Bergen Signs 1953 Pact, Predicts Good Earnings at Future Fairs

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| a per |  |
| few percentage points ahead of |  |
|  |  |
| nus. reported. The steady pace |  |
|  |  |
| prospects for filial operations to- |  |
|  |  |
| Bergen also announced that the World of Mirth was awarded the |  |
|  |  |
| the show earnings have climbed |  |
|  |  |
| every indiration that they would conture to do so. |  |
| of The futhook for the remainder sitid. The fine start ot the tair scason here was regarded |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Lerevisoon and Bath ail Poriched |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| The Bbrncs Bros. Ilrcus unit |  |
| he thought its power could be |  |
|  |  |
| Presue slse (Me.) Fair since no |  |
|  |  |
| A sitong grandstand show, pre- |  |
| senter by Joseph H Hughes of |  |
|  |  |
| drew heavity and, together with |  |
| grounds well populated with patrons, Bergeen sald. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| -res restuc is and |  |
| New shows Include a tat show and |  |
|  |  |
| Beltylegged girt $A$ Ferris Wheli, Merry- |  |
| nd and Oclopus will also |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## \$ COME SLOW

## Wagner Cavalcade Muncie Date Off

MUNCIE, Ind. Aug. 2.-It was |Pa., played before we came into quet on the midway of the day of the fair's run. AI Wagner, owner-manager of Cavalcade of Amusements, and his wife, Hatlic,
relaxed in the eoolness of the relaxed in the cooliness of the
5 how's office wagon and the conversation spanned many phases of the carnival buginess. "Yes,
we're off here," allowed A, re ferring to krosses at the fair. "It's because of the steel strike and re. Still. considering ail of that Hit Good Spoty
tre spot" A) continued a day strictly a night fair-and the best part of the business comes alter
8 p.m. when there's no gate p.m. When there"s no gate
charge. Seems like each year more people waft for 8 p.m. and
then they pile in. They fust tlood in-and it takes about an hour
for them to settle down and really give us patronage on our rides sions."
The
The conversation turned to the business the cavalcade had en "All I can say, it didn't cost us much to
remarked
regular
regular route and came up thru towns which ordinarily get only
truek shows. 1 think it was a mart move. At any grate, we hit
was one of them. And Arnald
"Railroad costs are murder," Al declared, his face clouding as rates have gone up. Brightenghe

Muncic, was another one."
Raid Nut Down The Cavaleade is moving on
ewer cara than last ycar, the ewer cara than last ycar, the 35. Naturally, not as much equip. ment is being carried. But Al much as he necds-and passibly held my, "but this year, I have lown-and that has been boves help.
"It used to be that I gave too much thought to the gross my
show should run up. But now, Im concerned about the net to the -inner if gou move too much equipment or you rallroad all


Cites P. C. Noeds
Veering to the subjest of fair ained the time is long overdue for downward revision of the percentages carnivals give fairs.
"The percentages have been
worked up entirely too high. The way these percentages are maintaln equipmest up to the poper standard and still wind verything. And the people have no more to spend than before. What's more. We can't figure that the front end will bring in what "If we show owners would only ould do much to bring them in ine with changed conditions. I wish all or us would be firm, but
(Constnued on page so)

## Midway Coníab



## XLEN AMUSEMENT COMPANY



 , Whem No Mom


meeting was cancelled. And the
end is not yet in sight, since the end is not yet in sight, since the
meeting is only being postponed.
Arthir Campfiald, New York Athir Campfiald, New York tent maker, reports after a visit Owner Sam E. Prell recently underwent an operation and is now at home convalescing.
A. Itrin, who is th Deacon s Hospital, Frand Forks, N. D. for an operation would like to receive Hicke, who had been with sharles Hodges Side Show on the Goading No. 3 unit, is at his home in War: ren, Ill. recovering from phlelaid up four to six weet.s and would like to hear from triends.

When the Nessler Greater Shows pulled into Brownstown, Ill. recently to play the Iair, C. HL Burleson, caraival fan of Indianapolis, was or. hand to greet Mr, friends on the hows. Airman May (Keyes) Newman, formerly with the Wonder Shows of a merIca and Endy Bros.' Shows, is now statloned in Greentand and would like to hear from friends who my address him as follows: A $2 / \mathrm{C}$ Lay
Newrman 6612 Air Base Squadron. Newman, 6612 Air Base Squadron.
APO 23, Care of Postmaster, Nrw York. Newman is a brother-lowlaw of Junany Hurd side Show and Girl Show overator.
Grorge A. Hamid Spr. guestspeaking at the Alantic City Roresort city's most pressing problems: the lack of adequate parking and the need for more extensive advertising.
Jamae Cra, game operator at Wildwood Park, N, J. had been
5i Ing his money to buy a shipsi Ing his money to buy a ship-
ment of dolls for giveaway prizes. ment or dolls for giveaway prizes.
He had $\$ 7,006$ in rash and $\$ 5,000$ in Defense Bonds bilden in a secret compartment of a night table in the bedroon of ais Philadelphin h me. Returning home the other night, he found everything had
been stolen. Neither Cro nor the pollce cas figure how the thiel discovered the cache. Cro wias the only person who knew of its existence
Panny Las and Carmen Del
Rio, of Blue $R$ bion Showe Rio, of Blue $R$ bbon Shows. took a
three-day lake cruise in Wiscona $\sin$ between foir lates last week. in St. Joseph, Mo on emrigency in St . Joseph, Mo on emrigency
liave from Korea where he is with Ievere from Korea where he is with
the 25 th Infantry Division He Was called home berause of the (Continued on pare 80 )

| WANT <br> Custard for West Virginia Stata Fair, Lewisburg. W, Ve. Percentage - Froposition. All haw ers te <br> A. HYMES <br> Ionde, Mich Gem. Del., From Aug. 4-10; then Lewisbure, W. Ve., Cem. Dal. |
| :---: |
| WANTED <br> Crind store AEtatn for onis two fitores on hoy Murt bontint Contiot <br>  <br>  <br>  Pair, 11.12 |

## INTERSTATE SHOWS


 HAVE ALI PABSS UNTI MDD MOYEMBEE.
3HOWs: With book any, Crind Shows wilh own oquipment not conflikting, with wher We have. Tax DuBcose wants Maskien and Working Acts tor Side show, Pee Wee





All replies te H. B. EROSEN, Mgr.
CLASCOW, KY THIS WITK.
WANTEID
C. A. STEPHENS SHOWS



## AMERICA'S TTTTR DETTI CTTTTT AMERICA'S 

Now Comiracting for Dar Great Route of Outntanding Fairs

## SKOWHEGAN, MAIME, LUGUST $9 \mathrm{~h}-16 \mathrm{~h}$

MLOIE. N. Y., AUGUST 18TH-23rd
MORRE, A. Y. AUEUST 26th-30th

SChaghticore, n. Y., septimatr isi6h COBLESELIL, K. Y. SEPTEMBER 8ih. 13 th LASTERY SIS. EXPO., SEPTEMBER, 14 $\mathrm{h}-2 \mathrm{HI}$ SEPIIMBER 22nd-27th

Having completed the most successtul still-date seston in our hastory, the King Raid Shows are about to start our incomparable tout of agricultural State and County faive. Showfolkg ioining for the antire route will be given special consideration. This is unquestianably the tinest line-up of fals on the Atlantic Cosse.

WANT: copable Inde and show Help to all deparmenta.
WANT: Holl-oPlane, Whtp. Skooter. Emerc मiden for BLOOMSBURG FAIR
WANT:

WANT:



The following Shows: Mochonical Shows. Animal Showe. Onborp, Grind Sbows. Minatrol.

## SPECIAL NEWS FLASH!!

## RIDE OWNERS. ATTENTION:!

 Sunday to Suaday. Soptember laili to 21 hL . We will have cboice localiona for two of the follownag herry
 a tew additional will quallited Bide Operalora lor this dolv.

FROM WEDNESDAY. AUCUST 6TH, TO AUGUST IGTH PHONE, WIRE, OR WRITE KING REID, KING RELD ShOWS, SKOWhegan, MAINE, FAIR

## MISSOURI STATE FAIR

August 14th to 24th Inclusive SEDALIA, MO.

## INDIANA STATE FAIR

August 28th to September 5th Inclusive
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Can place Honky Panke Coscestiong that work atriculy for swork. Can place all Eating and Drinking Stande LRsh
 Can ploce one Mule Driver and one Cai Sklanar. Can place experienced Workingmen th alt dopartmente. Warst Train Hande. Polera. Choulkens. tre. Addreas Johany Brookn

## CETLIN\& WILSON SHOWS <br> ionim, mich., finee faik now



 follow, aukusi 18.23.
WANT RIDES-Comet. Roeket, spiiftre.
 moonl Girl Show with trurk fromt. Wumt Merhanifal Cig. Monkey, Suake and Midert. Any show with owe equipmerni.
"int concessions-loc stork Corifenionit. Pmitionly no exeluriom. Want Ento. French Fries,


Firmorlams Tilt. Chairplane and Ferrie Wheel Furemen, rime un. Lang beamm, top wagen. Agents for Mac's Bingo.

MORRIS HANNUM SHOWS
Care Wienern Uluiom, Iaporic. P'a.c this werh.



## GREAT JONES COUNTY FAIR <br> MONTICELLO. IOWA, AUGUST 18 TO 23

 Can place Age and Woight. Custard. Dall Camm. Pan and Moust Game. Duck Plich. Hoop-La and Hanky Panke Long lango and lowory opon. Can plaee Shde Show, Lung. Mochanical. Snalke. Animal or Moakey Show.Want Till, Forria and Morry Go Hound Holp who know the Misden Muat drive.

SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO.
Alta. lowa. Fak. Oatil Ruq. I: Northwood. lowa. Fals. Aug. It 13: Sl Chosies. Mina. Forlf, Auq. 14 to 17.


## FAIR SEASON STARTED <br> 为 <br> T. J. TinWEA, Mgr. <br> T. J. TIDWELL SHOWS

BUSIIESS MAMAGER AT LBEERY NOW
Prefer large show. With or without six (6) betutiful concestions. JIMMY SAKOBIE, SR.
c/o Royal Crown Shows, Warassille. Mo. this weok:

## FOR SALE



SAMMY LAME SHOWS WANT


$\underset{\text { privie }}{\text { W. }}$ A. NAPPLE
rsirie Mome. Me. Thes.

## WANTED

6-Cat Agents
10 SOLID WEEKS MINNESOTA FAIRS
C. J. GRaVES or ROY TOBIN


## 

 JAYEEE R. J. WEISFELD. A.EP. CO.

| CONTICT JOE HONTENA AT ONCE <br> HAVE CANDY TOH YOU. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## AGENTS WANTED


 GED. P. HICHSRDSON

## CARVITAL WANTED

 Ceminet: IEEE ANCERI.


|  |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

MOUNDSVILLE, W. VA. FAIR LUG. 11.16
 [DDIE'S Expo. SHOWS

## ACA Races to Beat '51 Biz at Chippewa

Slight Eorly Drop-Off in Business
Expected to Be Made Up On Final Two Days
CHIPPEWA FALLS, Wis, Aug, indicated the declines were slieht America broke into its fair route of cours. America broke into its lair route of hours.
here this week at Northern Wis-
here
consin District Fair and despite
Friday when an early evening early trosses that were dew fownpour threatened to wash out dollars below '5l, expected to top the night's business. The shower last year provided good weather was only of short duration, howremained today and tomorrow, the final days. Drop-ofts from last year. as reported by Manager Paul Oison.

## Midway Conlab

- Continue from page 79 Brown, who was well known to outdoor showfolk. ...Tommy Fox. Veteran concesslonaire. is in Alle-
theny Valley Hospital. Tarentum Pheny Valley Mospital, Tarentum, It fragment breaks in his leg. He It fragment breaks sn his leg. He
expects to be hospitalized for about four moaths and -ould llke to read letters from friends.
Whtle J. A. Gentsch Showa were playing Holly Sprinns, Miss. Mr. their iwo-year-old daughter birthday party. Org's entre perports. . Having recovered from ports. 'Having recoverte jum. ders has his World's Smallest Peo. ple show on Gooding Amusement
Company and Aan Ackloy. who have their concessions on United State a Lineoln Capri. ... Fred Chas. a Luneoln Capri. í Fred Chas-
tain of $J$ A. Gentsch Showa, re-
ports that phil qouco in seriously ill in Wiest End Hospital. Birmingham. Where attending physicians hold little hope for his recovery.


## Muncie Off

- Continued from pape is

I don't see that happening.' Wag. ner said. Sparke Enlhusiasm $^{\text {En }}$ Shiring to the more optimistic
side. the Cavalcude owner en. thused about prospects for East Tennessee District Falr at Kings-
port His show will play port. His show will play there iollowing a nine-day still day at
Evansville, Ind., out of here. The Kinssport fair shapes The Kingsport fiur shapes up as big one os tha fun eigh days, a bang-up job of developing a major fair. It should be a big one for us.": he said.
Its fuir route is Tennessee State Its fair route is Tennessee State Fair. Nashvilie. "For that one," ably to my rezular line-up and have earning power in kecping with the fair." ever, and the hardy patrons came
back in wet lot and kept the rides and shows busy until well past mid night.
Second surprise of the week is the success of the Rolex, a ne ride, buith and operated by B. B
Pewith. Aletho the device is only half completed, it is operating here and running a pood race with the older, mote established devices. Leading the midway, however, is the eight-ride kiddie-
land, manaped by Mrs. Dorothy land, managed by Mrs. Dorothy rides came on here, including a Skyfighter, Jeep and Hobbv Horse to make a total of 23 major and kid devices. Anr Perri and the Posing Show is toppling whe back-end units at this lait Which is primarily ride event sparkle and further retouching is in store before moving to Illinois State Fair, Springlield. which Opens Eriday (8), The Velare Sky Wheel will join at the latter spot and will also make lowa State Also coming on next week will be the new Ral show, "Paria Alter Dark,' belng prepped by Jack Montgomery and featuring Sally and her monkey. H. L. Scott is for the Illingis make-ready here or the lllinois annual.
The move to Springtield will be a one-unit jump from here to Madison, Wis, and a iwo-section co-owner and general acent, was a visitor early in the week. as was Herb Schreiber, of Casey Conces. sion Company. Chicago, who was en toute to Canada.
Al Kunz, org's secretary -treas urer, a native of near-by Eau Cfaire. was visited by mans of his friends and relatives during
the wreek. he week.

## HUBERT'S MUSEUM

22I W. 42nd sp. Now Yook. N.
Want freeks and Nou-lty Acto Stere
wilect end all patioculang in fimt hettere.

| WANTED <br> Expmrienced Inuidy Man for Monkey <br>  <br> LEO LANE SHOWS |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## HOWARD COUNTY FAIR Ellicott City. Md., August 12-16 MONTGOMERY COUNTY FAIR

## Gaithersburg, Md August 18.23

 not coolikitac, wh Molordrome, Monker end \$1de Showa. Eating Stands Capable people for Rides. Shows and Concessloas cera bs placed.

## BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS

petersiung, virgmia. hia

## MIGHTY GREGORY SHOWS

> Douglas, Ca., this week
ploying right in mart of iobaceo town.
Wont Conkmaposs Ore of each hind-Coke !oimp, small reel Cookhoune or Ctab
 Galiong. Ruder wented-Widde Autro and Pony Ride. Show -hionkor Show, A. Snute. Machanicell Strow and Fun Mousa. Thus show clotes New Ywar's Mlizt in

## AMERICAN EAGLE SHOWS


HANKY PANK CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS


DANNY ARNETT, Mgr., as per route. Mansfield, Ill., this week.

## Now Booking for... <br> The Best in the West <br> CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR SACRAMENTO Aug. 28-SEPT. 7, INC. <br> FRESNO DISTRICT FAIR <br> FRESNO, CALIF. OCT. 3-12 <br> ARIZONA STATE FAIR <br> PHOENIX <br> Nov. 6-16 <br> contan: CRAFTS 20 BIG SHOWS <br> 1283 DILLAIEE. NORTH HOLITWOOD, CALIF. Teloohome 3Umet 2-3131 <br> Mmemancoramoconm <br> FOR SALE <br> 14-70 FI. All Steel Flat Cars <br> Wood dectiong and A.B Braket. 1 Privato Railroad Car with living room, dining room, 3 brdrooms and ktehen, All cart in firyt elate condition. Win pane interchangec. Inspection enn be made at our Chiengo Yard. <br> Erman-Howell Division <br> LURIA STEEL AND TRADING CORP. <br> 

## MARTINSVILLE, INDIANA, FAIR

August 11 thru 16th

## Can place leghamale slock Con

EloEs-Can plac one Major and two Xiddie Fidee for the date.
RIDE HELP-Nood good, mobor hide Kelp on Wheel. Octopul and Merty Go-hound: must drive and have licenne.

All replics to Tom L. Baker
3257 Madien Aeenue, Indianapole phone Gorlseld 4354, or to Jome Mohl.
Falirgrounds. Worthlogion. ladiana. this weot.

## WANT FOR

SPOKANE INTERSTATE FAIR

## AUG. 29-30-31-SEPT.


HAE BAREER, INIAND EMPIRE SHOWS


## MOTOR STATE SHOWS

WINT FOR ALI, CELEBRATIONS, FAYRS Wanky Panks. Photos, Help on Now zs th , Secand Men on Dwe whells, ont foreman,


JOE FREDERICK; OwneroMgr.

## WEST VIRGINIA A \& I FAIR

days.ano Mohts o inluine two hafurgars, two sumoars anc Labon oar

J. H. DREW JR.

E \& B AMUSEMENTS
Went formen for Caterpiller, Roll-o.plare and ferm wheet No Second Mem. Ak want Ceneral hiotor Mochanc and Coneral Ride foremen will book Novelty Moi and Cip (Man wht Sowing Machins) Corxewion

Address JOHN A. RASS
24S-O4 UNION TURNPIKT


## DIPPER FOREMAN WANTED  No diunks. Join farboult. Mimn, this week. Reilef Eingo Cellet and Countermat DON FRANKLIN SHOWS

| POR SALE <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| con beren | 2 2th Arkentet st Whenis, Kanosk <br> M. A. NMADER |
| Phone 4.246. | Tranupotstion dor mides W intoresled. |

## prill BROADWAY SHOWS INC. 50 CAR RAILROAD SHOW MOTORIZED BROADWAY AT YOUR DOOR

## Now Booking for Our 15 Outstanding Fairs

| GREAT BUTLER FAIR |
| :---: |
| BUTLER, PA. |
| AUCUST $11-16$ | TO FOLLOW | CUMBERLAND FAIR |
| :---: |
| CUMBERLAND, MD. |
| AUCUST 18.23 |

Conceanione-Vovelties, Age and Sculen, Photo. Derly Racer. Eating and Drinking Stands, Lone and Short Range Gallery, all kinin of Hanky Panka, Cusiard, Ameriran Palmistry, Penny Arcade.

Shown-Unloorn, Tar Show, Girl Show, Fun Honse, Glame House, Wild Life. Mr Stofel, get in toneh. Hawaian Show, Grind Shown with merit.
Rideo-Kiddie Riden, Oclopus, Fly-o-Piane, Spinfire. Wiț hook or lease.
Ride Help of all kinds; all our old help, reply. Long winter's work. Merbanic with tools for Internalional Fleet. Professor Valdalia nante Performers and Musieians, Lenia and Fred Hood, Trombone Watts and one yood Trumpet Player. Grace Owens, get in touch with me.

All answer: JOE PRELL, Dover, New Jermey until AEE, 7, then Buller, Pa.


WANT

MERRY-CO-ROUND Foreman and Second Man.
Second and Third Man on SKOOTER.
Second and Third Man on TILT-AWHIRL.

FERRIS WHEEL Foreman and Second Man.
Second Man on LITTLE DIPPER.
Sccond Man on SPITfire.

Want Help on Kiddie Rides and Man for Light Towers.
Can place Hanky Pank Concessions of all kinds.
All replies to E. E. FARROW
Fair Crounds. JEFFERSON, WIS., this week.

## Great Washington Free Fair <br> AUCUST 19.23

Will lmoch Conkhousce, Grab, Phulo, Wuter Gumes, Glase Pitel, Stooting Gulleries Grint Concessions of all kinds. Niu racket.
Will sell ex Novelites, Age, Seales, Popeurn.
Shown, any kinel, exrepl Monkry. Riden, Tilt, Octopua, Cal.
Penny Arraile, Motordrome. Space for Pitehmen.
Answar EDDIE DIETZ

## EDDIE'S EXPO SHOWS

This week, Puwhulan Point, Ohio; Auguat 11.16, Moundeville (Fair), W. Va.


WAMT FOR OUR ROUTE OF MICHIGAN'S BEST RMRS, IWIUDMG THE GILEGAM COUATY FAIR ONE HUMDRED AMMVERSARY

Three or four more Shume, epperiutly want Side Show in replace Glean Porter, who in leavingito ful filt prioy consract at Toromin. Alao want Motordrome and goad Moilhey Shaw or Monkey Matare Amine. Want Second Men tor Frrris Wheel anij Calırpilar, slust drive wemi, All addresa JOH: F. REIJ

Fantrrn Miehigat Fair. Imay City. 'tichisan, all thip week.

## RIDE HELP


KEN.PENH AMUSEMEMT CO.

## JOLLYTIME SHOWS


 W, RAP PRRICE

## Marks Shiws <br> MILELONO PLEAEUNETRALL <br> WANT FOR <br>  406. 18: COYINGIOM PaIR, SEPT, 1 , and sll lains until the middle of Novembar. CONCESSIONS Lesifimatc Marchandise Conceasions of all kinds. SHOWS Unbern. Fun House and Class Houre. <br> RIDES Tilr-A-Whirl, Dark Ride. Ride Help on all Rides <br> All replies to MAHKs GHOWS. This weeh Hedford, Pant theri Lywehberg, If.. Falr. <br> MODEL Showimes

huntimgion, W. Va., fall now, folowed by west viagina staie falr, ROWCEVERE. W. Vh. WEEx AUgust 18 (you all knot this big one). all fales frow how on!



 All angwier: DADII IS, EWDV: MKT,

## ALAMO EXPOSITION SHOM

## notice-manted-notice

 12-BONA FIDE FAIRS-12

## MODEL FORCED INTO UNION PACT

Endy Managed Roilroader Capitulates When Truckers Refuse to Haul Wagons
EAST LIVERPOOL. Model Shows, maOL. O.-The B. Endy, last week became the the rairroader routed strietly in to sign a paet with Local 450 , Carnival Amusement and Novelty Workers' Union (AFL).
It was reported that pressur ing the teamsters, foreed the signing when Endy was faced with being unable to move the show Wagous from the lot to the train
The Iruckmen. it was reported

## POSTPONE NSA

 HOME CONFABNEW YORK, Aug. 2.-A special meeling called for Thesday (5) by President Ber the advisability of purchasing a home for the National Showmen's Association had to be canceled yesterday, when il became obvious that it u'ould be impossible to complete the necessiry legal prebminaties. NSA lawyers are now studying the various leases volved and their report should be ready early next week. At that time it is expected that another meeting date will be set up.


## From the Lots

## Crafts Expo

ANTIOCII, Calif.in Aug 2nSunday (27) at Tracy and began its fair sehedule here Thursday (31). Last on the schedule is Ari-
zona State Fair in November. The zond State Fair in Nowember. The
22 weeks the show has been on celebrations. The in still dates are the smallest number played ance the show $w$ is organ'zed in lide.
The
The 16 fairs to follow are all re
peats except California State Fair peats extept California State Fair,
Sacramento which the show Sacramenta whizh the show
hasn't played since 1950 . For the Sacramento date this unit will eombine with two other Craft
orgs to form two mhlways. Al Cecchini, Eldon Short, Ray
Leefe, Appleman, ML A"nold and Vaughn Lang arc building extra
concessions for fair. Lang booked a ne. $\begin{aligned} & \text { dart } \\ & \text { fand }\end{aligned}$ new ball game and Leefe's Derby have been doing veli Butch
Funting celebrated a birthday FriEunting ccebrated a birthday Frihigh scorer last week in the VINCENT KUROPATWA.
Mighty Hoosier Stote
BRAZIL, Ind., Aug. 2.-At this
writing the show is in its 17 th writing the show is in lis 17th
week of the season. So far, side grosses have held up to 1951 levels, but concestion biz is olt 3bout 55 percent. Only one night has been lost to rain. The season
opened April 14 at Columbus, Ind The local date is under FOP auspices and will be followed by In October 18.
Owner-Manager
W', R. Geren lag the number of rides to $10,3 \mathrm{~L}$ owned by Geren. Mrs. Geren, The Gerens' son Jerry, leaves the show in Seplember to begin his last year at Kentuely Miljar
School-JEANiNE STOLLE.
Model-Canado
HALIFAX, N. S.r Aug 2-Org moved here this week after ruck gow under Gyro Club auspices Weather there was ideal and all departments shared in the
business Ride line-up includes Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Tult an Kiddle Jeeps and a Whip. Hackend units Include kal show, 10.in 1 and a Circus Side Show. About 35 concessions grace the front

Virginio Greoter
GREENSBORO, Md., AuR. 2.Business here toas disappointing, Rreat deal to do with it. Several of the personnel visited the KentEletcher Gibsorington, Del. Round foreman, closed hery and left for his hone in Charlottesbert (Dummy) Riveng and Eddie Hoppy) Green and His Fillbilly a Dover, Del, Last weeks leavin
Ted Crond Ted Chubbucks bingo is popuar. Al Smith joined here as chiet nechanie in charge of the truck
lect. Newconners to the show's ride crew are J. Hjlling. Paul Evans and E. Holden. Lueky Ray. feld takes over -he $10-1 n-1$ Show, Locen Matina and Russell Peek have Tony Buzzella visited his dayg. Gus ard Johnny for two
dorgan are building a new concession in preparation for fair dates. Mr. daughter left recently for their

## 8 urkhort

HANNA CITY, Jll, Aug 2. wrs. Burkhart's mother an
ing mother visited the show here. The four zenerations present were Mrs. B. H. Coleman, Mrs William Heemstra, Mra, Cat Burkhart and Verna Burkhart.
Verna Burkhart and Joh Verna Burkhart and Johnnle
Welch celebrated blithdays and
received numerous gifts. Mrs Gowdy and Mrs. Isenhowe vided the ice cream and Audrey Fetta was tendered a sur prise birthday party July 25. Tb oin next week.-ESTHER ROWE

## Anderson Amusement

 DEEPFIELD, MICH., AUG. 8, 9 TEADIMG, MICH., WUG. 14, 15, 16 LAMEETYRLE, MICH., Aug. 22, 23, 24 Want gioed coed skie Wall for 40Gerald P. Ander*on

## PROMOTERS



PAGE BROS.' SHOWS


WHEELS

 Lxubllind Chermio whoels laptowns ind

## cardinal mpg. corp.

## WANT

Octopus Foreman to join at once. Top wages. Also Till. $\boldsymbol{A}$ Whirl Help.

Wm. I. Collins Shows
Lichosse. Wis., this weak.

BINGO HELP WANTED
For Hew Binge-fary Ug and Down Fer Naw Bingo
CILLER and COUXTER MEM

CHY Addrese: WEST Covaleoder ol Aanuetriente you can dellver, report Evartulle Monday.

## IIM'S UNITED SHOWS WANTED <br> Wheel formon, second Aler on Wheel.   <br> C. LIMMEAMAM, Manager rim's Unitio shaws

## HELP WANTED

6 Cars. Euckets. Balloon Dast and Fishpond. Contact

## DON PIERSON

20th Century Show. Austin. Minn.

## FOR SALE

olame, Chatiplane, Leon-O-Plane, Till Kiddia Ruder, Tianzformer. Touera and

ARROWHEAD AMUSEMENT CO.


## WANI KIDDIE RIDES


HOLLA-HFIRLCO.
WANTED

JOIINRIE DOOLAN

LUCKY
will tell you where to locate me. Please
JACHEE

## Club Activities

## Showmen's League of

 America 34 Weat Randolph 8treet, Chlengo CRICAGO, Aug. 2-Jacle Kaplan. chauman of the program subcommittee for the banquet and ball, advises a mailing will go out are being received on the ways㿻d means committee fund drive. 1953 membership cords are available. Streibleh viaited Al Wagner's Cavalcade of Amusements it told Dy Wagrer that an SLA bene. fit would be held at the Nashvillefair. Lou Keller joined the sick list, entering Billings Hospital here foft surgery, hoapital; Jack Genjamin is still in Grant Hospltal, and Oliver Barnes and Henry F. Thode are in Alexian Brothers Hospital. A. Litvin letters from Grand Forks N. D., that he is in surgery.
Committees during convention week will include Whiliam Carsky ond Maurice (Lefty) Ohren. president's party: Ed Sopenar, Memo rial Services, and George W Johnson again supervising regis Chif weeks. Hymic Schreiber and Wol Carsky were seen at the Italian Festival here, and Streibich met Mannie Malman en route to Muncie. Ed Parker, Humpy Weeke, are working Chieago area lots. Clubroom visitors ineluded Jack Krutt, Andre Dumont, Charles
Zemater Sr., Rev. Mareel Ls Voy, James Lamont. Raymond C. Dizey, Hy Neitlich, Henry S. OtBrien

Pacific Coost Showmen's Association
1235 S. Hope St.. Los Angelen 10 Ladiex' Auxiliary
Roll call of officers nas answered by Lucille Dolman, 7estpresident; Maree Rhodes, third vice-president; Grace Merkel, scc-
retary, and Peggy Forstall, treasretary
urer. letter was reac from A letter has reac from Mar Rogers and Madge Buckley. Nancy kle injury in a fall. Bank night was won by Rose Rosard, who also Wron the door prize donated by President Dolman. A prize donated by Grace Merke was wallet donated by Vivlan liorton was donated by Vivian huby KirkendaL Opal Manley turned in the proceed from the party which she and scvcral other members sponsored re cently in the elubroonis.
President Dolman eported that she had recived letters irom Lu LaFlors, Clara Zeiger and Ann Doolan. Bertha Cohen, who has been visiting in Chicago, sent in a $\$ 10$ donation to the elub. Gladys Mackey uas in town recentiy on
a short business trip. She rea short business trip. She redent called on Inez Allton, Babe Gardnes, Fay Prosser and Gladys tended a meeting for some time, for short talks. Grace Merkel chairman of the officers' party, in the clubrooms August 25. It min it the mother of a son.

## IDEAL RIDES WANT <br> RIDE FOREMAN, $\$ 60.00$

SECOND MAN, $\$ 50.00$
Hanky Pank Agents,
Will book come on.
Short Ranere. Tatty Condy. Also Crine

Contact Paul T. Roberison
or Whitcy Caler
Clay Clty Ind. Gsir, 3kie wech; County

## Miami Showmen's Association 236 W . Flagler St., Mami NEW YORK. Aug. 2.-The funeral services for Nathan Ray Doc) Speer, July 25, were con ucted by Chaplain Phil Cook, as isted by the Harvey Seeds Post, American Legion. More than 30 Doral pieces were displayed Among those attending were Mr and Mrs. Max Goodman, Loui Shafkin, Frank Pope, Mrs. Freida Wilson, Mrs. Caesare Buzzclia Mrs. Francis BarnetL Max Tarbex, MI C. Beck, Ethel W eer, Mac Nel C. Beck, Ethel Wcer, Mae Nel. Harry Steche, and Melvyn Jog

The elub extends deep sym
pathics to Al Baysinger, former show owner and ride operator, Whoes wite died July 25 at Hot Springs, Ark, Mrs. Baysinger was
the mother of the well-known outdoor showpeople Alton and Don Pierson, and Carolyn Holt.
On the sick liat are Lou Leonard, still at Fox River Sanitorium, Batavia, Ill: Mnx Kimerer, Harry Katz and William Rossier. . bership applications: Pat Hugh barrell Applications: Pat Fugh T. Duffy. Woodrow Jones was proRosed by Claude Sechrest Ray (Shep) Blumbers has forwarded a substantial sum from and 80 names for booster pages, .William (Bill) Cowan says he'l start a drive on the Model Showa to make it - :00 per cent MSA outht.
Mail has bes receivec from William (Tubba) Heiman. Ep Glosser, Leo Zistany, Mr. and Mrp Ben Levine Sam sud Margie
Gliekman. Isidore Biscow. Ben Glass. Winian Coryan and Ren Blumberg, Remember-duea are payable nowl
Recent visitors
Recent visitors were Willjam
Rossier, Bob Lilliston, Car Rossier, Bob Lalliston, Rar $E$ Endy, whe sold his interesta in the E. \& B. Shows to J thnny Bass. Ralgh plans to retire. Another ar Stal here is Col. Howard E tary of the club. He closed his Medicine Show, claiming the gowas too tough.
National Showmen's Association 1564 Brompway. New York
NEW YORK, Aug. 2 - Gerald Snellens, secretary, says the club the best yet, and many ads have lrcady come in. Gerald also re ports good co-operation irom Aembers on the Award Books. After being hospltalized for sev-
weeks, Samuel Prell is now recuperating at home in Newark, N. J....Shut-in members James Cox and True O. Perkins wrote thank-you letters for the gifts Bernard
Bernard Allen, president has called a special meeting of the
board of govemors frr August the same day the board of trustees meets with George A. Hamid its chairman. The groups will discuss the purchase of the club's new Lettor
Letters received from Joseph Godin, John Kravits, Ern : ${ }^{*}$ P
Moore, Myer B. Pinsker Davi Al pert, Dave Lodge, louis Light Kahn H. Joseph H. Schuler, William Burke, Vitzor L A Sigler, Elwoorge Huakes. Ben Check. Rícharc E Thomas E. Whilhams, Franeis B Messnore. Fiary Mcyers, Edward
L. Rockefeller Paul T. Lttle Nothan Abrans, William B Moore, Lou Dufour, Arthur Roth bard, Sam J. Lesy, and Mas
Goodman. clubroom vlsitors in
Recent clude Stanley w. Wathon Emanuel Silver, Clarence Pool, Ben Rosenberg. Samuel Cohen, Philip Groden, Edward Elkins Sam Rothstein Sam Weisser man, Julius Roth, Sam Miller, Edward Cohen, and Joseph Greenglass.

## W. W. WADE EHOUS

## ( $\frac{\text { ligham (sunty fas, Musan, Mid., Aug. } 11 \text { it } 16 .}{\text { TO DESAPPOINTMENT CAN PLACE }}$ OCK-O-PLANE - OCTOPUS - SCREW BAL Op other major Rides net cemflicting: <br> Can also use onse or 'wo dufitanding Shows for wus solid fair route te Septemitee 7 . CLASS HOUSE AND FAT SHOW OPEN <br> CLASS HOUSE AND FAT SHOW OPEN P. 5. Tuscela County Fair. Care. Mich.. Aus. II- 23 follers Mason  <br>  <br> MIAMI COUNTY FREE FAIR

 CONVERSE, IND., Aus, 11 to 16 Inclusive. DISTRICT FAIRPARKERSBURC. W. VA.. Aug. 18 to 23 Inclusive.
Wirh a centinuese roate of Bam Fide Foirs North and Sewth
 otc. at ell Fain. Can place Expenenced Riae theld Ituyst be of good charactee). Aote


## JAMES H. DREW SHOWS

## Tan

## nownillime

GREAT HEND, PA., AUG. I\# TO 16
Wame Shevs of all kinds. Cial Shme and Poxing Show Operater. Want Legitimata Concenciona Stretch Vice moph Agents. Second Mow all Ridus. Wawi Cookhouse. Grab, Franch Frive. Custand and Nowelties.路
ALL REPLIES MCEEY PERCELL
DEPOSIT, N. Y., THIS WERK.



## BELL FORM SHOWS

Want: Aug. 11-16. Hossirt Falls, W. Y, t25 Cenlennial, berked by state, counth. and town, Thowands of dollars spent adrertising. Pageants, rases, competfion of bands and othar orents. Aus. 18.23, Geenwich. M. Y., Fair; Aug. 21.30 West Port, M. Y., Fair; Labor Dar, (hatham, M. Y., Fair.

Iures Connectisul fairs to follom.

 Abules and Candy Floss. Pricend taxinatate Two 25 KVA Oman AC Powne planth AN reply JORN BELILOISE


## JOHN H. WARKS SHOMS

| WANTED | WANTED |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | mex |

LOOK LOOK

## Wout to increase Tow

 MIDWAY CROSSES??? Will book er lease my Glant Search ligh1 and Spiritire it a reliable show other Soptamber 15Contact CLEN D. WYBLE c068 Ban Sbore haad Toledo. Ohio Phoon POnitece 1455

## WANTED

DERBY CALLER
Salary or Commission
EARL FISHER
Monroe, Mich

GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS

 Gri show, Codi proposition for A Nill Roptive

PiII Promis, shown


## WINT WINT WINT


 otrivih me calleripriges

 HOY HUFFT. MANIGER


EDWIRD 6. KECK
 JoHNAY CBVOLE Maman. pet phone wit

## WANT

count itanc agent ind pin stane CHARLES TRAVERS cho MICNTF PACE SHOWS
This weot Warrenton,

## Royal Midwesl Shows <br>  

## गJiLमतY'5 <br>  <br> "MONESTY IS OUR POLICY* <br>   <br> Cas place Grab.' Custard Fool Long. Ice Cream Lomosade Shake. Prosio     <br> JOENVY PORTRMONT <br> Putman Comity Fritr, Gromeasile. Indione.

## CAPITAL CITY SHOWS WANT <br> WANT



## F. G. BOGLE SHOUS, MC.

## WINTS FO <br> HOUSTOW. MO.. EEMOM

Free Gale- 100,000 people

## 6 WEEKS

 ofumber wil Per fil abrolutety the bigged ownil is 1. E. Lansasfefiowed by six solid weels of aiss "A" fars
CONCESSIONS: All legil Concmstons mexpt Brogo and Popcark. Want P.C. Gamee excepl Pan and Diex. Porthively no flate SHOWS: Nan coalldering With owt equipment. Want hithlenc. Mechanical. Side Show. \&c. HELP: Want cober Mesbank with ofil fools. must ditre.

Wire F. C. HOGLES MAMSFIELD. MO. THIS WEEE.

## BROWN \& WALLACE SHOWS

Want legitimate Conceosiont of ath rinda. Duagy Boll can place all your Conemasions. Can place Castard Man, mall privilege and so so. Woat Forrmen for Merre.Go 盺und. two Fersis Wheole, Tuta-Whial and Splutre. Aleo Second Men who drive eemis. Will buy of book Oclopus. Good proponition Will aleo book Dark Midos. sHow 5 : Will boak Mechanical Chy, Whd Let and Montey Show. All aniwers to

HROWN \& WIILACE SIOWS
Clartoville, Tenne the week; Nashille. Tenam 10 follow.

## RIDE MEN WANTED





GING REID SHOWS,
Fair Grennds, Sknwlequa, Maine

| Want | PALMETA EXPO. SHOWS |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## A.M.p shows



1. M. PODSORINSKI


## CARPENTER BROS.' SHOWS WANT

 Perfival. AuL 13 thre 14. LECITIMATE CONCESSIONS
cie.m Cooknouse Also Rolloplane tor Berne Centernial. Comamed NORMAT CARPEVTER

Want G E B RIDES \& SHOWS Want
 GEGRGE BROAS, Myr.


## TRUCK STRIKE NOW ENDED

COME AND GET IT
usual proumi senvice again ay

COMPLITE MEW LINES: PREMIUMS-HOVETIE-PRIXS-SPCIALIIES
 weitt fon oun thati new catalog PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP. IIII South 12th, St. Louis 4, Mo,

## GLASS PITCH HELP WANTED

Want an-mround waflal Hielp to wort around Glass Pitchec. Can plare iovernal reliable Drivera, alow Men who can up and down For llime Coute Falr.
For Illimoto State Fair. Springiled, and other top Fuirt to fullo Cor balance of cemom.
No druike wanied
drunke wanted or tolerayent
All address James Cassidy
Gare Amusement compani of america, fair Gronnda. Springfield. Ill.. until Augum 16.


Want for Coloma, Michigan, Gladiola Festival
5 BIG NIGHTS, 2 BLG DAYs. aUG. 6-10: FORTY HHOUSAND LUST YEAR getenvile fair, aub 14.17





|  Companies ond Catiolic. Oinuches. <br> Apply s.in TASSELL <br>  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

## PENN PREMIER SHOWS

All fairs, no more still dotes-All falrs

SHOWS

Cm plece Wild Life Arexto. Snoke Show or Life ghow on any onee shown not contileting



 HEP

Addrenk all mail and wiret to Loyy D. Serfawh, Gem. Mar.a Peen Premier Nhewn



12 MORE BIG FAIRS TO GO



and Dodley Ridiey, moniarl. Will book Soske Show. Have nipring for Penny Areade.
Rides-Cian place Dark Ride, Rockoaplame or Kalba-Plume.
 opening for Photos, Sales and Aat, hate and Ball Games.

Get ia lewert with Sparka immadiatrly. (Can place von,)
All replien to
JORINNY J. DENTON, Mgr., or ART FRAZIER, CEn. Mgr. Kankelee. Ill. this week: Codar Rapids. lowa, mext week.

## STERLNE:

Get With a Fast-Growing Show. 9 Southern Fairs Where There Is Money.
 AGENTS
RIDES
SHOWS





All replies: E. L. Young, Mgr., Headerwom, Hy., this week.

 ROUIE OF FADS TO FOLIOW.
shows-Cen place merrell mare good Grind Shama. Good npermine for Wild Life Show.
CONGESSIONS-Lenilimate Conecoviona of all hiudm. Eating and Drimhing Stands, lice Gremme
 Owerator who cen haude four Fiowe Maehinex at our Fnims).


 All address AL. W.AGNER, Mgr., EVANSVTLLE, INB., THIS WEEK.


## WANTED


SHOWS: Wishelom Himit Act.
CONCISSIONS Strime Gs



WILL BOOX OH PAY CASE FOR TILT-A-WHIRL

All replies te L. P. Brady

| KEN-PENN AMUSEMENT (O. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| For Six Big Weeks of Western Pennsylvania Fairs |  |
| Waynesburg. Pa. August 13, 14, 15 | Meadville. Pa. Sept. 1-6 |
| August 19-23 |  |
| Titusville Oil Festival Titusville. Pa. August 25-30 | Cookport. Pa. Sept. 16-20 |

Can place Eating und Drinking Stands-Concennionn that worl for slork.

Will book Rides that don'I conflirt-Side Showa that work to family trade.
WRIt-WIRI-FHONI
RALPI D. SAXDERS, Owner-Manager ato gaml avinue niw kinsinoton, pa

 SHOWrs, Motordrome (Art Sosicer, contact unh, SIDE SHOW-Will book com.
 NOT CONFLICT WITH WHA? WE NOW HAVE.
 atither on the Show or tis out tro Poriza te Fort Worth
FOR SALE-COMPLETE. MODERN. BRAND NEW COOKHOUSE AND CRAE. Wlih Transporation. WM book on Show.
All Address BIILL FiAMES, Mgr.
bor 1377
[Phone: Valley shel FORT WORTH TEXAS

## WM. T. COLLINS SHOWS

WANT WANT WANT
Fore the best tairs la the Middlewest, La Crossa, Wis.; Mew Ulim, Minn.; Sioun falls; South Dosteta and Morshlicid, Wh.
twe lis show. Ahe went Motordrome of ant orher stoow with thait own ravipment

 WW. T. COLIINS SHOWS


## WANTED-RIDE FOREMAN  PECK AMLSEMENTS

## EDDIE MILLER WANTS GIRLS

 thase worked for me. come an. Tickets 11 know.

## CONCESSION TBAILER FOR SALE

## Fulve raviousd tor

official amusement co.
3311 w. Cisare Ava.
3311 N. Cisart Ave. $\qquad$

Regina 50-50 at Halfway

- Cortinued from nage 76
when 13,464 bought seate in the big Whand. Wednesday w'as a Citizens' Day,
alwass a big one, and altho always a big one, and altho the
grandstand turnout for the horse grandstand turnout for the horse
races was about 200 off from last yeer, a new one day betting mark
yas set. Pari-mutuel play totaled was set. Pari-mutuel play totaled
$\$ 140,673$, topping the previous one-day betting hich, set on Citd-
zens: Day last year, by $\$ 15,403$ zens Day last year, by $\$ 15,403$.
Betting on opening day totaled
$\$ 50.685$ apainst $\$ 49.512$ last year, and on Tuesday the figure was and on Tuesday the figure was
$\$ 63,800$ compared with $\$ 00,224$ on the second day last year.
RAS Ahead
Bhowsiness for Royal American Shows was reported ahead of last
year at the mid-week mark, and yedr at the mid-week mark, and
offrelals were oplimistic that the well up in line with the rernars able showing that has been made
by the carnival at Brandon, Cal. gary, Edmonton and Saskatoon. This year, for the first tirne, the exhibition is operatling without
cattle, sheep and swine displays as a result of a hoof-and-mouth disease outbreak near Regina. Attendance figures here, as in
Saskatoon, are proving the dropSaskatoon, are proving the drop-
ping of the llvestock competitions have had no ill effects. housands of children in a row to the grandstand Monday mornAets from the grandstand revue
and midway entertained and bicycles and merchandlse prizes were given away.

Mounties Please
Fair was otlicially opened Monday night by Mayor Gordon Grand. A nightly grandstand feaure, and one that is attracting considerable interest, is a Regina-
tradian version of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police musical
ride. W. R. Hand fireworks displays also are presented each night Scheduled games in the WertScheduled games in the West-
ern Canada Baseball League are played every evening in the race-
track infield just prlor to the track infield, just pror to the grandstand show, and ligbt horse
competitions were held on the lirst three afternoons. Home Building and Improvement Show in the new $\$ 500,000$ auditorium bullding. The show, an exhibit of home appliances and building materials, is set up in whech would big tivestock area. which wo
All space for industrial exhibits and concessions is taxed to he limilt and competitive classes 3 re high. Horse race purses total 332.700, the highest ever Nowsparare on hand. show presented by the exhibition, of the

## Low Spending at Muncie

- Continued from mage 68

The capacity of the uncovered grandstand was upped by 840 to was stronger than in entid-up year.

CuIfo Patronz Flock In
But the cash-short or money it to spend or had less disposition to spend than heretofore. This Was demonitrated by the larger than usual throngs which waited
for 8 p.m. nighty when the paid gate of 60 cents for adults and 30 permitting all-comers to free ad. mittance.
It was in the two or three hours kmocked off that the moter way and concessions chalked up the bigGest part of their business. Daylige patronage and spending was Fact that the grandstanci is un-covered-and has been for four or
five years since fire destroyed the former wooden stand-holds dov $n$ daytime attendance. Only on one day-today-did the falr offer any
altraction in front of the stand in the afternoon, is atcials had found that the natives fust won't brave
tion.
Today's matince offering-run-
ning races-failed to come where near providing a good where
sland.


Of the night attractions, Jack
ochm. n's Hell Drin day (27). registered the biggest patronage. WLegistered the biggest layride, and its crowd opening night lure, and its crowd was olf trom
last year, fair execs sald. Of the remaining nights, four werc dewoted to harness races; anther to a local style show, plus Display, Colunbus, O, staged as a isee program, and the staged as a
night to a WLW-TV talent stow. Clos-
ing night's turnout was to include giveaways of $\$ 2,000$ in major houschold appliances.
Kids' days, Tuesday and Friday,
provided the best turnouts, with ruesday the top. On both days more was no gate charge for the noppets.
Carl T. Bartlett is serving his Irst year as fair manager under alair board which has done much Commercial exhibits ex the fair. Commercial exhibits ex seeded 'n lar past showings, and livestock exhibit
year.

Under the Marquee

- Continued from page 75 visited with Dub Duggan, Bert
Pettus and Mrs Tom Mix. Darrell Bros. Círcus will play San VFW auspices.
Ora Parks has been forced by in health to close as press chief with Keturned to his home.
 plan to launch "Ginsbure's Dog a new 10 -rallon hat presented to him at Jackson, Mieh. Our first
stand in Pennsylvania, Meadvill gave us two Rood houses. W brake in a new lot at Titusville Roy Bible elosed to play falrs
with his chimp act. Kity Snyder with his ehimp act. Kitty Snyder is wearing flashy new widid west daughter were entertained at Ra the show with a broken toe. Sam Neilly visited and brought
cream for back yard party.
Viritors included Ray Goode Rose Miller, George Lerch. Jim Kelly. Otto Gricbling, Rust Rusterholtz Carl Haussman, and Mr . and Mra.
BUCK LEAHY.

Roy Crum formet prop man helping rebulld earthquake-torn Tehatchapi, Calif. Crum also is a former member of Jake Posey' $\varepsilon$
wiscorslin stait FAlR
August 16.24
talkers
 ARCHIE GAYER masom sum ft $\pm=$ a

## AGENTS WANTED

Ror Wisconsin fairt slarting at Froddio and Sol. contact

DAN EYANS
c/o Badgwr State
State Fair again this year also.

## Counly Fair Shows

Want any Mechanitel or Tropical Snake Show, Mug, Lead
Gallery, any slum conflicting. Concestions mot conflicting.
Ride Help. Starr. let us bear Ride Help. Stars. let us hear
from rou. Starting on Fairs this week. Come on
Walbach."Nebr., this weok.

## PAUL H. MILIER

wants agexts
\%as,



FOR SALE

 )

## SUNSEI AMUSEMENT CO.

FOR SALE Preizel RIDE

Wul rake Froten Cuntard of Het
reverant Equipmont to trode.
R. 23 dreme repliven 10

Box D. $230 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{c}$ The Billboard Cincinnall 22. Ohio

## AGENTS WANTED  <br> R. A. MarEACHERN 

| Monky Sipodian Cance. Tras Trak <br>  <br>  <br>  coch. Aill sood rondinion fames. *00.00 PAULIVE MIDER <br> reor cock si. <br> NouNan, Teras |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## WANTED <br> KidDie rides  Spor Enterprisen, Ine.

Wanled Agenls Wanled
L. A. bolinibabier

CONCESSIONS WANTED
Natin
Brown wovely Rides
3n
WANT 2 bucket Agents

m, morinson
amanmamaman




 wioar cosicep on ou rivalo crots




CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS






 LTVE NTRTCAN SUMFING MEANB STAL
 firtaribut
Af Clom frar werk wity ou imo

 क力terto

 aUIK ExTA ACAMI STL ANERACAS
A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers RATE：15\＆A WORD－MINIMUM \＄3 All Classitied FORMS CLOSE THURSDAY NOON IN CINCINNATI

 A ACTS，SONGS G PARODIES


 | Lut |
| :---: |
| zon |
| and |
| aki |







## 䈔品

## 

mim
 DistrinuTons AND Jobngas STATV










## 8

THE BILLBOARO
2160 Pittersion St．
Cincinnati 22．Ohio
The cort of inant the inore cis


CATALOG READY SOON－WRITE NOW


MIDWEST MERCHANDISE CO．Iolo sRoanway

## To Order Your Classified Ad

 USE THIS HANDY FORM NOW| Type al print each ward in a weparate pace in Hagram．Be sure to include vaur namo and addrels at you mant if to appety in the id．If bok number is wanted pleste figure 6 additional worde． |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| $\cdots$ |  |  |
| － |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| 2 <br> Then chock below tha headieg under mhich roen wioh the sa placed． |  |  |
| $\square$ Acts，Songe．Parodics | $\square$ For Sale－Secondhand | $\square$ Partiers Wanted |
| JAgents and Distributore | Show Property | $\square$ Personals |
| Animals，Birds，Peta | $\square \mathrm{Help}$ Wanted | Photo Supplies 6 Developing |
| Business Opportunities | －Instructions，Books． |  |
| $\square$ Costumes，Uniforms， | Cartoons | $\square$ Printins |
| Wardrobes | DMagical Apparatus | $\square$ Salcsmen Wanted |
| JFormulas | $\square$ Miscellancous | $\square$ Scenery，Banners |
| ］For Sale－Sceondhand | $\square$ Musical Instruments， | 万Tattooing Supplies |
| Coods | Access． | $\square$ Wanted To Buy |

$\qquad$

Forms elose Thursdst for tallowitr meft＇s intue．dintributed Twesday RATE：Only 15c a WORD－Minimum \＄3－CASH WITH COPY．
Mail copr and tomittance prompltr，of write tor more intermation to
Classified Adrartisin：Department．The Eafboard． 2160 Patterion 5t．，Cincinnati 22．Ohico．

## CARNIVAL SUPPLIES



 ringi and Cane


WRITE FOR CAIALOG, Seto Susimas. Crestop not cont to individuate.

## N.SHURECO. inicAco o. ilinois




The American Red Cross Is Your 24-Hour Friend in Disaster and Misery

## 




## JUST OFF TIE PRESS! NEW GATALOG

for
Angravers - Demonstrators
Fair Workers
wair for roun copy or CATALOG No. 107

## . mpecionf tor tho onserveridomer.

Also CATALOG No. 56

##  <br> All ormer smpect sumer iof inctud <br> BIELER-LEVINE <br> 

Imported Swiss Stop
CHRONOGRAPH


SOCVENTR DECALS
TRAVEL DECALS
alit or suse cortion in nect

1. 2. WIIDMAM 6 SDM. Mtrs


4
4
0
0






MDIIS NDYEITM CDMDTMY


SHE ACTS JUST LIKE HER BROTHERWEE WEE WILLIE! Comes in 4 assorted dress colors, 12 lo a carion. Dealers cost \$2 doz. Job-bers-Distributors write, wire or phone 4-3395 for quantity prices.

## gesimfaco. <br> Dept. B <br> NASHVILLE, TENN.

| PROFITABLE SALES <br> Lodies" New Warches <br>  $\qquad$ $\qquad$ - <br> BERNU <br> mbel. $\qquad$ 59.95 <br>  $\qquad$ <br>  $\qquad$ <br>  <br> MIDWEST WATCH CO. $\qquad$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| -COHRECTION- <br> compricte wit wime nomot <br> No. 7 If and ose THIS Siloti.b Hive Be <br> Complete Wieh Sister Hoohs <br> FIEISCO IPETE |  |


when answering ads
SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD:


Fiery Brilliance
 BIRTHSTONE CENTER CLUSTER RING max S2.25


SIX MCOMPAMAXI MEW ITEMS



年

 ant,

## burke

WE MANUFACTUUE
Punchboards \& Tickets

EMPIRE \& MERCURY
al Aboolutoly Lownet pricas

## EIIPIRE PRESS

W. Superion S1, CMka80 10.

## MAKE MONEY <br> WITH WILNIN's PAST ACIHON Jar Games. Tip Looks, Maich Sook Deale. Envolope Theker Deale, ${ }^{1} 10.000$ Wrier tor then Stale, Soor buainene. II britrosiod to speellif Homs. spectly. Whner Sales Co.. Inc.  - TIP BOOKS  <br>  <br> 10 WATCHES, $\$ 18.00$   B. LOME

## Merchandise Topics

Writa Buyero' Serrice Deparmient, 2160 Paticereon Stroet,
 eneloose eelf-ddiresied enrelope.

Pittsburgh
A. H. Rappori Company has playballs, inflatables and other summer toys. . . Milton D. Myor Company offers the trade inexpensive baseball, bats at 19 cents, Auorescent skull caps and large
balloon cap5. . Preferred Dis. balloon caps......nserorred
tributing Company anticipates better busincss the latter part of August and reports that watches
from $\$ 49.50$ to $\$ 71.50$ are moving. from $\$ 49.50$ to 571.50 are moving.
with 80 different styles available with 80 different styles available
to mieet all tastes. Sam So trzer and Company featares
dolls at $\$ 7.20, \$ 8, \$ 10, \$ 12, \$ 16,2 n d$ dolls at $\$ 7.20$,
$\$ 25$ per dozen

From All Around
Dean Sala, Ine., Brooklyn, an. nounces a new 10 -way portable phonograph-microphone cambination listing at \$39.85. TTe device combines a public address system and three speed phonograph
along with dozens of other uses Theng wilh dozens of other uses
The ow. priced intercommunication system for office or home retail. Ing for $\$ 24.50$. torprises, Excelsior, MJnn, has in-
troduced Bowl'ee, a non-coin-optroduced Bowl'ee, a non-coin-opfor tavern operation. Priced at for tavern operation
$\$ 99$, the device is said to be prot
itable for operators. It is played
$\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { exaclly like standard bowling, the } \\ & \text { firm states. The device is eiph }\end{aligned}\right.$ firm states. The device is eipht
feet long and two feet wide. The fret long and two feet wide The
sples are four inches high and
the spes are sour inches high and
the back 12 inches. The en pen phs
measure $7 \%$ inches and the two meaple balls are lour inches in diameter. Sides and bact fold over the table for shipping and
atoring. The table is finished in gtoring. The table is finished in light or matural wood, the re-
mainder stained a deep red. The mainder stained a deep red. The
entire undt is given two coats of entire unt is given oromoctite varnish for protection. Northwestern Botile Company. St. Louls suppliers of flassware, household plastics. dinnerware and modern-priced premium
lems, is in lis 50 h anniversary years, is in its secently published a new 118 -page catalog which is avail. able on request. Called Flex-O-Fix, a new, inexpensive pure rubber plastic in handy six-inch appllicator tube is announced by
Flex-O.Fix Salez. Chicaco The max-O.Fix Sales. Chicago. The rebuild, seal, insulate and waterprool any type of rubber, fabric itable for operators. It is played casily. Relail price is $\$ 1$.

| 1000 GOLDEN |
| :---: |
| OPPORTUNITIES |
| caitr four own whiml |
| Witw ububu |
|  |
|  |
| \% |
| PLASIICAST COMPANY |
| - |
|  |

GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND

. . as fast as you can pass them out . . . locaded with genuine ANSCO film for 12 pictures

Imagine it? A genuine PRO 35 mm Candid Camera for only you sell. You aclually buy carmeras from us at leas
$\$ 2.00$ each completely loaded with nationally known Anco thin it costs to supply them lo you. And yet, because $\$ 2.00$ each completely loaded with nationally known Ansco thin it coats to supply them cameras from us and yess
inlm for taking 12 picturea. And after that your customer gets of an amazing new plan, the more cameras you sell at a

 each. He actualler that in a single day at the beach, you can razors so cheap. They make their profita on the sell cameras almoti fast as you can hand them out! At BLADES! Same with us. We baven tremendous photo picnics, parks, ball pames, circuses, carnivals, fairn, zoos, Gnishing business. With costly elecironic equipment to mummer resorts, airports, railrond stations and at every sporting nutomatically control the developing and printing, we
event, it is no trick at all to dispose of up to a hundred and insure perfection that few local photo houses could event, it is no trick at all to dispose of up to a hundred and more in an hour or less. And you pocket $\$ 1.00$ cash proft on You kay to yourself "It's impossible. Somebody is crazy, Who could poosibly afford to Bell me a genuine PRO Candid Camera complete with fitm at $\$ 1$. 00 cach so that I could sell them
at $\$ 2.00$." And you are right! We lose money on every camera

## zcon

 insure perifection that fow local photo houses could porsibly achieve. To provide the work needed to keep cameras to users so that we'd get their printing and developing businesp.Now we are read

into the hands of up to one million people this with film want the photo and developing business these cameras one you sell.
You may wonder why we're so sure that we will get that repeat film businceas It's no secret! People won't be nble to afford to use ordinnry cameras Loom at these $x 3 \%^{\prime}$. Ours give twelve pictures size $34^{\prime \prime} \times 3 y^{\circ}$. One roll of 620 or 120 film coets 40 . Development of the film costs 15 c and prints of 8 negatives cost 7 c each or 56 c for the eight. Thatis a tola) of $\$ 1.17$ for only eight pic-
(urea! This would mean a tolal cost of $\$ 1.75$ for tweivo
 lurea! This would mean atal cost of $\$ 1.7$
FILM-DEVELOPING-12 ENLAEEKMENTS ONEY $\$ 1.00$ EVEE ATHE We save wour cuspomer selphty-firc cents on every 12 pictirres he takes with a PRO camora ond sends to us for dcuelopinf and printing! Here is the amazinf part of our plan! When
your cuetomer hus taken the twelve pictures, he puts the entire camera into the ahipping carton we supply, puts on a se slampand mails it to us with a one dollar bill to pry for developing and a complete set of enlargements $33 x^{\prime \prime}$ x $31 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$. No wrapping - no tying. In n few days (lesa time than mant locul camera shopa will serve him) he Rets bach
his 12 prints PLUS his PRO camera completely reloaded with a new flm. And every his 12 printe PLuS his PRO camera completely reloaded with a new film. And every $\$ 1.00$ bill he gets his 12 prinis, 12 negatives AND a now film load in his camera. He actually saves 75 c on every 12 pictures! There has never before been anything like this! If you can't see yourvelf making several hundred dollars a week and more, it will mean you are lacking in virionl Be frat in your territory. Don't loke a day! Order $12-36-72-$ or 1000 . Or. if you're
akeptical, ruat a $\$ 1.00 \mathrm{bill}$ for an actual ample with film ready ta take pictures. The akeptical, ruah a $\$ 1.00$ bill for an actual rample with film ready to take picturee. The a "goldmine" for you. Don't miss out. Order TODAY and clean up.
PRO CAMERA Dept. 48, 105 South Roburt Street, St, Paul, Minn PRO CAMERA
Oopt. 48 105 s. Robw St Onph. 48 1 105
S . Feul, Mian.



Ciry...................................... zone.......
Stote. .................................




## A $5 \star$ STAR PRIIE ATTRACTION FOR CONCESSIONAIRES solid leather


(Imported cowhide) Shoulder Straps tigs
thes aever wear oup. Hand pooled by master leather craftsmen 560.00 er dozen SHND $\$ 13.00$ IOR $1 / 4$ DOZ. SAMPLE OREER SHIPPED PREPAID
size okas white mok cataloo
IMPORT LEATHER GOODS CO.
324s fremont ave., so.

## minneapolis e minn.

## MEXICAN IMPORTS





E. L. De ARKU6, 90.t Scott Sil. Luredo, Texas

SAVE MORE MONEY
MAKE MORE MONEY
Subscribe to The Billboard TODAY!

## COIN MACHINES

# S. Calif Quakes Easy on Coin Biz 



United Ships First Samples Of Star Alley
CHICAGO. Aug. 2 - The first
Samples of Unted's 6.Plager
Star Shuffle Alley were shipped Star Shuffle Alley were shipped
Friday (1), Sales Manager Billy DeSelim announced. Its makor phay features are buit aromnd ibe offering average players adided perts for good scores. The new United product has
$20-30$ scoring, strike. spare and high-score for the week boxes
and easy in read direct score indicators. It also has prowisions Play on Star Shutfe Alle to not only make as near to 300 to mateh the last digit of the Name Distribs For Conat Jet Bow Aug. 11-12
 Distributors in this country are:
Active Amusenent Machines Co.
 Cathedral Street, Balitimore: Bit
liont Musie Co, 19963 Livemdie
Avenue, Detroit: Culp Distrib-
uting Co. $140 \overline{\text { E }}$ Est uting Co.. $140 \bar{y}$ East First Street,
Tuls. A utoma le Enterprises,
2021 W. Pico Boulevard. Ios An feles: Bush Distrlbuting Co. 290
N. W. 291 h Streel. Migmi: Ad
vance Automatic Sales Co. 1350 vance Automatic Sales Co. 1350
Howard Stret San Francisco.
and Sheldon Siles. Stret. Suffaio. The Belgan disurbutor is
Belgo.American, 112 Rue Des
Plantes. Brussels, and in Hawall, Service Games 210 Mokauea the kidcuie ride.
COIN MACHINE TAX YIELD SINKS BELOW 1951 FIGURE

## WAS11INGTON Aug 2-Coin machine tax vield in June totaled $\$ 991,4 \pi 8$, compared to $\$ 1.157 .409$ in Junc i951, internal

 Revenue Burcau reporied this week. Yield from this Iax for of $\$ 1.907 .359$ from the previouti flscal vear Total federal zax tike from tobacco products leaped by June figures rellected the trend in ycarly, totals. with pared with shlighti.934 a year ago Lairgest tobacco tax yieldtise for the last fisca? yea- come front cigarcl tes and king-sized clgars. Pipe tobacco. Bmand cigars. snuff and chewing tobacco howe 30 a drop th tax rece:pts in the fiscal year ending last

## REALISM KEY FACTOR

 indoor fun places such as Coney veston. Tex.; Miami; Buoxd, Miss.and Atlantic City, the pitching
machines are stili going well In machines are still going well In
these same locations. In outdoor
stops it has berome a business Many outdoor operators of the

## Alaska Arcade

 Biz BoomingSEWARD. Alaska. Aug 2here as well as in Juneau and Anchorape, arcades in Alaska are
going thri a boom period. This
wias the cowniwn man following a survey of genBadker Sales Company. Los Spearheading the activliy in ber of defense construction workpersonnel. In addition, Seward has been eaining in imporlance as
a shipping center and summer
resort. While games, Sibberman stated. have heen the backbonc gained considerable popularity in cent months.

CHICAGO COIN SETS DISTRIBS

CHICAGO, Aug 2.-Own-
ers Sam Gensburg and Sam Wolbere announced this week Chicaro Coin Machine Com
pany had appointed two dls ributors.
B. D. Lazar \& Company headed by B. D. Lazar. Pitts burgh. Will cover Western Distributing Company*s At-
lanta office will ser e Georeia lanta office will serve Georgia
operators. Fletcher E. Blalock, operators. Fletcher E. Blalock,
sn of Owner Fletcher A. Blesnn of Owner Fletcher A
lock is office manager. lock is office manager.
Chicago Coin is now in pro duction un 10 th Frame. Match Bowlef 4 -Player Derby. Big
lit and the Band Box.

## Resume Output

 At J. H. Keeney CHICAGO. Aug. 2.Keeney d Cmmpany resumed out put on its coln machine products weeks shutdown to permit a two tancous vacations for line and office staffers. emphasized that production of the firm's electrle cigarette vender would reniain Hmited because inf steel shoriaze. He added the firm is concentrating on rhaking dead-
lines for defense contracts.

## Robot Pitchers Earning Big League \$-Outdoors

CHICAGO. Aug. 2-A survey robot pitchers have had previousi determine for himself of leading locations in key metro- experience with them Indoors went by the markers in the ou poltan areas revealed that the and the difference they find has field. Not only does this add to coin-operated pitching machines been the injection of restism. In
started to make big league profits most inntances the indoor ingtal when promotors took the units litions offer the customer little
outdoors. Long a factor in typical satisfacton after he hits the ball,
the batter's enthusiasm but us
ly altracts spectators who bec
customers before departing.
$\qquad$
itching installation of an outdoor elght units separated by wire-enIn each there is a regulation size left and right-handed hitters,
Players are offered 10 swints for
a quarter and the a quarter and the operational minute. Naturany, because of space de-
mands, the locations are situated on the outskirts of cities where
important lhorofares intersenct Among the new blond in the
operation of pitching units are proprietors of golf driving ranges.
The following firms are poo. ducing the pitching machines: Philadiphia; Wico Corporation, Chlcago; Locke Company. Bet tendort. La.; i. Q. Basebal Mis-
chine Corporation, New Vork: C Kesty, Sunbury. Pa.. and York, In additon the Coin-O Chicaro, is expected to announce Change Lowy Kit Price NEW YORK, Aug. 2--An In correct price was given in a story
regarding Dave Lowy \& Company
in The Bulboard (August 2). The correct price for that company's "Match-Me" conversion kit is double scores. It remains fllumi$\$ 59.50$ and not $\$ 49.50$ as first until the score 15 cumpleted in

## Calendar for Coinmen

August 4 -Ilinois Amusement Machine Operatort AssocíaAupust 4 - Amusement Machine Operators' Assnctation of Greater Raltimure. semi-monthl" mecting, Mandell-Ballow August 11-Wisconsin Phonngraph Operators' Association August 14 -Music Operators of Northern lilnois, monthy mecting. Ste to be announced.
August 27.-Central States Phonograph Operators' Associa fusic Operatos America arnual vention and exhibit, Congress Hotel, Chdcago.

## VENDING MACHINES

Lile Savers
Sells 'Scoop'.
Bar to Canteen


## Western Assn.

Restores Vote

## To Non-Op Body

LOS ANGELES, Aug, 2.-A Machine Operators' Association
meeting Tuesday nighe (29) restored full voting powers to M. I. Slater president for the session for Seplember 30 . The
organization met in the private organization met in the private
dining soom of the Unique Restoration of full participating
status to suppliers and distributors under the associate member elassification was conzinued on page 971

## Blue Sky Push Perils Bulk Field Reputation

CHICAGO, Aug. 2.-Operators, distributors, product suppliers and manufacturer of penny and are exposed to growing threats to their ow'n reputations due to
promises of blue sky promotors.
Nime out of 10 deals fostercd on the feneral public by "sharples" involve bulk
Recent exposes of blue sky promotions syister publication, Vend, hav resulted in counter moves by better business bureaus. and by jobber and distributors of Many newspapers have set up pre-censorship polke and tocal look out for the entry of glib their cities. This is facilitated by who channel promotion-type okaying them.
Distributor and jobber anti-

## Ideal Introes

New Botile Unit
BLOOMINGTON, In., Aug. 2.-
Idral Dispenser Company this wedk announced a new reaeh-in type bot te beverage vender. teatiring inereased capacity.
Double tays provide space for 00 bottles, seven or eight ounce size on ore side, and 54 bottles on the stcond tray.
The vender retains the standard removable lid and trays to facilitate cleaning. Price was not an-
nounced.

## POLITICS GET INTO CIG PIC

 Tobaceo Blending Corporation here has introduced anoveliy cigarethe package novely cigarethe package
called I Like Ike. In red, white and blue. the pack also
bears the picture of Dwight $D$. Eisenhower and the slogan D. Elsenhower and the slogan
which is the brand name.
Litter is stamped on each Which is the brand name.
Litter is stamped on each
eipartle in the package. cigarette in the package.
The novely brand is priced The novely brand is priced
at $\$ 10$ per 1,000 . less trade at $\$ 10$ per 1,000 . less trade
discounts. Retail price is 22 discounts. Retail price is 22
cents per pack, plus State tax. The company also plans to Adlai Stevensor.
End St. Louis
Truck Strike; Move Venders

ST. LOUIS, Aug 2-The five- week city-wide strike of AFt truek drivers was broken Friday

(1) afternoon whin all except one local went back to work. Local
vender and component parts nian-
ufacturers who had finished
equipnent ticd up in their plants
and who in some instances had stopped production when parts
supplics ran out, made immediate plans to resume activities. and the mayor rcached an agree sult that truck
Tom Hungerford, merchandissatd cigarette vender ahipmen wo weeks, depetrding upon the Altho the order was recelved July ${ }^{1}$ he said that National's
last outgoing shipment June 30 did not clear the loading docks Also affected by the strike were Rejectors
blue-aky promotion activity hositly centered on exposing the antastic machine price and ne
profit quotations by such promot ers. An example was the recen action taken by a Detrolt distrib (The Billboard, July 12). Weid man sponsored a series of weekly newspaper ads stressing the ref
ular trade price of standard bulk venders and cautioning prospec rive operators to putronize teputable firms.

Lestle R. Groves. former chief of The nation"s atnmic energy pro-
gram and now vice-president in charge of development for Rem-
ingion Rand, Ine, will be the keynote spcaxer at the Nationa! Automatic hierchandising Asso-
ciation's annual convention. The her $14-17$ at the Palmer Houre. Groves will speak at noon the
opening day. He is expected to tell of the changes the applicain Industry-a topic with direct application to automatic merthe industry's equipment is locat. ed in indurtrial facilities.

Other Major Speakers

> Other major addresses, schedwed for the iour-day
wed for the :our-day convention,
will be delivered by Robert $Z$, Greene, president of Rowe and

Six Firms Producing Cup Venders; \$99 to \$1,396

"Immediate" to 3-Week Delivery<br>On 5 Models, 4 Offer Hot Units

| Chicago. Aug. 2 Seven cup sot drink vender models, ranging in price from $\$ 99$ to $\$ 1,386.75$ 8. c. b for one to three flavot units, are currently coming oill production lines at six firms. Two additional companies have models that are mot being delivered and are unavsilable to the general market. <br> Deliveries range from "immediate" pusually a minimum of seven to 10 days allowing for shipping time) to an average of two to threc weeks. One manufocturer reports a backlog of orders, requiring a innger delfvery walt. <br> Four firms that have been steadily active during the postwar years have been supplemented by two other producers offering bulk beverage equipment that was: 1) off the market for a long period, and 2) was designed primarily as a hot coffee unit. <br> Increased availibility and sales of cztra "hot units" on cold cup machines has been announced by four firms. One company stated hot units were installed on approximately 20 per cent of all equipment sold. <br> Reports on individual manufacturers follow: <br> Automatic Products Company. <br> National Mag Has Story on SodaShoppe | New York, slates its three-flavor SodaShoppe 1,000 -cup vender is being delivered within two weeks. Samuel Krcsberg. execuclve vee-president, states that Customer Service Divistion in New York maintains from 12 to 15 venders in stock for immediate Eastern shipments. The firm's West Coast warehouse carries up to 25 machines for like delivery in that area. <br> Price of the SudaShoppe, with changemaker, remains at $\$ 1,245$. $A$ hot attechment. for chocolate and soups, is available, with <br> Cole Products Sponsors New Tele Program <br> CHICAGO. Aug ?-Cole Products Corporation this weeic completed arrangements with WBKB to sponsor a local weekly television program starting Thursday (7) from 8 to $8: 30$ p. m. The program. "Cole Spa Star Time." will be buill around live pantnmime to popular recordings. A different recording star w-ill be presented as a guest each week, along with the regular threc person cest. <br> Richard Cole, vice-president, (Continued art page 97) | forthroming unit for hat coffee now being readied. <br> Automatic has production facilities in Minneapolis and sheet metal parts are fabricated in lts St. Paul plant. <br> Cole Products Corporation, Chicagn, reports immediate delivery on lits 600 cup. three-flavor ColeSpa vender. Price is $\$ 1.244 .50$. Oneida Products, Canastoga, N. Y. is currently in a production run for Cole: a second plamt in Kludson, Wis., Uniter' Refrigerator Company, has turned out units and is said to be readying another rum <br> In an earliet report (The Billboard. June 28) Vice-Presiden Richard Cole stated a third plant in Chicago, Lennox ManufacturIng Company. also was doing contract work for Cole Products. Lannox is currently said to be working on a new Cole product for introduction in September. <br> Indeveo, lnc. New York, is oflering its Koffee King vender with optional cup beverage attachment in the dual flavar model. Latter 600 -cup soft drink capacity, lists at $\mathbf{5 0 9 5}$, with the CO 2 bottle and coin changer extra. <br> Arthur Paul, president, states delivery on the dual drink machire if "two to three weeks upon receipt of order and deposit." <br> Lyon Industries, Inc New York, is producing al 1.400 cup single flavor unit at $\$ 985$ and a similar eapacity two-flavor model at $\$ 1.145$. Stuart G. Lyon. presidenk reports firm has a "backlog of orders." ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ <br> (Contimucd ar page 97) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

## NEW Company'a multiple- havar <br> of the subject of a three-page spread in the August jssue of "Pop. <br> spread in the August ular Science Monthy." The article pout that the SodaShoppe can do everything SodaShoppe jerk can do exrepl discuss base-

 It gocs on to explain that. itrejects sluks and toreigu eoins. gives the customers a choice of
three flavors. sets a cup before three flavors, sets a cup before sure out. mbx
be selected.
An accompanying drawing show
$A B C$ Vending Earnings NEW YORK, Aus 2-ABC net income of $\$ 491,810$ fnr the six months ended June 30 . Earnings per common share were 52 eents.
Net income for the like perind in earnings 54 cents.

## See Record NAMA Meet; More Exhibs

## CHICAGO. Aug. 2-National tho the convention 1 still abou

 tionnatic Merchandising Associhibit. Seplember 14-17 at the Palmer House here. shows every indication of becoming the largest in the histnry of the organization, Emest H. Fox, Reneral convention and exhibit chairman, and tion and exhibjt chairman. and man. predicted thia week. based on advarce registration to date, Which is exeecding that of any previous NAMA convention, and The fact that hotel reservations ening to set a new record even
tho the convention 1 still about
sx weeks away."
In addition to the business program this year, informal round table discussion periode will be held following their suc-
cessful introduction at past meetcessful introduction at past meetphasized, offer operators the opportunity of receiving answers to their specific questions from industry experts from all parts of the country.
Millitated that many machines Will be exhibited for the first
tione at this year's conventon, niong with supplies by a croup of new product manufacturers. New exhibitprs who coniructed ror space during the past several

## General Leslie Groves Keynote

 Speaker for NAMA Convention
## September 14-17 Convention, Exhibit

## To Be Held at Palmer House, Chicago

 past president of NAMA; 1. H. Groves has had an unusuallyHouston. president of Spacarb varied career. He was born in


Albans, N. Y.. in 1896 . educated
at the University of Washington and Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Later he attended sioned a second licutenane in the In 1942 corps in 1918.

## In 1942, shortlv after his pro-

 motion to brigadier general, Minnhatro Project. charged with velopment. He remaaned head of the project until January. 1947, when the atomle energy program Was placed in the hands of the Groves was promoted to major Groves was promoted to major general in 1948. After the appointment of the Atomic Energy Commission, Groves gerved as chief of the Armed Forces Special Weap-ons Project. He retired from the ons Project. He retired from the
Army in 1948 and shortlv thereAfter joined Remington Rand as vice president and director.
$\qquad$ Manufacturing $\mathrm{Co}_{3}$ Columbus, O., (component parts); American Home Fonds, Inc., New
York. (cotfee): Americen Notional Dispensing Co., Lansdale. Pa, (coffer machines): Automatique,
Inc.. New York. (multi-food vend. ing machine): Ball-Gum. Inc.. Chicago. (ball Eum); Bonnie

## European Sales

Boosted by Oak
LOS ANGELFS, Aug. 2.-Autematic merrhandlising in Europe is
beling limited by the Iack of materials for buijdine Sid Bloom, secretary of Oak Manufacturing Company here.
sald this week. He recently returned from a four-month tour of Bloom lay
Bloom layed the aroundwork the trip. He said plans were under Way to inerease the export of
Acorn bulk vesders to the established as well as newly appointed distributors
Harold
Harold Probasco, treasurer of the firm, is visitime distributors Canada.


Sold Exclusively by Authorized Victor Distributors. Confact Your Nearest Distributor or write today to
VICTOR
afrs. of the fomows lime of topplit Venders
here are
THE MOST
SENSATIONAL
buYS OF
factory over.
hauled and rebulit
CIGARETTE
MACHINES
ever offered!


|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

UNE:DA VENDING SERVIC, INC.


$\underset{\text { Emphasis on ill, Aug. 2.- }}{\text { Empert merchan. }}$ dising and equipment appearance has resulted in a uniform hiph
per location volume on Emil Petper locntion volume on Emil Petko's penny bulk vender operation
here. Petko makes it a practice
where at ali possible, to install two bulk machines in each of his retail store locations. I.atter consist of ordinary neighborhuod
shops; variety, food, meat and other loeal "basic product" businesses, Recently, he added
quantity of opk cabinet iype Vic Quan units, mounted two on a
tor
single stand. The stands were re finished in simulated mahogany by Petko before he placed them on location. He contends this makes the normally plain pipe
stands more eye-appealing and stands more eye-appealing and average store interior better
Both color contrast and product variety are made possible by the
dual unit installations. Green chlorophyll ittems in onr vender
contrast with the mult. -colored contrast with the mult-rolored
gum lozenges stocked in the com-
 appeal to the store customer. Petho find shal because of the produr variety posectile. and the
minimum exxra cost to minimum extra cost 10 service a tion. intilal "second machine cost" can be written oth over a com
paratively short period.
 proftit not possithe mins shigle ma-
chine one produce instalatmons chine, one product installations,
he points out. he points out.
Mail Approact

Recently. Petko went thru the classified section uf his local tele phone directory, noting names, addresses of potential locations. enrh address, enclosing relurn post cards. The location owne was adviyed briefly about the bulk wending operation, the prod um, equapment used, the carefu mainena and service civen. A surprising number of store owners returned the post card, number of new locations added lender sanitation and mainte nance is Just as carefully provided for in Petko's operation as is his on-location merchandis ing propram, Systematic rotation of equipment brings every ma shop periodicall $\qquad$
Bev Units Shown By County Sales SAN DIEGO, Aug. 2.-County headed by Larry Grantield Sr held showings of the Spacarb bevherage vendor and Millls Colfee Bar in Los Angeles and Oakland recently. II. J. Faster, Spacarb vice-
president and salcs manager, hosipresident and sales mana ger, hos ed the operators while Al Guzz ducked a school for operators and their serticemen

## Supplies in Brief

Here are the current trends in lar value of confectoncry manu supplion and commodtrien which lacturers sales in Junc. 1952, as
affoct rending machine operators.
compared with June of the prealfoct ronding machine operniors. compared with june of the pre ington Burealu.
Sugar Output Tops '51
Sugar distribution this year
thru July 19. totuled $4,500,410$
 tons for the same period of tast sales of 5 and 10 cent cent. bu year. Agriculture Department went up 5 per cent. Bar goods igures revealed. Distribution dur- brought 8 per eent less shan las
ing the week ending July 19 , was
June. but sales of bulk goods 165.826 tons. compared to 115,791 including penny ltems jumped 1 tons during the corresponaing percent
for the preceding week of this Peanut Produce Up Sory Soles off-farm positions at the end o June, according to the Agricul ture, Department. It compares
with holdings of 413 million lure Department. 413 mpllian
with holdings of 413
pounds a year ago. fromers stock pounds a year ago. Farmers stock
peanuts, totaling 275 million peanuts, totaling 275 million
pounds. also set an all-time record and were around 43 per cen
larger tian stocks of 193 million pounds at the same time last year.
principally due to comparatively principally due to comparatively
large holdings of government owned. Virginia type farmers stock peanuts. Stocks of thelled.
edtble peanuta totaled 179 million pounds. compared with 195 million pounds last year. however
Weekly Wages Rise
May earnings in vending pro
duet industries rose slightly over those of the two previous months. ment figures. Average weakly wages for the confectionery in pared with S48.94 in April and 49.10 in March. Bottled soft
drink industry workers received an average wrekly wage in May April and $\$ 52.35$ in March. The average weekly earnings of cigarette plant workers reached
54.31 in May compared to $\$ 47.88$ In April and $\$ 52.50$ in Mareh Tabacco industry workers re ceived a $\$ 45.70$ weekly pay en
velope in May $\$ 43.38$ in April and $\$ 44.09$ In March. The May increase was due mostly to a rise in average weckly hours worked
ince average hourly earning sinee average hourly
stayed relatively stable.

## Heat Stymies

 Coin Business On East CoastNEW YORK, Aug. 2.-The pro longed heat wave that sethe on month is taking lu toll of business in the coin-machine industry. In-town locations report one of
hejr worst summers in recen thelr worst summers in recent years with non-alr-conditioned
spots doing virtually nothing. pots doing virtually nothing. mally takes up a good deal of the theck during the summer slump. is off too. New York distributors Busine Business on New York's coln
machlne row is bad, judging from marhlne row is bad, judging from Factorles are closed for vacations. out-of-town customers are stay ing out-of-lown and in-town customers ar
Most of
Most of the resorts have bought their equipment for this season
and the fate spring and earls summer fush has slowed down to trickle.

## Sirup-Making

 Guide For OpsELIZABETH. N. J. Aug. F-A
14-page booklet titled
Sirup-Making Guide Sirup-Makips Guide for Vending Machine Operators" has been pub-
is hed by Van Ameringenis hed by Van Ameringen-
Hacbler. Inc., 417 Rosehill Place this city. Free coples can be ab tained by writing the company direct.
Illustrated with photos. graphs and charts, the booklet is described as a guide for one desiring duction of a tew hundred gallons per day.

VENDING MACHINES COUNTER GAMES SALESBOARDS SUPPIIES and ACCESSORIES


EPPY CHARMS.-Serles'? mastic ....... $52.00,1$,omo comperaned .. $3.50,1.000$ suverpuitd ... 3.50 , ,een G01. purt

WNOW TOUR CHARMS: Emp Cherm. sorthe 82, in vour aitem of 52 ditperomy Chimetment. Comiath Those ory ME Charms. Twe abtod with oicellont deratime. They are reur best buy.

## Sti Your disti inutors: all lem.

 ine ind raverabia Veneling Supply Himes. full line of EPPY chargus.SAMUEL EPPY \& CO. IRC
91-15 144th Maci, IAmaic4, 2. N. Y.


## Plan Bell Hearings

 Hearints wille, Ala, Aur. 2ber 2 on the propriety of the confiscation of 79 bell units inclubs in this area last January by clubs in thus area last January by
eity and county law enforement eity and
officers.


AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS CO. 230 : Wert Sph Si, Nem Y


VEEDCO SALES CO.


Western Assn.

- continued from dape 95
discussed pro and con before being put to vote. The matter had been carried over from past consideration. The measure was crarried by a 3 to 1 vote and
eliminates the "masociale memeliminates the "assoriale mem-
ber" classification. Card holders are entitled to full voting privileges.
In the dis
In the discussion regarding the
move. old-time members pointed move, oldatime members pointed
out that voting rights had been abolished when competitive sup-
plicrs began fronine out personal plicrs began froning out personal
problems on the floor. In recent years associate members have nitended on invilation The sec-
relary was instructed to advise relary was instructed to advase
all distributors. suppliers and
manufacturers that they can now join under the full participating membership rule.
The election of officers, post-
poned from the June session. again named Slater president and R.S. MeNaughion, as operator. Was elected vice president and
treasurer. He suceeds Phij creasurer. He succerds Phil
Sreden. Wha declined re-election. Lydenberger reported that he
had contacled the Las Anreles had contacled the Las Angeles Police Department in an effort
to have recovered stolen ma-
chines offered as equipment rath chines offered as equipment rath-
er than acrap iron. The operator er than ecrap iron. The operator
said that bulk machines with
broken glass are cast into funk pile and offered as serap. Slater volunteered to look into
the malter and report to the the malter
association.
Following its usual policy of
eliminating the August meetin because of vaeation, the move was unanimously voted.


## Cole Products

- Condinued from page 95 shted that merchandise prizes
will be awarded viewers who
furnish leads resulting in place ment of the firm's cup venders Type and number of prize items
will depend upon th. number of will depend upor
machines located.
machines located.
Live commercials will include televising the Cole Spa unit in
operation. Instaliation pitch will operation. Instaliation pitch will er business management and em ployee viewers. Latter will be
urged to both request their company management install Cole Spa venders and furnish Cole
Products with poiential location leadu.
The
Chicaso makes Cole the secfacturer to sponsor a television broadcast during the last two months. The Bert Mills Corpora tion began spunsorship of a 15 minute TV scgment with cnm mercials publicizing its coffee
vender in the same general manner in June.
${ }^{\text {Available }}{ }^{\text {for first }}$ fime New 5e Standard Chlorophyll Stick Gum


## 是

onir 3.75
 AJAX


## 6 Firms Produce Venders

## - Continued from page 95

Navenco Manufacturing ComNavenco Manufacturing Com- Dean porter. president, de-
pany, Dallas, mewily formed clared improvements have been
firm which purchased all Super- made in the original Supervend Vend inventory held by the model; kits will be shipped free Texas Engineering \& Manufac. with each machine to effect these turing Company, is offering improvements. Porter revealed laver made delivery on the three- that a Navenco finance plan was havor machines at $\$ 890$ and a now avallable, on $\$ 300$ doun a the field.

## Life Savers

- Continued from page 95

1. He emphatically denied, how
ever, the rumor that the new bar ever, the rumpor that the new bar
would nave an foob. factory prise
 so price has been set as yet, he
said, "but whatever it may be, th
will certainly be hietier than the will certainly be higier than the
fantastic $\$ 2.17$ figure!"
Scoop was first developed by Scoop was first developed by
Life Savers in 1950 "when market conditlons were good." said tion in 1950. however, we discovered that the profit potential was sales force, advertising and manuacturing facilities necessary. This beeame even more upparent as We had to devole alloout time and
energy to their sales, naturally. Goebel pointed out that the seller for Canten. thus that com pany's purchase of it seemed logiand approprlate.

## NAMA Meet

## - Continued frem page 95

Bakeries, Davenport, la ${ }_{2}$ (bakery Curper Phlladelphia, (cigar ma chines); D. L. Clark Co., Pittaburgu. (candy); Coin Machinc Journal, Chicago, (publication);
Dr. Pepper Co., Dallas. (syrups) Frupper Co. Dallas. (syrups). Co., Los Angeles, (fresh fruit maChine); The Harrison Co., Neu York (coffee): Hurty-Peck and Co.e Indianapolis. (beverage IIa-
vor bases); Idis Chocolate Corp.e Brooklyn. (candy); Indeveo, Inc. Lion ${ }^{\text {N. }}$. . (coffee machine) (matehes): M\& $\&$ Inc., New York, oratory, Inc.. Columbus, 0 (ereami), McGarrmy Nui Products Ltd. Chicago, (nuts); J. Schoen.
bath. B rook ly 2 , (machines) chroeder Products Co, Woburm Sifers Valom
Kansas City, (candy) Confion Coine. Memphis, (bakery products); Sw'itser's Licorice Co. St. Louts: (candy); United Industries, De
Iroll. (Affee michine): United 1roll. (Affee muchine); United
States Valve Corp. New ark N. J. (component parts).



## 30:DAY meisk mes. TRIAL Nosthwestern ibisiuim



GUAR ANTEED USEIN MYCHINES
MobFL
oontial
Mon


MAKE MORE MONEY IN VENDINGI
Rect The Bilfbocird Every Week


BABY GRAND $\& 2$ FOR 5 C CHLORO TREETS

sur canos
512.00 Hontred lob

Pached tow to the carten. f.ol. Datlos
 (250 (omb)
Holds $51 / 2$ un oprator's gross appit $\$ 6.25$ Per 1 h .
Also. IC BABY GRANDS Fot: 336 count (htoro Treeth or
300 count twide irets.
nis ana mifichandish in stock cor immetiafe priveny. werts to
GRAFF VENDING SUPPLY CO.
2eal $W$. bavis stanet

| 1 เห |t!

## the billboard Index

 of Advertised Used Machine Prices
## - Vending Machines







TAILORED MACHINE ATTENTION

## Successful Ball Gum Rcute Pinpoints Individual Units

PITTSBURGH, Aug. 2-Success
ac litile trouble ne nordly knotur Vowinkel Jr., of Fred's Vending Service, depends upon What is
done with each machine. In the overall operation. each machine is wirth individual attention.
A factor in the suecess of an not to repeat errors. If it takes a week to find just one fault with a machine, it should be
Fred Jr. works with his tather. Dad owns the machines, has 15 years' experience, he explains,
"an prectically have been an practically have been a Countios
The Vowinkel operation is exparsive, covers Allegheny, Wash. ington, Greene, Fayette West-
moreland, Armstrong, Butler, and Beaver counties. Fred averages 120 miles a day covering the eight county area He starts at nnon, returns at 8 p.m. On trips including most distant locations, be tarts carlier, around 9 am .
The "owinkels nanage to cover so large an area profitably be-
cause they do scrvice work on every machine they own-no matter how new the machine.
"Our majar work," says Vo-
winkel, "is to make and keep our
machines almast comple'ely
trouble-free, or give the proprietor
he machine is in hix ectablish nent.
When a macnump tasts in operate, generally bent- we get hold of it, it has been tampered
with by half a dozen patrons who with by half a dozen patrons who do not realize it is out of order or cel they themselves can make "Conathine operate
the machine for examination, we actually do not find the originul situation but rather a composital of that problem. plus all :he tam pering done to try to make the chine operate
Locacion Co-Operatiou

One excellent way to secure effieient operation of vending machines, says Vowinkel, is to get
loca lon owners to underand how the machines are repared and persuade these owners to nsint that a machine remain unlouched on the premises once the nachine is installed.
"Since the need is to no over a rachine as moon as it gets out of rder," Vowinkel concluded, "we rrange with near-by topvalume aocations to get on the
phone and call us if the unit gives rouble. In 10 minutes we aet to rouble-free, or give the proprietor bring in the defective one and

## RFD EeT PROFITM Conel Im OE Chiorephyll EAML EUM WITH

 "NILBR-NEM" Venders VEnds New larat sire m- esupin





## MUSIC MACHINES

## D. C. GUILD SETS JUKES TO FIGHT DELINQUENCY

WASHINGTON, D. C. A ${ }^{\text {W. }}$ The Wachington Music Guiid tion to "promote a more widdspread use of phoncıgraphs, coinoperated musie systems... and tending
areas.

Under the leadership of Leonard Abrams. president. the Guild foes of juvenile delinquency in the Washington area, Abrams believes that "to keep south olf the streets

## GROWS LIKE TOPSY

## Chi Operator Runs Finance Company

CHICAGO. Aug, 2-Like, liahle system had to be found.
 grown untal today it is a full All Melodvemplovecs, plus three Medeed loan agenes, the Leyden outiders hold stock in the com-
Aeceptance Corporntion.
puny. Padula is president; Surnseceptance Corporntion.
Total loans made bv Leyden
now amount to tens of thnusands of dollars annualiy and the tirrn
bids fair to outstrip Melody in its bids fair to outstrip
scope of operations.
Judging by Fadula's experience, the incursion of juke box operators into the finance
field seema to be a fairly recent,
altho a nalural dovelopment field seems to be a fairly recent,
altho, a nalural dovelopment,
There is at prosent one other sisch There is at prosent one other sisch
tirm. the Financlal Service Corbirm, the Financlal Service Corof the Automatic Amuseme Padula'e Start
Cunliffer firm which eloselv parallels Leyden. is now more Padula'r companv by six months. Padula's experience started soine 10 years aro during the early war
years. Most of the money was loaned to lacations for short terms and Padula said he sron "dound himself gettin
These loans were vecured only by judgment notes and were nately. Padula cold most of the Inans proved to be good but it
became obvious that a more re-

## Evans Hypos

Century Plans, Jubilee Output
CHICAGO, Aug. 2-The H. C
Evars Company was back production this week of its 40 following the end of employce roup vacations
I.es Rieck. manager of the Eva's phonograph division. said Evars ilso is setting the produc. lation medel. A mock-up sample of the Cosstellation was shown early in the year and the firm has stepped up activity in prep

## Info in Other Departments

Amnig the stories nf inferest to the coin machine industry this issue of The Biliboard are:

NAMM SHOW ACTIVITY BRISK. Bullish predictions for a healthy fal seamon in the musje industry

SAM GOODY TESTS FAIR TRADE LAWS. He is filing suit against Cetra-Soria Reconds. the only diskery thus far to set a minimum price under the terms of the act.
MERCURY INKS DETROIT SYMPHONY TO TITAEE YEAR PACT. This marks the fourth signing of major $5 y \mathrm{~m}$ phonic groups by this label in the last 18 months.

VICTOR TO DISTRIBUTE EXTENDED PLAY $45{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$. National distribution of the longer-playing 45 s will begin at the cnd of Aurust

Rall of Hits and pop charts stories, as well as the Hono Roll of Hits and pop charts.

In accordance with this ponltey. the Gulld has donated juke boxes. House. the National Training chool for Boys, the Police Boys tion Center of Greenbelt, Md., th Bakers Dozen and the
Nye Council House
Sizable cash donations also hav bern made to the Junior Police \& Melrapulat the Boss Club Melrapolitan Police. the U.C. Tu-
bereulosis Association and The berculosis Asnociation and Th
Evening Star Summer Camp.

# Manufacturers Set Financial Support for MOA Convention 

## Miller Says "Liberal" Cash Donation <br> Assures Success of Annual Meeting

OAKLAND, Calit., Aug. 2--
The Autoratie Phonograph Man-
ufacturers' Association has thade "liberal" cash donation lo the Music Operators of America convention, it was announced this
week by George A. Milier, Mo. presiden

Miller cited the donation as ill and co-operation" betwee samd "rood publice relations" sald "good puble relations" be-
lween the Music Operatnrs and "have pald dividends in the wa
of a kreater understanding" and
that the support recejved from
the manufacturers "Assures the Praise Manulacturera
Miller further praised
manufacturers for their wout -
Cafe Manager Plans Appeal Of NLRB Rule

NOS ANGELES. Aug. 2.-A deceislon dismissing eharges
agatnst Local 1032 International Brotherhood of Electrieal Work ers, and the unlon's husiness Dealed shortly to the NLikB gea The appeal will be made by Mrs. Artic Bray, attorney cale
and
and con. secondary boycott. teather line ing and extortion of atempt. The NLRB dismissed the business operalions in wolved :was not sufficiently broad to justify
application of the Taft Harticy application of the Taft Hartley 2). The board's genera! counsel carder further investigation.

## Central State Group Plans <br> Summer Fete

## PEORIA, Ill. Aug. 2-Plans fnr

 the annual summer banquet of the ators' Assochation werc discussed monthiy meeting here.The banquet will be held Au-
gust 27 at the Jefferson Hotel and gust
more than 150 invitations will be mailed this week. Attendanec is
expected to top the $t 0$ mark, Le Montoath. association president Bill Fleming, of Peoria. was named chairman of a program
committee, consisting nif Rolph Magerman
Montooth said nperators from to attend the barque been asked association hopes to pinpoint the necessity of a strong organization at this tme and the common prob-
lems faced by all operators. The
possibilities of dime play also
lation detrimental to the operat.
ing industry. He said the manu-
farturers had assured MOA
officers that they would continuc to work with the operators in fighting unfair taxation. rovalties
and other problems. The eonvention will be held in Chicago's Congress Hotel Scptem ber 11-13. Because of the re-
sponsc, Miller feels confident that sponse, Miller feels confident that
more operators will dittend than mover before. Exhibit space requests were received by Muler. Chicago in increasing numbers recently.
The H. C. Evans Company wil exhibft as it has in the past
Miller said. but it was underatood Miller said. but it was underatood
the other major phonograph man the other major phonograph mantheir lines. Requests for space
MICHIGAN OPS
PRESENT DISK
GIFT TO VETS
DETROIT. Aug W.-Maj. ed on behalf of the Percy Jones Veterans Hospital at batte Creek, Mich.. some
1,500 reconds presented to the institution by the Michigan Phonotraph Owners' Associ-

The records wicre a tolluw up to the donation of cight juke brixes to the hospital by the musie machine trade ortanization. Participating in the lormal presentation cere-
mony were Morris A. Gold. man assoclation president: nember, and Irving B. Ackerman, assoclation attorney. Plans for a permanent system of distributing records 10 arorthy institullons are being formulated by the associa-
tion to continue aid to needy roups and stimulate greater interest in popular music.
Milwaukee Co.
Designs Plastic Record Pouch
$\underset{\text { MILWAUKEE, }}{\text { Mansparent plastic container for }}$ use in storing phonograph records is being marketed by Milprint.
Ine., one of the nation's largest package manufacturing firms. The disk puuch was developed
by Malprlnt in co-operation with by Milprint in co-nperation with a group of local record dealers
It fits sinugly over records and
alse can be uged ingide resular also can be used inside regular Promaters claim ihe dusi proof Jacket accards greater protection
of गincr grooved long-playing
have come from record firms and four lacal nssociations. Wisconsin, New York. California and Chicago plan to use exhibit rooms as hcadquar

Large Delegations
Miler satd he understood leadine operators in mlinois. New Mexico, Texas. New York, Washinpton, D. Ca, Pennsyidamia. South
Daknta uere uorking for large delegations to represent their States.
Plana eurrently call for two ndustry, public relations and legslation ta address the convention Manufacturing and record comtake part in the seseions.
Sidney H. bevine will make a report on that can be expected in lation and representatives from a public relations firm in the mo. tion picture and record industries
will speak on the value of a national MOA publicity prugram it wias announeed.

## Wurliter Nets <br> \$242,631 Profit In 1st Quarter

RHICAGO. Aug. ${ }_{\text {Wurlitior }}{ }^{\text {Che The }}$ showed a ret profit of $\$ 242.631$ or
29 eents per share of enmmon stock, after all reserves and taxes for the first quarter ended June 30, it was announced this week by R C Rolfing president. realized from the xale of real estate and was $\$ 75,838$ over the $\$ 166,793$ or 20 -cents-a-share pmitit. for the same periud a year ago.
Sales for the first guarter this year totaled $\$ 6.886,713$. a jump of $\$ 1.473,406$ over the $\$ 5.413,387$
sales for same perind last year.
Rolfing sald the firm's production of pianos, arenrdinns, electronic organs and juke boxes
continued on a reduced basis because of government limitation orders. He alsn said the steel
strike had affected productun strike had alfected proauctoun dofenic priducts.
as production of defense items The firm had unfilled arders for these items totaling $\$ 16,000,000$ at the end of June. He reported also tense contract of approximately $\$ 9.000,000$ were underway.

Charter Dalton Music COLUMBIA, S. C. Aug. 2.pany. Ine.. has been chartened hirm was eapitalized at $\$ 5.000$ and

## Set OPS, Dime Play Hearing for Aug. 11

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 2.-After violating OPS Regulation 34 perocal juke box opersting firms. and kecping record charged with violating Oifice of Price Stabilization regulations, U. S. District Court here.

A motion for dismissal of the pettion for dismissal was being drawn up by Harrisan W. Call Sacramento. defense attorney. The eharges were filed agains pany and the Phono Music Com pany by Federal Attorney Walter
and kecpine The case is believed to be the court stage and the final decision possibly could set a preceden affecting dime play across the
Call has isdicated the defense would be based on grounds the c:s is a Juxury service and doses not fall withln the seope of Reguation 34. He also said the would
contend the music nuachime indus try has no bearing, innlation.wise. on the general econumy

| Only the |
| :---: |
| WURLITZER |
| FIFTEEN HUNDRED |
| Plays |
| 104 TUNES |
| on 45 and 78 RPM |
| RECORDS INTERMIXED |

## - Advance Record Releases

| - Continued from page 10 |
| :---: |
| CLASSICAL |
|  |
|  Virmi Ph harmonic Ort, Witherm Furtminelta Corc.-EA (By) LHAN $10: 5$ |

## 



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND


## Diskeries Poo-Pah Color Strip Import

NEW YORK, Aus. 2-Four'juke box to play it. It a tune's Wreks aro (The Billboard. July a lemen. no colored titlc strip in 12), Carl T. Mckelvey, vice-pres- the world will make is sell. I have ident and director of sales for the of them dress up the machine, that the use of colored title strips colored, it looks like hell." one is is Jeopardizing the carning power At Columbia, Art Schwartz sald and appearance of juke boxes and the wey he put it: "Color strips their use should be slopped for the sond of the musie incustry: 28), Hirsh De La Viez Washinglon operator and reputedly an official of Hit Parade. Inc. took umbrage at MeKelvey's charges and launched a spirited defense of the enlored title strip industry
A thisd chapter in the title strip controversy was written this week
when The Billbaard polled leading When The Billboard polled leading
record manufacturers. Six or One
Consensus of the record manuntilurers scems trips, if used judiciously, don't do any particular harm. On the other hand. not one manulacturer se
any good.
any good.
unnamed, puts it this wrefers to be unnamed, puts tims way: "Strips. lovers will drop their coins in the

## MILESTONE

## $\$ 1,300$ Home Organ Builh By Wurlitzer

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y Aug. 2 -The Rudolph Wurlitze Company, juke box manutactur other milestone in the production
of organs. Buffalo Courier-Express. in an article featuring the long history of Wurlitzer, described the marketing of the new organ,
designed specifically for hame dese at a retail price of approxiinately $\$ 1,300$
Tracing the history of the organ from its origin in a Greek barber: shop in 284 B.C. to Wurlitzer's entance into the field in 1908 . the ark pointed out the firm of organs in the world, employ. inf 2,350 persons. Since World Wi II, space inside the plant has increased 35 per cent and now totals 750,000 square feet. Wurlitzer siarly successes were scored with theater organs, called
unit orchestras, and large multiple keybonrd machines, bearng the trade name Mighty Wurlitzers. Toth were pipe organs. At the end of the war, after 17 years research the company produced its first compact electronic organ. Thls is the urgan new home product called the Wurlitzer Spinet.
The article stated Wurfiezer's North Tonawanda plant is the horid's largest wood-working
plant devoted solely to cobinets plant devoted solely to cabincts it has produced "60 per cent of operating in the country."

## VOX JOX

## - Continued from page 30

way home now from a threeWeek vacation trip to the West summer shindise first annual Fitt's "1230 Club" drew about 500 listeners to WBSM. New Bediord, Mas con recenty replaced Howard added to the staft were Warner Morlyn. Wally Bradley and Phil Burrell. . Gil Heary, KING, Seattle, has been work ing a fine summer promotion by having three pretty gais sit on cakes of ice at a lakeside radios and signs reading "r'm cooll I'm listening to KINGt Around town signs are up reading "Listen to King's Open Thise for the Coolest Musie This Sidc of Anyplace."

They be helpful if used sparingly. They had some value at the outset, but with everyone using them,

> Another Comment

To this. Walt Maruire at London out that "with all the colored titl strips, the white ones really stand All told. the record manufacturers don't seem exeited about the thle strip controversy. They doubt that the use of colored strips af-
fects their play much one way or ecte their Dlay much one way or
the other. It looks as tho the preat conltoversy isn't much of a controversy after all.

## Coinmen You Know

## Detrait

Johs Pofroeki, Butfalo manager for King Records, is moving into new offices at 814 Maln tol Records salesman in Detroit. has been named Buffalo salesman who has taken a government job.

Harry and Louise White, of the veteran White Novelty Company, are taking a well-carned mantion at home.
Jo Calokki, Polonia salesman. Just returned from a goll vacalion, touring the available greens. for Kim Wilson, district manager Clinic at Rochester, Minn with Mrs. Wilsan. who has been in poor health.
Joe L. Cook, of Detroit Amuseexpansion of his activity in the coin machine field. In addition to appliance business.
Washington
Sid Lotenberg. head of WestWhy Vending. recently installed Bureau of Stamachines at his Lntenberg is dividing his time between business and the golf course. He adds that the exper. imental coffee machine he placed in the University of Maryland has add another before fall.
The Washington Musle Gulld first Thursday of wis no July menting because of the heat... Max (Waxie) Stiver man owner of the Quality Music "Kay" Kay Starr's reconding of dous hit with operators. with operntors.
(Continued on pare 105)
Seaboard Moves

## To New Quarters

HARTFORD. Conn, Aug. 2-ed by Ralph Colucei, has maved from 110 Ann Strcet here to larger quarters at 796 Albany Avenue.
The new location is in the rear
of the warehouse of the Atlanticof the warehouse of the Atlantic-
New York Corporation, Secburg New York Corporation, Secburg
distributors, and, according to Colucet wh provide aecording to ing facilities for the firm's customers.
Marvin Ginsberg, who has been with Scaboard for five
years, was promoted to peneral years, was promoted to general anles manager. He succeeds Leonard Berens, who resigned
recently to resume his former recently to resume his former
pnsition of sales manager for Stern \& Company's Columbi Records division.

SOHEWHERE IM THE WORID . .
There's - buyer for goar
calents - servires
merribandiba.

male man sis -


# "1え (6)'rlark and All't furfl" 

Many an operator with an AMI Model "D" in lively locations rests comfortably at home during the dark watches of the night. You can share this confidence in equipment that performs without interruption. You can be sure in the knowledge that your income continues morning, noon or night wherever people gather in a mood for music.

The " D " is available in 80 and 40 selection models, blond or mahogany cabinets.




## THE MARKETPLACE <br> for the COIN MACIINE INDUSTRY <br> The National Exchange for Coin Machine Personnel, Products, Services and Opportunilies <br> CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

## Help Wanted


 s.i. Chissan ;) ill:

Parts, Supplies \& Services

 Now

 wizte w, 4200 Sis. New York in, Nive


## 

NeNRS BUUHTVODEXCHNED

OPERATORS
DON'T MISS THIS SALE!


dixie vendinc company



NEXT TIME TRY A DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED AD
This swed ad will cost you only
$\$ 28$ for 1 insertion. . . . One half
this syze will only cost you $\$ 141$ For complete intormation see the Handy Order Blank.

DO IT ... TODAY!





Wanted to Buy







Admen of overy kind
Endore The Billtorrd $e$.
TOP SELLING FORCE
1
1
1
1
1 TO Order Your Market Place Ad



## Coinmen You Know

## Los Angeles

S. S. S. Howard Food Sorvice.
operators of Bert Mills Colfee operators of Bert Mills Colfee SodaShoppe machines on contract at Camp Cook near Lompoc.
Calif. Al Silberman, of Badger Sales Company, which handles SodaShoppe cup venders in Ca!and New Mexico, reports that
Charles Moredock, factory serviceman. is holding schools on the equipment. Rather than schedule classcs. policy is to arrange with
weveral operators and their routeweveral operators and their route-
men, who have problems, to come men, who have problems, to come
in for instruetions. Even individ.

## Vital Statistics Deaths <br> F. W. Straw, suddenly of a heart attack in Laguna Betech, vending machine operator, was one of the first members of Western Vending Machine Operators Association and a past vice-president of the ow, iwo sons, a daughter and a gister. <br> David Friedman, 71, father veteran coln machine man and owner-operator of Crystal Palaee, Bridgeport, Conn., July 26 in New York.

————


Sfart plat willimans....

## Soevin Exin : Bally..

Sternary (onituo culie)
Spat Boswr "Genilio....
Sivethe (1ath)........

Surner Doer Come

Steeple these runited)....
Seen and to (th inco)
Seorm, Willians).
Semmer Time (cstil
Super Hostey tcricisoga Coina).
supr waon sermo
Swillumi texici......
Trasit solut casti...
famker (Unitere.........
Telecard thetliebs.......
Temptalion ratur cons....

num thicom cole.......
nue fravers (Cmat).....
sens turned ..........




min midn ................
Wircauste sueited.......
Wo Medires).
Dualeds.
A. S. MeNaughton. veters
vending machine operater Ocnding machine operator, back from Cheagn, where he went to
altend the wedding of a nephew . Randalph Zelend. Pulver gum operator, relurned from a bus! ness trip into Northern Conlifor Vending Phal Sreden. Western Vending Machine Service Com pany, has moved his firm jnto the new quariers in los Angeles. He City. Altho Sreden has a new City. Adtho Sreden has a new
street address, the same telephone number is being used.... Nick
Carter and H. O. Chapman. of the Nickabob Company. discussed earthquake damage with visiting
operators from the stricken areas

## Chicago

Carl Jonas. chief serviceman for Bush Distributing Company's
 Company, Detroil were among the visitors in for a first look at Chucago Coin's new shuffle game.
10th Frame Bowler. Ed Lovin and Som Lewls had their hands full taking orders for the new
game as well as Mutch Bowler, Big Hit, the baseball pin game. 4-Player Derby and the Band Distribubin Coren, head of Coven to a town aparipany, moved in (30) Lollowine thent Wednesday Hightand Park home sale of his was made so Ben could see more close contact wjth the erade.
Dale Simon, New. York. Was among the vidiors at the United
plant. Billy DeSman and Johnny plant. Buly DeSmen and Johnny
Casola were extra busy handling
orders on the New 6-Player Star orders on the New 6-Player Star
Shuffe Alley and Stars, the inline scoring game-
Operators visiting First Distributors this Week, left a full
complement of orders for Exhubit Supply's Super Twin Rotation
game. Wally Finke and Joe game. Wally Finke and Joe
Kline. First partners. were convinced a couple of weeks ago the
game was anatural when they game was natural when they play:


Happy Days, Gotulieb's new game, has proved to be a summer
favorite with operators. It fea. tures the tic-tac-toe idea plus a tures the tic-tac-toe idea plus a
series of new five ball fearures
Alvin Gottlieb reparts a steady run of out of town visitors.
Charlle Pieri and Clayton
Nomeroff. Monarch Coin Machine,
have been getting good results on have been qetting good results on sized the reprat business has been strong. Nemeroff is ready to take his family on a vacation trip thru
the North Central States inelud. ing a slop in Minneapolis. plant this Week were Lio Wein.
beryer. Southern Automade,
Louisvile: Mr. and Mrs. Moxa and son. Battle Creek. Mich, and Operator Neleon. Nelson Amuse-
ments, Detroit. Nelson came in with a succulent mess of smoked around
The sustatned promotion Compeny in tavor of its Supper (Continurd on pare 108)

## Chi Coin Bows

- Continued from page 34 other combination of this last-
minute feature is making a spare
in the final frame and following
up with a strike on the extra
The 10th Frame is made with the players at a glance not only their own but their opponents spare indicators and the Chicago
Coin developed high score box.

Williams Makes

- Consinued from pave $9^{4}$
each sechion. Another feature
concerns the purchase of up to concerns the purchase of up to
three extra balls by depositing game. Long Beach players can enhance their wlnning possibili-
ties with the use of these extra
balls in instances where the first balls in instances where the first
five balls are wedl situated for a potential winning score.



## "MATCH-ME" convrason kir



YOU CAN DEPEND ON ROY FOR QUALITY RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT
 BOWLINC CAMES
We shall be pleased to demonstrate this new equipment


ROY MCGINNIS CORP.
2011 MKIYLAMD AVE, BAITINOAE 1f. MD. \%OIT: BEMONT 1 A0e

| For the BEST Deal, Do Your Trading at PURVEYOR . . . |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shurfig gher | Shutifoberd Spples |  |
| 边 |  |  |
|  | Nutht | $\cdots$ |
|  | 边 | B11900 614 |
| 8 |  | ${ }^{8}$ |
| Sio | - | sitam |
|  |  |  |

Cancer strikes
one in Gire to Conquer Cancer! five STRIKE BACK

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY


## OF THE PARTY!




There is " "SUPER TWIN ROTAIION" disfributor in your territory. Call him today -be the first to offer this tervitic moneymaker in your area.

- alberta vendinc machines, lto.
 ATLAS MUSIC CO. 221 Ninth St. - DES MOINES. IOWA
- BANNER SPECIALTY CO.
- banNER SPECIALTY CO

1509 Fifth Ave. PITSEURGH. PA.

- BIRMINGHAM VENDINC CO.
- bORDER SUNSHINE NOVELTY CO.
- LYN BROWN CO.

LYN BROWN CO.

- BUSH DISTRIBUTINC CO.
- 206 N. W. 2wh St. . MIAMI, FLA.
- BUSH DISTRIBUTINC CO.
- corivemida Ave. - Jacksonville, fla
- CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 2021 Prospect Ave. CLEVELAND. OHIO
- COPELAND DISTRIBUTORS
- 900 N. Western - oxlahoma ciry, oxla.
- EMPIRE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
- FIRST DISTRIE - CHICAGO 22, ILL.

FIRST DISTRIBUTORS

- GENERAL DISTRIBUTING CO.
- GENERAL VENDING SALES CORP.

GINSBERG MUSIC CO

- CINSBERG MUSIC CO.
- ROSWELL, NEW MEXICO

727 Moin 5t. - COLUMEIA, s.C.

- LIEBERMAN MUSIC CO.

257 Plymouth Aver, No. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

- MODERN DISTRIBUTING CO.

MIKE MUNVES CORP

- 577 Tenth Ave. - NEW YORK, N: Y
- REDD DISTRIBUTING CO. INC.

298 Lincoln 5t. - ALLSTON, MASS.

- REDD DISTRIBUTINC CO. INC.
- 11 Union SA. WEST SPRRGGELD. MASS.
A. P. SAUVE \& SON CO

7525 Grond River Ave. - DETROIT 4, MICH.

- SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO.
n35 So. Broot St, - LOUISVILE, KY.
SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO.
240 differon 5 . - LEXINGTON, KY. SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 3011 E Mavmee Are - FT. WAYNE. IND
- SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO.
- 129 W Noth St. - INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO.

- dan stewart co.

140 Eant Socond South SI. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

- UNI-CON DISTRIBUTINGCO.
- UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC. Si3 E. Confrol - WICHITA, KAN.
- UNIVERSITY COIN MACH. EXCH.

352 N, High Si. COLUMBUS. OHIO
VARIETY DISTRIBUTING CO.
VARIETY DISTRIBUTINC $C O$.
585
Grant Sla. S.E. ATLANTA, GA.
585 Grant She. S.E. ATlANTA, GA.
W. B. DISTRIBUTINC CO.
1012 Market St. - ST. LOUIS, MO.

- WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS

W226 S. W. Ith St. - PORTLAND, ORE

- WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS

(1)


## - Arcade Equipment



## Coinmen <br> You Know

- Continued from page 105

Twin Rotation game continuea to bring resuls
Franit Mencuri will be back trom Croad Lrip Aupust 11 . Empire rimem his Colorado vacation next week.
Fránk Roelke. Coin-O Manufacturing Conpany, reporis a lot
of activity going on at his Shepfield Avenue headquarters but in keeping the information under his
hat. Herb Perkine. Purvegor hat. Herb Perkine. Purveyor
Shuflieboard. reports business on Shufleboard. reports business on
an even keel. The summer as a whole has been better than recent ones, he said. Perkins will soon
launch an pffective sales cam. launch an effective sales cam:
polgn in favor of American's
Bank-Sho Bank-Shot game.
Music, if reported by his assistant Sammy Farruggia to be champFrank's departure on a Western
vacation draw's near. Farruggla vacation draws near. Farruggi thru Colorado.... Other Melody oo
enfloyees. meanwhile, have been
off, on summer furloughs. Rene ,o0 off, on summer furloughs Rene
 \%oc $105.00(2)$ $49.506500(5)$
$695075 . c 0(2)$ . Joseph. Mich.
Lenwood B. mith. a Melody
serviceman, moved recently from serwiceman, moved recently from
the South Side to a new home Melody. The move corner from milles dajly traveling between
home and work for Len. . Jerry Belsan. described as one of the
more spisited nembers of the
Mielody service staff, has an.
$\qquad$ nonnced his intentlon of dropping


Nate Feinstoin. head of export
sales for Allas music 100.0018500 siss for Allas Music, reports foreign buyeri. As an indication

of the export activity Atlas is | 275.00 | 220.00 | experiencing a brief biography of |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $283.00249=0$ | Feinstein was printed recently by |  | the American Expartir, a month-

ly magazine devoted to general 69.0073 .50

Hartford. Conn. The Hartford labor market
area is one of only four in the area is one of only four in the
United States which the Department of Linbor continues to rate
as a labor shortage section.... Paramount Vending Machines. of drawing trade. Business cards,
stressing the line stressing the line, "Paramount in
music machines. etc." are dis. played under the glass of
concern's pinball machines
Manny Leibert, formerly head
of Vending Machines. Inc., Hart of Vending Machines, Inc.. Hart ford, and more recently in the
sports promotion field in the city
resumed his sports activities cently with the presentation of a
benefit boxing program at Bulk.


10K VENDOR
LCOMDHTIONE
UKE NEWI
WRITE


NEW ROCK.OLA

$$
\begin{gathered}
13.50 \\
230.50 \\
20.60
\end{gathered}
$$39.5

695
60.0
69.5110.000150
125.002

| NI MFROH © CHAR <br> COIN MACHINF. INC. <br> 31s y.s M. binceln inv.. Chicise 14, ifl. |
| :---: |
|  |  |

## 

$$
\begin{array}{r}
75.0016950 \\
14.50
\end{array}
$$

$\left.395.00 \begin{array}{c}95.00 \\ 523500\end{array}\right)$
TME BMLLBOARD!
eley Stadium, with proceeds go , bying Drug Co, New Kensington, Pa. $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { busincss trips to Canada found } \\ & \text { food prices generally lower, but }\end{aligned}\right.$ halph Coluecis are planning a vacation trip to Bermuda. . fazy Goldman formerly with Seadistribution concern in New York.

## Piftsbupgh

The East Liberty Sears store rush busuness on sale days... Mt Lebanon officials have been making a study of people's habits to etermine the number of parking meters the townahip should have I Western Pennsylvanin, is making locations in his new car.
According to a check made at director of Joha B. Sweeney Countr, the only pop-corn chine in the Adminisiration Building at the Greater Pittsburch Air

## Shuffle Games

- 






$+$
How

## \%

 2nt Alter wime





sentive
sumple
shatine
-uncontion

5 sem

## 

Cunt for lion
-1m (Kerney) .........
to Sivir Mwirlus)....

city,n Manny ${ }^{n}$.
, Paechaledes head of Capt an Paschaledes. head of Captsome new Seeburg 100's he purchased. ... Monroe Greene's pas:ern Supply Company has taken on these major appliances. Ad-
miral. G-E, Zenith, Westinghouse, Whirtponl and Hamilton.... Dan ny ONoill tinds that when things purchasing drinks in a thenter au dience ls one out of six.
Mosris Vinocur, preaident, Monarch Musie, belicves that better
radio and TV coverage is responsible for the public buylng more music lately.
Sidney Rolnwesser and a coleague are offering an automatic basis...M. f. Abelon of trial Manufacturing Company on his
prices of appliances and auto
mobiles higher, and television very high.
Capitol has a threeway push With ops: to have the merchan
dise, to call a number of ops that new reconds have just come in, and to watch what certain ops do
the new disk.
Bridgeport. Conn.
Jultur Flolecher, pioneer in the soft dink bottling industry, sold his Bridgeport Botling Company
business this weck to Ralph Wohl on. who will operate under the name of Brooklawn Club Beverages, Inc:
Josepis Friedmanic coln machine pperator and owner of the Crystal the sudden death of his father in Kings County Hospital, Nes York City. after a short illness.

## Milwaukee

First issue of the $W$ isconsin Phonograph Operators Associa ance this week Doug Oprits is Its
editor. .Auf Wiedersebin" and editor..."Aut Wiedersebip", and nickel-snappers. Operator Ken
Kulow reports. Business has been

 ${ }^{8} 8=5$ .
$1{ }^{120}$
> $\begin{array}{lll}2430 & 79.00 \\ 1500 & 39.50\end{array}$



$74.50{ }^{13}$| 39 |
| :--- |
| 89 |
| 89 | $275.00 \quad 31950 \quad 275.00319 .00$ 88

588
58

like it will maintaln the pace, he
believes. Ken's plans call for several weeks of vacationing up
in the Sturgeon Bay territory.
Disk cistributors and coln machune distributors have been sources. Dellivery difficullie
sories by manacturin stem frow slowndowne in various parts of the country caused by Jobngy O'Brien Major Distrib utors, left for New York to attend topped of in convention. OBrien visit with his mother. Also makDorsey, disk jockey of WEMP. period to take in the feativities.
Phyllis Kapponman. Mercury
Recorda front office gal, is planRecords front office gal, is plan-
ning on taking her first vacatlon in three years. She will visit the
Black Hills.
The Sam Hastings Distributing The Sam Hastings Distributing is Cherlie Aaderson who handles the sale of premium soods. With
the firm now for a bil over a month, Anderso
results thus far

Tentative plans are belnf se o be thrown when the annex to hoom is compe and office-show room is completed. While the donc. Grand openine celebration
will be held sometime in will be he

Sianley Siacy, head man of the
Cavalla Tobacco Company here is heading north for a vacation of geveral wecks. The firm re-
cently took over the exclusive distributorship of the new chloro-
phyll cigaretie, Farfax.

New York
Dave Lowy \& Company has installed an air-conditioning sys
ten. Runyon Sales Company is
still waiting for lts unit
 and Honry Sokolinsky
shop during the week.
Murrey Kaye. Atlantic New
York, greeted Dominic J. Ambros, Patchogue, L L Jimic Smithbros, Seymour Pollak and Nathan Benstry,
oll of Westchester. Mary
Koeppel'e daughter. Gilda. is visting her uncle, Ben. In San
Jose, Calif, for the summer. Ben is an old•tlme operator.... Teddy Chemp) Seidel. American Vend-
ing, visited by rips of the Bercose
Amusement Company of Grafield N Jement Company of Garfield, Side Amusement reports LunHenry Slevis. shop foreman and Manny Wodin, parts manager vacathons, is A Denter and
Fash Gordon, of AMOA, also ofl

125.00
148.002121
165.00
7900

FIRST! FIRST! FIRST! FIRST!



## 

## 

## 

## ?

##  <br> \section*{}

## 景

## 

## BiN

## Ban, Untrit Untirn

## arla sfor comin

## 




We Carry the World's Largest Stock!
In addition to all the latest equipment, we have available for your selection more than 400 pin games at all times, as weil as a complete line of music machines, arcade equipment and alleys.

| Our Service ls Quick. Efficient and Reliable |  <br>  - Cr\| |
| :---: | :---: |
| Free price list and ordar forms on requast |  |
| INTIERNATIONAL <br> Amusimint co. H23 SPRING GARDEN THEET $\qquad$ | SCOTT-CROSSE <br> COMPANY <br> philadipmia so. pa |
| A NEW, Binge LONC | XCITING <br> Game <br> BEACH |

completely new features priced to suit the operators SEE IT TODAY AT TRIMOUNT




## BANNER SPECIALTY COMPANY <br> 199 W. Girord Ave. Philodelphio 23, Po. GArfield 3-2700



## BOTTOM PRICES



ADMEN Of EVERT RIND EMOORSE THE BHLBOARD AS A top selling force



ARCADE GEMS tram the ARCADE KING


## ONE BALLS

 TURF kincsputurity CMAMPIONS

FIVE BALES

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## KRAMER DIST. CO.



| SPECIAL <br> Bally FUTURITYS <br> Wautifulit reflimhed <br> $\$ 247.50$ ea. <br> SPOT LITES $\$ 359.50$ ea. <br> NEW ORLEATS MOVEITY CO. <br> 115 Megexing St. Mesw Orieam+ 4 <br> Tol: CAmal 131 B |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND


# Bade PALM BEACH <br> SENSATIONAL PROFIT-PROVED "IN-LINE" REPLAY hIt! 

## 

1. NEW SUPER-CARDS
2. FAMOUS ADVANCING SCORES
proouct supraprofits
See this new estra-toins atration
chion at youl bally Disaributor
2- NEW STAR ROLL-OVERS
"spot yp yo 5 numbiras ay snat
3- POPULAR "IN-LINE" SCORES greatlst scoring appeal in pingamb history
8- SPECLAL SUPER-CARO SCORES 3-IN.IME IN SUPER CARDS SCORE A-IH-LINE SCORES
9- SELECTIVE-BUTTOM PLAY
 4. CORNERS SCORE 400 On suprr. card when cor
mastracard coren score 200 5- MYSTERY "SPOTTEM" FEATURE in adoriton to star "spoting" 6. EXTRA BALLS FEATURE aitracts extra cons every game

## Bally manufacturine company






WEBB DISTRIBUTING CORP.
5200 west chicago avemue chicago si, milinots


CIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



## An Operator's Game.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM YOUR
DISTRIBUTOR


A1 These Prices Our Loss Is Your Gain-Because!!! WE MUST HAVE THE SPACE All ERUPMENT SHOPPED AND READY FOR LOCAIION 5 HALLS



whone, wat
JACHAM. INC.
so3 SACHMAM. INC.



ACHTIYT
AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO.




GIVE TO THE RUNYON CANCER FUND


# NOW! The Ride That Has Everything! SUPER-SONIC--SUPER-SENSATIONAL <br> ATOMIG JET 

"Every Take-Off A Pay-Off"

It lilasts off on "itomic power"! It fires atonic guns! It rocks and rolls as it speerts through the "stratuspliere"! You feel lhe air sweep pant! Flyiug lighta flaah on and off during the flight?

Here is the greatest traffic stopper: in hiddies' riles ever developed!
in's New


ATONIC JET MAS MORE
SPECIAL FEATURES THAN WERE EVER HUPLI INTG INY SINGLE IRIDE HEFORE?
 fire anaines "enemy" planea
fi: Aiomice Jet in low blank we child ean arl in and out br himserlf withoul neceobity of Jonder

> * Crymul lighora an daslf fingh io ullpart phay while plate to idlling.
> - You liear the rat-ati-at of the mune, the blare of the nir whintlc, and ere Nur Naxhes if numir rase

## ATIENTION OPERATORS!

## ATIEND THE PREMIER SHOWING NEAREST YOU

You will want to see this great ride in action, to prove to yourself that this is truly the greatest money-moking opportunity ever to come your woy.

Atamic let is , handsome ecslistic model of a muper conic lef olane. Specifio cations: Base 24"s48": overalt lengith-72." Weishs 325 lbs Weighs 325 libs. IAD pand 110 rolt AC sfandard 110 rolt AC current

All electronic parts of Aremic let are set under cockpit desh panel where they ere easity accensible for urrvicing it necestary. All mechanical perts are accossible thowath two doors end hatchwey in bese. All doors open with hers.

All parts are removeble with themb screwn, switi hes. end lonar pluga-makine Atemis let unequalled technically. A schematic diagram of ita electricel conwruction is shipped with each machine:

PREMIER SHOWINGS WILL BE HELD MDNDAY AND TUESDAY, AUGUST 11 AND 12 AT ...

Active Amusement
Machines Co. 666 N. Broad Sr. Philadelphia. Pa.
Double U Sales Corp. 1101 Cathedral St. Baltimore, Md.

Brilliant Music Co.
19963 Livernois Ave. Detroit, Mich.

Culp Dist. Co.
1405 E. First St.
Tulsa, Okla.

## Automatic Enterprises

 2321 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif.Bush Dist. Co.
286 N. W. 29th 5t. Miami, Fla.

Advance Automatic
Sales Co.
1350 Howard St. San Francisco. Cal.

Sheldon Sales, Inc. 881 Main St. Buffalo, N. Y.

Belgo-American
112 rue des Plantes
Bruxelles, Belghum
Service Cames
210 Mokauea St. Honolulu. Hawai



GH Sally
CPE SClCY IN THE
MONEY-MAKER

## 104 A RIDE <br> RIDE

RETRACTABLE CASTERS FOR EASY MOVING One in front of an llinois drus-storet 1 lady rides THE CHAMPION. Retrase able sastera permit easy. gliding movement of THE CHAMPION. Simply insert key-wreach in caster keyhole ... a quick tuen and THE CHASIPION is up on 4
smoont casters, ready ro roll.


THE CHAMPION in childrenis-wear depart. stimulates extra sales of play-parments


- cow of junior cowboys and cow. gids, eagerly waicing their furns to ride variety-store.



# STECALLY DESIONED 

To meef your customers demand for SAFETY and STAMINA


## Serviceability

EASY TO SERVICE... MECHANISM LOCATED IN BACK BOX AND ON HINGED SACK DOOR.
-
standard pineall cabinet size.



[^0]:    FCC for modification of its con-
    struction peranit unier its old struction peranit unier its old
    management and this weekes acmanagement and this week"s ac-
    tion by the new management mut the technieal requirements of

[^1]:    ILIINOIS FREWORAS
    worides lameist
    manufactoness a axmorions write fon cataloc
    Ph. 1716. P. O, 8ox 792, Danvilic, Ill.

